

Bibliography

The following references include those cited in the text and, in addition, others that are believed to contain useful information related to the subject of this book. The size and composition of this bibliography reflect three outstanding characteristics of information on tropical forests:

1. Much more in the way of research results and experience is at hand than is generally recognized.
2. By far the greatest progress has been not in tropical America but in the Eastern Hemisphere and merits review by foresters in the neotropics.
3. Much pragmatic research and experience in tropical forestry took place more than 20 years ago.

The references included in this bibliography, although not all cited in the text, have all been reviewed and judged to be contributions to the subject of the book. The fact that places of publication and publishers for some of them are shown as "unknown" does not mean that no such assessment was made. Rather, it reflects the exigency of citing requirements placed on this work after the information passed from the hands of the author and means the full facts of publication are available neither in the library of the International Institute of Tropical Forestry nor from principal bibliographic sources such as *Forestry Abstracts*.

1. Anonymous. 1907. Disposiciones vigentes relativas al servicio del Ramo de Montes en la Isla de Cuba. Habana, Cuba: [Publisher unknown]. [Pagination unknown].
2. Anonymous. 1927. Annual report of the Forest Trust of British Honduras. Belize, British Honduras: [Publisher unknown]. [Pagination unknown].
3. Anonymous. 1936. A glossary of technical terms for use in Indian Forestry. Indian Forest Records. 2(1): 1–45.
4. Anonymous. 1937. Elementary forestry course notes. Entebbe, Uganda: Uganda Forest Department. 63 p.
5. Anonymous. 1940–90. Files of Institute of Tropical Forestry. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. [Not paged].
6. Anonymous. 1944. Effect of diameter of teak stump used on survival percentage and early height growth. Indian Forester. 70(3): 79–80.
7. Anonymous. 1947a. Effect of diameter of teak stump used on survival percentage and early height growth. Indian Forester. 73(3): 120–121.
8. Anonymous. 1947b. Effect of duration and condition of stumps of *Cedrela toona*. Rangoon, Burma: Department of Forest Research. 20 p.
9. Anonymous. 1947c. Intensive silviculture—fuel and pole plantations. Rep. 1946–47, Entebbe, Uganda: Uganda Forest Department. 10–11.

10. Anonymous. 1947d. Research on thinning. Rep. 1946. Pretoria, South Africa: South Africa Department of Forestry. 8 p.
11. Anonymous. 1948a. Advance planting with *Gmelina arborea*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaya: Malaya Forestry Department. 6 p.
12. Anonymous. 1948b. Effect of burning on the soil as affecting artificial regeneration. Indian Forester. 74(10): 349–353.
13. Anonymous. 1948c. Two-story mangrove forest. Malayan Forester. 11(4): 173.
14. Anonymous. 1949a. Natural regeneration of cedar (*Cedrela mexicana*). Belize, British Honduras: Forest Department. 8–9
15. Anonymous. 1949b. Os servicios de reflorestamento de I.N.P. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal. 2(2): 403–411.
16. Anonymous. 1949c. Thinning of *Sarcomphalus diderrichii*. Rep. 1947/48. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 22 p.
17. Anonymous. 1949d. Tropical shelterwood system in Benin Division. Rep. 1947/49. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 19 p.
18. Anonymous. 1950a. Growth of *Flindersia brayleyana* in plantation. Annual Rep. 1949/50. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 6 p.
19. Anonymous. 1950b. Spacing of *Sarcomphalus diderrichii*. Rep. 1948/49. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 116–117
20. Anonymous. 1950c. Working plans and systematic management-mangrove. Rep. 1948/49. Suva, Fiji: The Forestry Department. 6 p.
21. Anonymous. 1951a. The effect of logging on advance reproduction in the forests of Benin. Rep. 1949/50. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 20 p.
22. Anonymous. 1951b. Natural regeneration of savanna woodland in Nigeria as affected by fire. Rep. 1949/50. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 17–20 p.
23. Anonymous. 1951c. Reflorestamento da regiao siderurgica do centro do pais. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal. 4(4): 247–261.
24. Anonymous. 1952a. Artificial regeneration of *Mitragyna ciliata*. Rep. 1950/51. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 22 p.
25. Anonymous. 1952b. Experience with exotic tree species in Indonesia. Document FAO/APFC-52/74. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 27 p.
26. Anonymous. 1952c. Natural regeneration of exotic conifers in Nyasaland. Rep. 1951. Nyasaland, Rhodesia: Nyasaland Forest Department. 10 p.
27. Anonymous. 1952d. Notes on the utilization and silviculture of the timbers used in wood based industries of India. Indian Forester. 78(6)/78(7): 274–288/248–370.

Bibliography

28. Anonymous. 1952e. Phosphate application to *Pinus taeda*. Annual Rep. 1951/52. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 7–8.
29. Anonymous. 1952f. Rapport de Congo Belge. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 367–394.
30. Anonymous. 1952g. Rapport du Cameroun Francais. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 283–322.
31. Anonymous. 1952h. Rapport du territoire du Tchad. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 323–326.
32. Anonymous. 1952i. Regional report: British East Africa. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 509–520.
33. Anonymous. 1952j. Report on Nigeria. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 257–268.
34. Anonymous. 1952k. Report on Northern Rhodesia. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 503–508.
35. Anonymous. 1952l. Report on the Gold Coast. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 247–256.
36. Anonymous. 1952m. Report on the Sierra Leone and the Gambia. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951; Abidjan, Ivory Coast. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 241–244.
37. Anonymous. 1952n. Stagnated maria reacts slowly to thinning. Caribbean Forester. 13(1): 16–17.
38. Anonymous. 1952o. Treatment of toporite (*Hernandia sonora*) seed. Port of Spain, Trinidad: Forest Department. 13 p.
39. Anonymous. 1953a. Slow growth of virgin forests confirmed. Caribbean Forester. 14(1/2): 7–8.
40. Anonymous. 1953b. Studies in cutover forest guide management. Caribbean Forester. 14(1/2): 11–13.
41. Anonymous. 1953c. Uniformisation par le haut. Rapport. Brussels, Belgium: Instituto National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. 247–256.
42. Anonymous. 1953d. Use of *Sarcocephalus diderrichii* as a nurse to meliaeacous trees. Rep. 1951/52. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 9 p.
43. Anonymous. 1954a. Age of exploitation of fuel plantations. Rep. 1952–53. Khartoum, Sudan: Forestry Department. 27 p.
44. Anonymous. 1954b. Annual report of the Department of Forestry for the year ended 31st March 1953. Pretoria, South Africa: Government Printer. [Pagination unknown].
45. Anonymous. 1954c. *Cedrela mexicana* (seed research). In: Rep. Forest Department, Trinidad and Tobago, 1953–54. Port of Spain, Trinidad. 16.
46. Anonymous. 1954d. Fertilizer treatment in young eucalypt plantations. Victoria, Hong Kong: Department of Agriculture. 57 p.
47. Anonymous. 1954e. Initial espacements (for *Pinus caribaea*). Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forests. 13 p.
48. Anonymous. 1954f. Pruning of *Cupressus lusitanica*. Rep. 1951–1953. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Forest Department. 21–22.
49. Anonymous. 1954g. Research on pruning *Pinus patula*. Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forests. 16 p.
50. Anonymous. 1954h. Scolytid beetle attack on seedlings. Rep. 1953. Sura, Fiji: The Forestry Department. 5 p.
51. Anonymous. 1954i. Tests of slash pine. Annual Rep. 1953/54. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 11–12.
52. Anonymous. 1955a. Tree species to be planted at altitudes over 3,000 m. FAO Forest News Latin America. 3(2): 9–10.
53. Anonymous. 1955b. The tropical shelterwood system. Rep. 1953/54. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 45–55.
54. Anonymous. 1956a. Comparative growth of *Swietenia mahagoni* and *S. macrophylla* in the Seychelles. Rep. 1955. Victoria, Seychelles: Seychelles Department of Agriculture. 14 p.
55. Anonymous. 1956b. Country report on teak. Document FAO/TSC-57/4. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Teak Sub-Commission. 140 p.
56. Anonymous. 1956c. Crown classification of natural forest trees. Tech. Note 17/56. Entebbe, Uganda: Uganda Forest Department. 2 p.
57. Anonymous. 1956d. Plants for arid tropical zones. FAO Forest News Latin America. 13: 3–4.
58. Anonymous. 1957a. Effect of poison-girdling on natural regeneration in North Borneo. London, UK: Colonial Research Office, Forestry Advisor. 68 p.
59. Anonymous. 1957b. Establishment of mangroves, 1956. Kuala Lumpur, Malaya: Malaya Forestry Department. 34 p.
60. Anonymous. 1957c. Exotic forest trees in Uganda. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth Forestry Conference; 1957 August 27 – October 10; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer: 5–17.
61. Anonymous. 1957d. Methods of obtaining natural regeneration in the Western Region of Nigeria. Rep.

- 1955/56. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 7–8
62. Anonymous. 1957e. Shifting cultivation. *Unasylva*. 11(1): 9–11.
63. Anonymous. 1958a. Arboricides. Rep. 1956. Accra, Ghana: Ghana Forestry Department. 50–51.
64. Anonymous. 1958b. Australia: Report 1957–58. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. [Pagination unknown].
65. Anonymous. 1958c. Choice of tree species. *Forestry Development Pap.* 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 307 p.
66. Anonymous. 1958d. Encouraging natural regeneration of valuable species. Annual Rep. 1957/58. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 9 p.
67. Anonymous. 1958e. Pacific Science Congress, Ninth. Forest resources. In: Proceedings of a conference; 1957 November 18 – December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok: Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 2: 71.
68. Anonymous 1958f. *Pinus caribaea* Morelet et *Pinus elliottii* Engelmahn. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 62: 21–27.
69. Anonymous. 1958g. Regeneration of *Gmelina arborea*. Rep. 1955/56. Lagos, Nigeria: Nigeria Forest Department. 12 p.
70. Anonymous. 1958h. Repoblacion forestal con pinos y eucaliptos en Misiones. Puerto Piray, Argentina: Celulosa Argentina. 63 p.
71. Anonymous. 1958i. Storage of *Araucaria klinkii* seed. Rep. 1957/58. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. 23 p.
72. Anonymous. 1959a. Design of *Eucalyptus* species trials. In: Proceedings, 2d world forestry conference; 1936; Budapest, Hungary. São Paulo, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 13 p.
73. Anonymous. 1959b. Dosages of fertilizer for *Pinus caribaea*—1958/59. London, UK: Colonial Research Office. 97 p.
74. Anonymous. 1959c. Establishment experiments. Rep. 1958. Suva, Fiji: The Forestry Department. 6 p.
75. Anonymous. 1959d. *Eucalyptus saligna* SM et *Eucalyptus grandis* Maiden. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 63: 17–21.
76. Anonymous. 1959e. Forestry advisor's visit to Zanzibar, Seychelles, and Somaliland. Newsletter 5. London, UK: Colonial Research Office, Forestry Advisor: 1–2.
77. Anonymous. 1959f. *Gmelina* in West Africa. Newsletter 5. London, UK: Colonial Research Office, Forestry Advisor. 3–4.
78. Anonymous. 1959g. *Khaya senegalensis* Jussieu *Khaya grandifoliola* de Candolle. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 68: 15–20.
79. Anonymous. 1959h. Mapane stand improvement trial—Iversl. Paramaribo, Surinam: Landsbosbeh: 37–39.
80. Anonymous. 1959i. *Pinus merkusii* Jungh et De Vriese. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 64: 19–24.
81. Anonymous. 1959j. *Pinus patula* Schlechtendal et Chamisso. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 67: 37–42.
82. Anonymous. 1959k. Storage of *Araucaria klinkii* seed. Rep. 1958/59. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. 25 p.
83. Anonymous. 1959l. *Swietenia macrophylla* King. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 65: 37–42.
84. Anonymous. 1960a. *Araucaria* spp. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 72: 23–29.
85. Anonymous. 1960b. *Cassia* spp. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 70: 43–48.
86. Anonymous. 1960c. Cover crops in young cypress plantations. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 71 p.
87. Anonymous. 1960d. *Cupressus lusitanica* Miller et *C. macrocarpa* Hartweg. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 73: 25–30.
88. Anonymous. 1960e. Hundred years of Indian forestry. Dehra Dun, India: India Forest Research Institute. 163 p.
89. Anonymous. 1960f. *Pinus khasya*. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 69: 27–32.
90. Anonymous. 1960g. Report of the subcommittee on silvicultural systems for lowland tropical rain forests. In: Report, 5th session of the Asia Pacific Forestry Commission; 1960 February 12–18; New Delhi, India. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 93–103.
91. Anonymous. 1960h. Soil classification – a comprehensive system: seventh approximation. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture [Pagination unknown].
92. Anonymous. 1960i. Three-year growth and yield of residual forest in Calavatra, Negros Occidental. Occasional Pap. 7. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 10 p.
93. Anonymous. 1960j. Three-year growth and yield of residual forest in Gasau, Martinique. Occasional Pap. 6. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 14 p.
94. Anonymous. 1960k. Trials of species and arboreta. Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forests.
95. Anonymous. 1960–68. Puerto Rico: Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos correspondientes al año económico. San Juan, PR: [Publisher unknown] [Pagination variable].
96. Anonymous. 1961a. *Agathis* spp. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 75: 27–32.
97. Anonymous. 1961b. Annual report of the Department of Forestry for the year ended 31st March 1959. Pretoria, South Africa: Government Printer. [Pagination unknown].
98. Anonymous. 1961c. *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forster. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 79: 30–36.

Bibliography

99. Anonymous. 1961d. *Cunninghamia lanceolata* W. J. Hooker. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 77: 23–28.
100. Anonymous. 1961e. Experimental plantations: baboen (*Vriola surinamensis*) Jversl. Paramaribo, Surinam: Landsbosbed. 27–32.
101. Anonymous. 1961f. *Ochroma lagopus* Swartz (balsa). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 80: 27–32.
102. Anonymous. 1961g. Program report 1955–1960 by the Forestry Services of the Federation of Nigeria. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Government Printer. 19 p.
103. Anonymous. 1962a. Bambous en Afrique. (*Arundinaria alpina*, *Bambusa vulgaris*, *Oxytenanthera abyssinica*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 85: 24–32.
104. Anonymous. 1962b. *Cedrela odorata* Linne e *Toona ciliata* M. Roemer. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 81: 29–34.
105. Anonymous. 1962c. *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxburg. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 84: 21–26.
106. Anonymous. 1962d. *Gmelina arborea* Linn. (Verbenaceae) – a potentially important timber pole and amenity tree in S. Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. 59: 150–151.
107. Anonymous. 1962e. Initial planting espacements. Annual Rep. 1961. Nairobi, Kenya: Kenya Forest Department. 14 p.
108. Anonymous. 1962f. *Prosopis juliflora* A. De Candolle. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 82: 33–38.
109. Anonymous. 1962g. Pruning of *Araucaria cunninghamii*. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. Rep. 1961/62. 29–30 p.
110. Anonymous. 1962h. Recommendations on the utilization and silviculture of the timbers used in wood based industries of India. Indian Forester. 78(7): 348–370.
111. Anonymous. 1962i. Seminar and study tour of Latin America conifers, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Publicacion Especial 1. Coyoacan, Mexico: Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia. 209 p.
112. Anonymous. 1963a. *Azadirachta indica* A. de Jussien et *Melia azedarach* Linne. Bois et Forest des Tropiques. 88: 23–30.
113. Anonymous. 1963b. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnhardt et *Eucalyptus tereticornis* J. E. Smith. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 87: 27–34.
114. Anonymous. 1963c. *Eucalyptus* spp. Design of *Eucalyptus* species trials. Statistical Section Paper 21. London, UK: Forestry Commission. 11 p.
115. Anonymous. 1963d. Plant introduction of exotic pines in the Philippines. Occasional Pap. 14. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 21 p.
116. Anonymous. 1963e. Tree planting practices for arid zones. Forestry Development Paper 16. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 233 p.
117. Anonymous. 1964. Silvicultural research plan. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 128 p.
118. Anonymous. 1965a. Da lanino, lenha, y madera. Coopercotia. 22(190): 54, 56, 61.
119. Anonymous. 1965b. Fast-growing tree species for industrial plantations in developing countries. Unasylva. 19(4): 159–167.
120. Anonymous. 1965c. Fast growing tree species for industrial plantations in developing countries. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 72 p.
121. Anonymous. 1965d. Natural regeneration in lowland rain forest: investigation 220. Rep. 1962/63. Lagos, Nigeria. Nigeria Forest Department. 20 p.
122. Anonymous. 1965e. Recommendations of the all-India bamboo study tour and symposium. Indian Forester. 91(9): 607–623.
123. Anonymous. 1965f. Results of increase in crops due to the protection of shelterbelts or windbreaks. Forest News Latin America. 9: 2–3.
124. Anonymous. 1965g. The use of filter press as a nursery fertilizer. Australian Forestry Research. 1(2): 36–40.
125. Anonymous. 1966a. The management of manmade forests and industrial plantations: problems and solutions. In: Proceedings, 6th world forestry congress; 1966 June; Madrid, Spain. Barcelona, Spain: Comercial y Artes Graficas: 2217–2224.
126. Anonymous. 1966b. Notes on fast growing tropical tree species. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford Commonwealth Forestry Institute. [Pagination unknown].
127. Anonymous. 1967. Spacing in plantations. London, UK: Forestry Commission, Extract from Republic Forest Research. 78–79
128. Anonymous. 1968a. A guide to tree species trials in tropical America. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organizations of the United Nations. 80 p.
129. Anonymous. 1968b. *Pinus caribaea* var. *bahamensis*. Beerwah Regional Research Station. Annual Rep. 1967/68. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry [Pagination unknown].
130. Anonymous. 1968c. Plantaciones forestales en America Latina: desarrollo y perspectivas. Revista Forestal Venezolana. 11(16): 5–47.
131. Anonymous. 1968d. Taungya in Kenya: the "Shamba System." In: World symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1057–1068.
132. Anonymous. 1969a. Bibliography on the effects of clear felling and forest thinning on soil properties (1968–1930). Harpenden, UK: Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 10 p.
133. Anonymous. 1969b. A framework for a classification of world vegetation. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 29 p.

134. Anonymous. 1969c. Report of the interdepartmental committee on shifting cultivation and soil exhaustion in West Kwara'ae, Maliata. Honiara, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Interdepartmental Committee. 15 p.
135. Anonymous. 1969d. Shifting cultivation in tropical forests. Document FO:FDT-69/2. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. 162 p.
136. Anonymous. 1969e. The use of pine thinnings for fencing. Fiji Timber 41. Suva, Fiji: Fiji Forestry Department. 6 p.
137. Anonymous. 1970. Reports of the 11th session of the Latin American Forestry Commission, of the 3d session of the Committee on National Parks and Wildlife, and of the 2d session of the Committee on Forestry Research; Quito, Ecuador. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 63 p.
138. Anonymous. 1971a. Eucalypt seed-collecting in tropical montane Timor. Forest Resources Newsletter 7. Queensland, Australia. 50–51.
139. Anonymous. 1971b. *Pinus merkusii*—1970/71. London, UK: Forestry Commission: p. 27–28.
140. Anonymous. 1971c. Soil map of the world. Mexico and Central America. Paris, France: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 96 p. Vol. 3.
141. Anonymous. 1971d. Soil map of the world. South America. Paris, France: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 193 p. Vol. 4.
142. Anonymous. 1971–72. Pine planting and the environmental revolution. Forest and Timber. 8(5): 4–5, 16–18.
143. Anonymous. 1972a. Annual report. Canberra, Australia: Australia Forestry and Timber Bureau. 72 p.
144. Anonymous. 1972b. Beerwah Regional Research Station. Annual Rep. 1971/72. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 13–20.
145. Anonymous. 1972c. Seed storage and treating (*Khaya senegalensis*). Annual Rep. 1971–72. Canberra, Australia: Forestry and Timber Bureau. 11 p.
146. Anonymous. 1973a. Conservation of natural areas and of the genetic material they contain. Man and the Biosphere Rep. Series 12. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 64 p.
147. Anonymous. 1973b. International classification and mapping of vegetation. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 93 p.
148. Anonymous. 1973c. Iroko (*Chlorophora excelsa*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 148: 33–45.
149. Anonymous. 1973d. Sipo (*Entandrophragma utile*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 150: 37–48.
150. Anonymous. 1974a. Assessment of world food situation, present and future. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations World Fund Conference. [Pagination unknown].
151. Anonymous. 1974b. Framire (*Terminalia ivorensis*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 153: 23–34.
152. Anonymous. 1974c. Limba-Frake (*Terminalia superba*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 158: 33–49.
153. Anonymous. 1974d. Record of the seminar on kiri (*Paulownia* spp.). Bol. Tec. 13. São Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 150 p.
154. Anonymous. 1974e. Sapelli (*Entandrophragma cylindrica*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 154: 27–40.
155. Anonymous. 1975a. Bilinga (*Nauclea diderrichii*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 160: 33–46.
156. Anonymous. 1975b. Climatic atlas of South America. Geneva, Switzerland: World Meteorological Organization. 52 p.
157. Anonymous. 1975c. Forest tree seed directory. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 283 p.
158. Anonymous. 1975d. Fromager (*Ceiba pentandra*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 163: 37–51.
159. Anonymous. 1975e. Linear regeneration sampling in Peninsular Malaysia. Malaysian Forester. 38(1): 1–13.
160. Anonymous. 1975f. Soil taxonomy. A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. Agric. Handb. 436. Washington, DC, U.S. Department of Agriculture. 754 p.
161. Anonymous. 1975g. Yield tables for ten industrial species. Djakarta, Indonesia: Department of Agriculture, Forest Research Institute. [Pagination unknown].
162. Anonymous. 1976a. As introduções de espécies/procedências de *Eucalyptus* realizadas pelo C.P.F.R.C., resultados iniciais. Rep. PNUD/FAO/UBDF/-45. Serie Divulgacão. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, United Nations Development Programme. 75 p.
163. Anonymous. 1976b. Atlas of world water balance. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 35 p. + maps.
164. Anonymous. 1976c. Azobe. (*Lophostoma procera*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 170: 35–50.
165. Anonymous. 1976d. Bahia (abura) (*Mitragyna ciliata*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 165: 21–34.
166. Anonymous. 1976e. Concesión forestal Bajo Calima, 1959–1975. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia. 89 p.
167. Anonymous. 1976f. Estadísticas del recurso forestal de la Manejo Forestal. 34(361): 16–20.
168. Anonymous. 1976g. Mangrove forests. Vanasarn. 34(3): 229–322.

Bibliography

169. Anonymous. 1976h. *Pinus caribaea*: danos y protección. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 51: 5–37.
170. Anonymous. 1976i. Samba (obeche) (*Triplochiton scleroxylon*). Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 167: 39–54.
171. Anonymous. 1976j. Trials with exotic conifers in the Juan Vinas area of Costa Rica—preliminary results. Activities at Turrialba. 4(3): 6–7.
172. Anonymous. 1976k. World population data sheet. Washington, DC: Population Reference Bureau. [Pagination unknown].
173. Anonymous. 1977a. Appropriate technologies for developing countries. Washington, DC: U.S. National Academy of Sciences. 140 p.
174. Anonymous. 1977b. As especies/procedencias, locais de instalacao e dados iniciales de introducao de *Pinus* na Regiao Central do Brasil. Rep. PNUD/FAO/IBDF/BRA-45. Comunicacao Tec. 8. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, United Nations Development Programme. 22 p.
175. Anonymous. 1977c. Forestry for local community development. Forestry Pap. 7. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 113 p.
176. Anonymous. 1977d. *Leucaena*—promising forage and tree crop for the Tropics. Washington, DC: U.S. National Academy of Sciences. 115 p.
177. Anonymous. 1978a. Adaptacion de especies y aspectos ecologicos forestales. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia, Informe Anual de Investigacion Forestal. 90 p.
178. Anonymous. 1978b. Tropical forest ecosystems. Natural Resources Res. 15. Rome, Italy: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organizations; United Nations Environment Programme; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 683 p.
179. Anonymous. 1979a. After *Pinus radiata*, what? New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 24(1): 4–5.
180. Anonymous. 1979b. Climatic atlas of North and Central America. 1. Maps of mean temperatures and precipitation. Geneva, Switzerland: World Meteorological Organization. 27 p.
181. Anonymous. 1979c. Combustivel da madera—uma realidade na Matriz energetica do Brasil. Brasil Florestal. 9(38): 48–51.
182. Anonymous. 1979d. Comision y crecimiento de la regeneracion natural de cuatro a quince años de edad en la concesion de Bajo Calima. Informe de Investigacion No. 46. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia, S.A. 28 p.
183. Anonymous. 1979e. *Gmelina* and modern forestry in the Amazon. World Wood 20(2): 17–21.
184. Anonymous. 1979f. Hammond comparative world atlas. [New rev. ed.] Maplewood, NJ: Hammond Incorporated. 50 p.
185. Anonymous. 1979g. Tropical legumes. Washington, DC, U.S. National Academy of Sciences. 237 p.
186. Anonymous. 1980a. Firewood crops, shrub and tree species for energy production. Washington, DC: U.S. United States National Academy of Sciences. 237 p.
187. Anonymous. 1980b. Human interference in the tropical rainforest ecosystem. Paramaribo, Suriname: University of Suriname, Center for Agricultural Research. 35 p.
188. Anonymous. 1980c. Mejoramiento de bosques a traves de la seleccion genetica. Proceedings 5ta reunion anual de investigacion forestal; Popayan, Colombia. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia. 166 p.
189. Anonymous. 1980d. The new international atlas. Chicago, IL: Rand McNally. 231 p.
190. Anonymous. 1980e. Objectives of the Forestry Research Institute of Nigeria. Nigeria Trade Journal. 27(4): 43–48.
191. Anonymous. 1980f. Plantation forestry in tropical countries: physical and biological potentials and risks. Rural Development Studies 8. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Rural Development Centre. 134 p.
192. Anonymous. 1980g. Tropical forest ecosystems. Rome, Italy: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 771 p.
193. Anonymous. 1980h. World conservation strategy: living resource conservation for sustainable development. Gland, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 2 p.
194. Anonymous. 1981a. 1980 FAO yearbook. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 269 p.
195. Anonymous. 1981b. Developing country forestry research needs: time for a reappraisal? Internal document. World Bank/Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
196. Anonymous. 1981c. Forest resources of tropical Africa. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Tropical Forest Resources Assessment Project. 586 p.
197. Anonymous. 1981d. Forest resources of tropical Asia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Tropical Forest Resources Assessment Project. 475 p.
198. Anonymous. 1981e. Manejo en mata secundaria para producao sustentata. In: Proceedings, Anais do 1er congresso Brasileiro de florestas tropicais; 1974 October 21–25; Vicoso, Minas Gerais, Brasil. Vicoso, Minas Gerais, Brasil: Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas, Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Cientifico e Tecnologico, Centro de Pesquisas da Regiao do Cerrado 2: 406–416.

199. Anonymous. 1981f. Map of the fuelwood situation in the developing countries. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 45 p.
200. Anonymous. 1981g. Los recursos forestales de la America tropical. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Tropical Forest Resources Assessment Project. 343 p.
201. Anonymous. 1982a. 1980 yearbook of forests products. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 414 p.
202. Anonymous. 1982b. Ecological aspects of development in the humid Tropics. Washington, DC: U.S. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy Press. 297 p.
203. Anonymous. 1982c. The state of India's environment, 1982: a citizens report. New Delhi, India: Centre for Science and Environment. 109 p.
204. Anonymous. 1982d. Trinidad and Tobago plantations pay. ISTF News. 3(4): 11.
205. Anonymous. 1982e. Tropical forest resources. Forestry Pap. 30. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 106 p.
206. Anonymous. 1983a. Basic technology in forest operations. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 132 p.
207. Anonymous. 1983b. Mangium and other fast-growing acacias for the humid Tropics. Innovations in tropical reforestation. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 62 p.
208. Anonymous. 1983c. Rainforest research in North Queensland. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 52 p.
209. Anonymous. 1984a. 1982 yearbook of forest products. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 408 p.
210. Anonymous. 1984b. Casuarinas: nitrogen-fixing trees for adverse sites. Washington, DC: U.S. National Academy of Sciences, Natural Research Council. 118 p.
211. Anonymous. 1984c. Diffusion of biomass energy technologies in developing countries. Washington, DC: U.S. National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy Press. 120 p.
212. Anonymous. 1984d. Fertilizacion forestal en el Valle y el Cauca. Annual Research Rep. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia, S.A. 1983. [Pagination unknown].
213. Anonymous. 1984e. Sistemas agroforestales en America Latina y el Caribe. Santiago, Chile: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean. 120 p.
214. Anonymous. 1985a. Brazil's new forest soars to success. World Wood. 26(3): 40–41.
215. Anonymous. 1985b. Changes in shifting cultivation. Unasylva. 37(4): 40–50.
216. Anonymous. 1985c. Datos sobre crecimiento de plantaciones en varios paises y zonas de vida. In: Informe final del comite de investigaciones. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Comision Forestal Latinoamericana. [Pagination unknown].
217. Anonymous. 1985d. Intensive multiple forest management in the Tropics. FAO Forestry Pap. 55. Rome, Italy. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 180 p.
218. Anonymous. 1985e. Fast growing tree species for industrial plantation in developing countries. Unasylva. 19(4): 159–167.
219. Anonymous. 1985f. Forest research in the Bajo Calima Concession. 9th Annual Rep. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia. 266 p.
220. Anonymous. 1985g. Forest tree improvement. Forestry Pap. 20. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 271 p.
221. Anonymous. 1985h. Proyecto de estudio conjunto sobre investigacion y experimentacion en regeneracion de bosques en la zona amazonica de la republica del Peru. Proyecto INFOR/JICA. Lima, Peru: Direccion de Investigacion Forestal y de Fauna. 38 p.
222. Anonymous. 1985i. Tropical forestry action plan. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. 159 p.
223. Anonymous. 1986a. Crecimiento y rendimiento de especies para leña en areas secas y humedas de America Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 1413 p.
224. Anonymous. 1986b. Food and fruit-bearing species 3 examples from Latin America. FAO Forestry Pap. 44/3. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 308 p.
225. Anonymous. 1986c. Foreign Assistance Act. Washington, DC: Congressional Record. October 3, 1986; 15116–15118.
226. Anonymous. 1986d. IDRC and project selection. ISTF News. 7(3): 7.
227. Anonymous. 1986e. PADF agroforestry prospers, in Haiti. ISTF News. 7(4): 2.
228. Anonymous. 1986f. Paulownia in China, cultivation and utilization. Singapore: National University of Singapore, Botany Department, The Asian Network for Biological Sciences. 65 p.
229. Anonymous. 1986g. Silvicultura de especies promisorias para produccion de leña en America Central. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza, Departamento de Recursos Renovables. 220 p.
230. Anonymous. 1986h. Sistemas agroforestales: principios y aplicaciones en los tropicos. San Jose, Costa Rica:

Bibliography

- Organization of Tropical Studies, Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 817 p.
231. Anonymous. 1986i. Some medicinal forest plants of Africa and Latin America. *Forestry Pap.* 67. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 250 p.
232. Anonymous. 1986j. USAID and tropical American forests. *ISTF News.* 7(2): 3.
233. Anonymous. 1986k. With our own hands. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 206 p.
234. Anonymous. 1987a. Our common future. (The Brundtland Report.) Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. 400 p. [Cited in *ISTF News* 9(2): 1–10.]
235. Anonymous. 1987b. South African forestry handbook. 2d ed. Pretoria, South Africa. Institute of Forestry. 600 p.
236. Anonymous. 1988a. Annual report 1987. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Ministry of Primary Industries, Malaysian Forestry Research and Development Board.
237. Anonymous. 1988b. The eucalypt dilemma. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 26 p.
238. Anonymous. 1988c. ODI examines multilateralism. Briefing Paper London, UK: Oversees Development Institute: *ISTF News* Vol. 9(1): 14–19.
239. Anonymous. 1989. Design manual on basic wood harvesting technology. FAO training series. Rome, Italy. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 6 booklets.
240. Anonymous. 1990a. Comparing institutional options for incorporation of forestry and agroforestry into the CGIAR system. CGIAR/TAC Resources management, forestry and agroforestry panel working paper, discussion draft. 51 p.
241. Anonymous. 1990b. The promotion of sustainable forest management: a case study in Sarawak, Malaysia. Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia: International Tropical Timber Council. 208 p.
242. Anonymous. 1990c. Research problem analysis. Forest Service Manual 4072.21. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 2 p.
243. Anonymous. 1992a. Forest pests in Central America. Field guide. Tech. Manual 4. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 257 p.
244. Anonymous. 1992b. Forest pests in Central America. Handbook. Tech. Manual 3. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 179 p.
245. Anonymous. 1992c. The new cosmopolitan world atlas. New York, NY: Rand McNally. 304 p.
246. Anonymous. 1992d. Research management in forestry. *FAO Forestry Pap.* 102. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 120 p.
247. Anonymous. 1993a. FAO yearbook 1992. FAO Statistical Series 112, Vol. 46. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 281 p.
248. Anonymous. 1993b. FAO yearbook of trade, 1992. FAO Statistical Series 115, Vol. 46. Rome, Italy: Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. 361 p.
249. Anonymous. 1993c. Forest resources assessment 1990 tropical countries. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. *FAO Forestry Paper* 112. 61 p. + tables and annexes.
250. Anonymous. 1993d. Ordenacion y conservacion de los bosques densos de America tropical. *FAO Forest Pap.* 101. Rome, Italy Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 150 p.
251. Anonymous. 1994. Mangrove forest management guidelines. *FAO Forestry Pap.* 117. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 319 p.
252. Abdulhadi, R.; Kartawinata, K.; Sukardjo, S. 1981. Effects on mechanised logging in the lowland dipterocarp forest at Lempake, E. Kalimantan. *Malaysian Forester.* 44(2/3): 407–418.
253. Abeels, P. 1961. La multiplication des bambous. *Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge.* 52(3): 591–598.
254. Abell, T.M. 1969. The silviculture of *Pinus caribaea* with reference to its natural distribution. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 146 p.
255. Abruna, F.; Vicente-Chandler, J.; Figarella, J. [and others]. 1976. Potassium supplying power of the major Ultisols and Oxisols of Puerto Rico. *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico.* 60(1): 45–60.
256. Acevedo y Pinilla, J. M. 1960. La castana del Para, elemento economico de la Amazonia. *Agricultura Tropical.* 16(9): 581–585.
257. Acosta, R.; Hernandez, D.; Rodriguez del Rio, E. [and others]. 1975. Comparison between the growth of transplants of *Pinus caribaea* var. *caribaea* planted bare-rooted and with balls of earth. *Baracoa.* 5(3/4): 22–29.
258. Acosta Solis, M. 1949. Especies forestales y ornamentales lenosas aconsejadas para las regiones y clima del Ecuador. Pub. 7. Quito, Ecuador: Departamento Forestal. 40 p.
259. Acosta Solis, M. 1958. O cedro cubano. Arvore excelente para cultura florestal tropical e subtropical. *Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal.* 10: 150–152.
260. Acuna, R.A. 1938. The effect of storage on the germination of West Indian cedar. *Philippine Journal of Forestry.* 1(3): 293–299.
261. Adekunle, A.O. 1965. A study of savanna afforestation in the western region of Nigeria. Special Subject.

- Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 56 p.
262. Adeyoju, S.K. 1975. Where forest reserves improve agriculture. *Unasylva*. 27(110): 27–29.
 263. Adeyoju, S.K. 1980. The future of tropical agroforestry systems. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 59(2): 155–161.
 264. Adlard, P.G. 1969. Quantitative effects of pruning *Pinus patula* in Malawi. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 48(4): 339–349.
 265. Adlard, P.G. 1979. Tropical forests—1/m comparisons and contrasts. In: Ford, E.D.; Malcolm, E.C.; Atterson, J., eds. *The ecology of even-aged forest plantations*. Cambridge, UK: Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Natural Environment Research Council: 505–526.
 266. Adlard, P.G. 1980. Growing stock levels and productivity conclusions from thinning and spacing trials in young *P. patula* stands in southern Tanzania. *Occasional Pap*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. [Pagination unknown].
 267. Agrawal, S.C.; Chinnamani, S.; Rege, N.D. 1961. Mixed plantation for effective soil conservation in the Nilgiris. *Indian Forester*. 87(1): 26–33.
 268. Ahmad, G. 1957. Contour bunds: their finances and effect on growth. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 7(2): 151–153.
 269. Ahmad, M. 1954. Forest grazing, its effects, management and improvement. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 91 p.
 270. Ahmed, K.J. 1956. Methods of increasing growth and obtaining natural regeneration of bamboo type in Asia. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress: 1954 December. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications: 393–403.
 271. Ahn, P.M. 1974. Some observations on basic and applied research in shifting cultivation. In: *Shifting cultivation and soil conservation in Africa*. Soils Bull. 24. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 123–154.
 272. Akamine, E.K. 1952. Germination of seed of koa hoale, *Leucaena glauca* (L.) Benth. *Pacific Science*. 6(1): 51–52.
 273. Alaka, M.A. 1976. Climatology of Atlantic tropical storms and hurricanes. In: Schwerdtfeger, W., ed. *World survey of climatology. Climates of Central and South America*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier: 479–509. Chapter 8. Vol. 12.
 274. Alameda, F.; Pringle, C.M., eds. Tropical rainforest: diversity and conservation. *Proceedings of a symposium in September 1985*. San Francisco, CA: California Academy of Sciences. [Pagination unknown].
 275. Alencar, J. da C.; de Araujo, V.C. 1980. Comportamento de especies forestais amazonicas quanto a liminosidade. *Acta Amazonica*. 10(3): 435–444.
 276. Allan, T.C.; Endean, F. 1966. Manual of plantation techniques. Lusaka, Zambia: Forest Department. [Pagination unknown].
 277. Allan, W. 1965. *The African husbandman*. London, UK: Oliver and Boyd. [Pagination unknown].
 278. Allen, E.F. 1955. Cultivating other crops with rubber. *Planters Bulletin*. 16: 10–21.
 279. Allen, E.F. 1956. The rain forests of Golfo Dulce. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida Press. 417 p.
 280. Alphen de Veer, E.J. van. 1954. Plantations of *Pinus merkusii* as a means of reafforestation in Indonesia. *Tectona*. 43(1/2): 119–130.
 281. Alphen de Veer, E.J. van. 1958a. Artificial regeneration of *Pinus merkusii*. In: *Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress*; 1954 December; Jakarta, Indonesia. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 565–572.
 282. Alphen de Veer, E.J. van. 1958b. Teak cultivation in Java. In: *Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress*; 1954 December; Jakarta, Indonesia. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 2: 322–338.
 283. Alston, M.W. 1984. Myths of social forestry. BOS (Bosbouw Ontwikkelings Samenwerking). 3(3): 4–13.
 284. Altena, A.C. van. 1971. The performance of two tropical pines in the coastal and plateau regions of northeastern Queensland. *Res. Pap. 1*. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 19 p.
 285. Alvim, P. de T. 1964. Tree growth periodicity in tropical climates. In: Zimmermann, H., ed. *Formation of wood in forest trees*. New York, NY: Academic Press: 479–495.
 286. Alvim, P. de T. 1981. A perspective appraisal of perennial crops in the Amazon Basin. *Interciencia*. 6(3): 139–145.
 287. Amediwole, E.K. 1967. Experiments on tree poisoning in Bobiri Research Center using sodium arsenite and other arboricides. Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute. Technical Newsletter. 1(2): 8–10.
 288. Amerson, H.V. 1984. How plant tissue culture works. *Journal of Forestry*. 82(4): 215.
 289. Amobi, C.C. 1973. Periodicity of wood formation in some trees of lowland rainforest in Nigeria. *Annals of Botany*. 37(149): 211–218.
 290. Amos, F.R. 1955. Ipil pil—a firewood crop prospectus. *Forestry Leaves*. 8(1): 43–47.
 291. Anakwenze, F.N. 1965. Nursery techniques in Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 28 p.
 292. Andersen, K.F. 1972. Bamboo management: an outline. *Bano Bigyan Patrika*. (2/3): 17–31.
 293. Anderson, A.B. 1981. White-sand vegetation of Brazilian Amazonia. *Biotropica*. 13(3): 199–210.
 294. Anderson, J.M.; Swift, M.J. 1983. Decomposition in tropical forests. In: Sutton, S.L.; Whitmore, T.C.;

Bibliography

- Chadwick, A.C., eds. Tropical rain forest: ecology and management. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications: 287–309.
295. Anderson, M.L. 1953. Spaced-group planting. *Unasylva*. 7(3): 55–63.
296. Anderson, T.M.; Bacon, G.M.; Shea, G.M. 1981. Thinning strategies for Honduras Caribbean pine in plantations: an analysis of precommercial and commercial thinnings. Tech. Pap. 25. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 17 p.
297. Andrade, D.X. 1957. Consideracoes sobre a cultura do cedro. Anuario Brasileira de Economia Florestal. 9: 122–130.
298. Andrade, P.; Viera, P.F. 1976. *Trema micrantha* Blume na alimentacao animal. *Acta Amazonica*. 6(4, Supp.): 91–94.
299. Andrew, I.A. 1973. Wood quality of *Pinus merkusii* Jungh and de Vriese: a review. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry; 2: 116–125.
300. Angstrom, A. 1925. The albedo of various surfaces of ground. *Geografiska Annaler*. 4: 323–342.
301. Arana Cardo, A. [n.d.] Guia de acopio de informacion para banco de datos de inventarios forestales. Serie Documentos Tec. 21. Lima, Peru: Instituto Nacional de Desarrollo Gerencia de Proyectos Especiales. 57 p.
302. Araujo, V.C. 1970. Fenologia de essencias florestais amazonicas. *Boletin do INPA* (Manaus.) 4: 1–25.
303. Araujo, V.C. 1971. Sobre a germinacao do magno (aguano) *Swietenia macrophylla* King. *Acta Amazonica*. 1(3): 59–69.
304. Ardkoesoema, R.I.; Kamil, R.N. 1955. Kaju pajung, *Musanga cecropioides*, sebagai kaju asing di Indone-sia. *Rimba Indonesia*. 4(1/2): 10–28.
305. Armitage, F.B.; Burley, J., comps. 1980. *Pinus kesiya*. Tropical Forestry Pap. 9. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 199 p.
306. Armour, R.P. 1959. Investigations on *Simarouba glauca* DC in El Salvador. *Economic Botany*. 13(1): 41–66.
307. Arney, J.D. 1973. Table for quantifying competitive stress on individual trees. Information Rep. BC-X-78. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Environment Canada, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Research Centre. 45 p.
308. Arnold, J.E.M. 1978. Wood energy and rural communities: Proceedings, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. In: PT Gramedia 2: 609–626.
309. Arnold, J.E.M. 1983. Economic considerations in agroforestry projects. *Agroforestry Systems*. 1: 299–311.
310. Arnold, J.E.M.; Johngma, J. 1979. Fuelwood and charcoal in developing countries. *Unasylva*. 29: 2–9.
311. Arnot, D.B.; Landon, F.H. 1937. The management of Malayan forest under the selection system. *Malayan Forester*. 6(1): 13–17.
312. Arnot, D.B.; Smith, J.S. 1937. Shifting cultivation in Brunei and Trengganu. *Malayan Forester*. 6(1): 13–17.
313. Art, H.W.; Marks, P.L. 1971. A summary table of biomass and net annual primary production in forest ecosystems of the world. In: Proceedings, 15th International Union of Forestry Research Organizations Congress, Gainesville, Florida, 1971. 32.
314. Ashcraft, B.C. 1982. Public attitudes to the exotic pine reforestation programme in South Queensland. Tech. Pap. 29. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 42 p.
315. Ashton, P.S. 1969. Speciation among tropical forest trees: some deductions in the light of recent evidence. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 1: 155–196.
316. Ashton, P.S. 1976. Factors affecting the development and conservation of tree genetic resources in South-east Asia. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B. T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2. London, UK: Linnean Society: 189–199.
317. Ashton, P.S. 1978a. The biological and ecological basis for the utilization of dipterocarps. In: Paper, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. 14 p.
318. Ashton, P.S. 1978b. Vegetation and soil association in tropical forests. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 30(2): 225–228.
319. Ashton, P.S. 1981. Future directions in dipterocarp research. *Malaysian Forester*. 44(2/3): 193–196.
320. Ashton, P.S.; Brunig, E.F. 1975. The variation of tropical moist forest in relation to environmental factors and its relevance to land use planning. *Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzwirtschaft Reinbek bei Hamburg*. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Kommissionverlag, Buchhandlung Max Wiedebusch. 59–86.
321. Assiddao, F. 1950. Natural versus artificial reproduction of dipterocarp species. *Philippine Journal of Forestry*. 7(1/4): 63–79.
322. Assiddao, F.; Jacalne, D.V. 1958. Response of mahogany seedlings to underground root pruning. *Filipino Forester*. 9/10: 117–119.
323. Assman, E. 1970. The principles of forest yield study. New York, NY: Pergamon Press. 506 p.
324. Atmosoedjarjo, S.; Banyard, S.G. 1978. The prosperity approach to forest community development in Java. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 57(2): 89–98.
325. Attiwill, P.M. 1972. On the cycling of elements in mature *Eucalyptus obliqua* forest. In: Proceedings, Australian forest-tree nutrition Conference; 1971 September 6–17; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Forestry and Timber Bureau: 39–46.

326. Aubert, G.; Tavernier, R. 1972. Soil survey. In: Soils of the Tropics. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences: 17–44.
327. Aubreville, A. 1947a. Les bois, rechesse permanente de la Côte D'Ivoire et du Cameroun. *Agronomique Tropical*. 2(9/10): 463–489.
328. Aubreville, A. 1947b. Les brousses secondaires en Africa Equatoriale: Côte d'Ivoire, Cameroun, French Equatorial Africa. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 2: 24–49.
329. Aubreville, A. 1948. La foret coloniale: les forets de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise. *Annales Academie Sciences Coloniale*. 9: 1–245.
330. Aubreville, A. 1950–51. La concept d'association dans la foret dense equatoriale de la basse Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de France*. 98: 145.
331. Aubreville, A. 1951. Silviculture of mixed tropical rain forests. In: Proceedings, United Nations scientific conference on conservation and utilization of resources; Lake Success, NY. Lake Success, NY: United Nations: 114–116.
332. Aubreville, A. 1953. L'experience de l'enrichissement por layons en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 29: 3–9.
333. Aubreville, A. 1958. Une visite aux plantations de limbo du Moyen-congo. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 27: 1–8.
334. Aubreville, A. 1961. Etude ecologique des principales formations vegetales du Brasil. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 268 p.
335. Aumeeruddy, Y.; Pinglo, F. 1989. Phytopractices in tropical regions: a preliminary survey of traditional crop improvement techniques. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 71 p.
336. Aung Din, U. 1954. An outline scheme for the afforestation and development of village-forests in the dry zone. *Burmese Forester*. 4(1): 47–65.
337. Aung Din, U. 1957. Selection of silvicultural techniques. *Burmese Forester*. 6(2): 153–159.
338. Aung Din, U. 1958. Pines for tropical areas. *Unasylva*. 12(3): 121–133.
339. Avery, E. 1975. Natural resources management. [2d ed.] New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 339 p.
340. Aweto, A.O. 1981a. Secondary succession and soil fertility restoration in southwestern Nigeria. 1. Succession. *Journal of Ecology*. 69: 601–607.
341. Aweto, A.O. 1981b. Secondary succession and soil fertility restoration in Southwestern Nigeria. 2. Soil fertility restoration. *Journal of Ecology*. 69(2): 609–614.
342. Ayliffe, R.S. 1952. The natural regeneration of Trinidad forests. In: Papers, 6th British Commonwealth forestry conference, Canada. Port of Spain, Trinidad, Forest Department. 18 p.
343. Ayling, R.D.; Martins, P.J. 1981. The growth of eucalypts on short rotations in Brazil. *Forestry Chronicle*. 57(1): 9–16.
344. Ayre-Smith, R.A. 1963. The use of bamboo as a cattle feed. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 29(1): 50–51.
345. Baconguis, S.R.; Rondilla, C.S. 1979. Infiltration studies of giant ipil-ipil (*Leucaena leucocephala*) plantation sites at the Buhisan Watershed. *Sylvatrop*, the Philippine Forest Research Journal. 4(1): 23–29.
346. Badhwar, R.L.; Dey, A.C.; Griffith, A.L. 1946. The afforestation of dry and arid areas. *Indian Forest Bull.* 133. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute. 52 p.
347. Badhwar, R.L.; Griffith, A.L. 1946. Suitable species for dry and desert areas. *Indian Forester*. 72(2): 64–73.
348. Baes, Pieter; Vettew, Roland E., eds. Growth rings in tropical trees. In: Proceedings of the joint session of IUFRO: Tree ring analysis in IAWA on age and growth rate determination in tropical trees; 18 May 1988; Sao Paulo, Brazil. Leiden Netherlands: International Association of Wood Anatomists. *IAWA Bulletin*. n.s. 10(2): 95–104.
349. Bailly, C.; Ramanantsavina, G.; de Corgnac, B. [and others]. 1974. Fertilisation des plantations de pines de Madagascar. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 158: 13–32.
350. Bain, J. 1981. Forest monocultures—how safe are they? An entomologist's view. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 26(1): 37–42.
351. Baja-Lapis, A. 1986. Rattan plantation development: its potential and as a social forestry project. *Canopy*. 12(5): 1,4–5,9.
352. Baker, E.F.I. 1975. Research on mixed cropping with cereals in Nigeria farming systems—a system for improvement. In: International workshop on farming systems; 1974 November 18–21; Hyderabad, India. Hyderabad, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics. 287–301.
353. Baker, H.G. 1970a. Evolution in the Tropics. *Biotropica*. 2: 101–111.
354. Baker, H.G. 1970b. Plants and civilization. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth. 194 p.
355. Bakshi, B.K. 1968. Diseases of man-made forest. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on manmade forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 639–661.
356. Bakshi, B.K. 1976a. Dealing with pests and diseases in tropical forests. *Unasylva*. 28(111): 21–24.
357. Bakshi, B.K. 1976b. Forest pathology: principles and practices in forestry. New Delhi, India: Controller of Publications. 400 p.
358. Baldanzi, G.; de Araujo, A.J. 1971. Investigacoes sobre a variacao geografica na *Araucaria angustifolia* na estacao de pesquisas de Rio Negro. *Parana Floresta*. 3(2): 37–42.

Bibliography

359. Baldwin, H.I. 1955. Handling forest tree seed. FAO Forestry Development Pap. 4. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 110 p.
360. Ball, J.B. 1971. A review of weeding research in Uganda. Tech. Note 177. Entebbe, Uganda: Forestry Department. 22 p.
361. Balmer, W.E.; Utz, K.A.; Langdon, O.G. 1978. Financial returns from cultural work in natural loblolly pine stands. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry. 2(1): 111–117.
362. Banerjee, A.K. 1973. Plantations of *Acacia auriculiformis* (Benth.) A. Cunn. in West Bengal. Indian Forester. 99(9): 533–540.
363. Banerji, J. 1938. Silvicultural experiments. Indian Forester. 64(1): 7–14.
364. Banerji, J. 1958. Tropical rain forest. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 11–22; Dehra Dun, India. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 142–151.
365. Banerji, J. 1960. Afforestation of dry deciduous forests. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 368–371.
366. Banijbatana, D. 1958. Mangrove forest in Thailand. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 11: 22–27.
367. Banks, P.F. 1962. A note on the silvicultural regimes adopted in Southern Rhodesia for fast growing state coniferous plantations. In: Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 9 p.
368. Banks, P.F. 1981. The planting of woodlots for the fuelwood requirements of tribal trust land populations in Zimbabwe (Rhodesia): a review of past and future development. South African Forestry Journal. 117: 13–15.
369. Bannerje, K.K. 1942. An attempt on quick germination of *Tectona grandis* seeds. Indian Forester. 68(5): 240–244.
370. Bannister, B.A. 1970. Ecological life cycle of *Euterpe globosa* Gaertn. In: Odum, H. T.; Pidgeon, R. F., eds. A tropical rainforest: a study of irradiation and ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico. Oak Ridge, TN: Atomic Energy Commission: B299 – B314.
371. Baquero, H.I. 1986. Evaluacion economica de proyectos agroforestales. Santiago, Chile: Food and Agriculture Organization Regional Office. 142 p.
372. Barclay-Estrup, P. 1972. Herbicides: a critical look at their use in forest management. Canadian Field Naturalist. 86: 91–95.
373. Barnard, R.C. 1949. Promising exotics. Malayan Forester. 12(4): 212.
374. Barnard, R.C. 1950a. The elements of Malayan silviculture. Malayan Forester. 13(3): 122–129.
375. Barnard, R.C. 1950b. Linear regeneration sampling. Malayan Forester. 13(3): 129–135.
376. Barnard, R.C. 1952. Experience with exotic tree species in Malaya. Doc. APFC-52/27. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 17 p.
377. Barnard, R.C. 1953. Experience with exotic tree species in Malaya. Malayan Forester. 16(1): 29–40.
378. Barnard, R.C. 1954. A manual of Malayan silviculture for inland lowland forests. Res. Pamphlet 14. Kepong, Malaya: Forest Research Institute. 199 p.
379. Barnard, R.C. 1956. Frill-girdling. Empire Forestry Review. 35(3): 317–319.
380. Barnard, R.C.; Beveridge, A.E. 1957. Exotic trees in the Federation of Malaya. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; Australia and New Zealand. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Federal Forest Administration. 21 p.
381. Barnard, R.C.; Setten, G.G.K. 1952. Investigation scheme for growth and increment studies in Johore mangrove forest. Doc. APFC-52/26. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 6 p.
382. Barnes, R.D.; Burley, J. 1990. Tropical forest genetics at the Oxford Forestry Institute: exploration, evaluation, utilization, and conservation of genetic resources. Forest Ecology and Management. 35: 159–169.
383. Barnes, R.D.; Mullin, L.J. 1976. Selection of forest tree species in Rhodesia. South African Forestry Journal. 98: 16–20.
384. Barrett, R.L. 1973. Forestry nursery practice in Rhodesia. Bulletin 4. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: Forestry Research Department. 100 p.
385. Barrett, R.L.; Mullin, L.J. 1968. A review of introduction of forest trees in Rhodesia. Bulletin 1. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: Forestry Research Department. 227 p.
386. Barrett, W.H. 1968–69. Adaptacion de especies de *Pinus* al noreste Argentino—crecimiento a los cinco años. Idia, Suplemento Forestal. 5: 11–26.
387. Barrett, W.H. 1969. Coniferas de rapido crecimiento para la Republica Argentina. In: Proceedings, 2d FAO world consultation on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 9–16.
388. Barrett, W.H. 1970. Response of pine species to various site conditions in northeastern Argentina and in other sub-tropical regions. Dissertation Abstracts International. B 31: 3786–3787.
389. Barros, D. Paes de. 1965–66. Regeneracao de especies florestais em Sao Simao atraves da Talhadia. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 4/5(4): 171–179.

390. Bartholemew, M.V. 1972. Soil nitrogen in the Tropics. In: Sanchez, P. A., ed. A review of soils research in tropical Latin America. Tech. Bull. 219. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station: 68–89.
391. Bartholomew, W.V.; Meyer, J.; Laudelout, H. 1953. Mineral nutrient immobilization under forest and grass fallow in the Yangambi (Belgium Congo) region. Publ. 57. Brussels, Belgium: Publie avec le Concours de l'Institut Belge pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique, Outre-mer, Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. 27 p.
392. Barzetti, V.; Rovinski, Y. eds. 1992. Toward a green Central America: integrating conservation and development. Washington, DC: The Panos Institute. 110 p.
393. Bascope, F.; Bernardi, A.L.; Jorgensen, R.N. [and others]. 1959. Los manglares de America. Descripciones de arboles forestales 5. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 52 p.
394. Bascope, F.; Bernardi, A.L.; Lamprecht H. [and others]. 1958a. El genero *Anacardium* en America. Descripciones de arboles forestales 4. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 20 p.
395. Bascope, F.; Bernardi, A.L.; Lamprecht H. [and others]. 1958b. El genero *Carapa* en America. Descripciones de arboles forestales 3. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 20 p.
396. Bascope, F.; Bernardi, A.L.; Lamprecht, H. [and others]. 1957a. *Swietenia macrophylla* King. Descripciones de arboles forestales 1. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 18 p.
397. Bascope, F.; Bernardi, A.L.; Lamprecht, H. [and others]. 1957b. El genero *Cedrela* en America. Descripciones de arboles forestales 2. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 25 p.
398. Baskerville, G.L. 1966. Grow large trees and high volumes per acre. Forestry Chronicle. 42(1): 101–102.
399. Bassett, J.R. 1966. Thinning loblolly pine from above and below. Res. Note SO-44. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 3 p.
400. Bastos, T.X.; Diniz, T.D. de A.S. 1974. Temperatura em solo de floresta equatorial umida. Boletim Tecnico do Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentacao Agropecuarias do Norte. 64: 73–83.
401. Bastos, T.X.; Pereira, F.B.; Diniz, T.D. de A.S. 1974. Contribucao ao conhecimento da ecologia de floresta equatorial umida. Boletim Tecnico do Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentacao Agropecuarias do Norte. 64: 1–57.
402. Batista, M.P.; Woessner, R.A. 1980. Comparacao do incremento em altura e diametro de especies nativas e exóticas no nordeste do Pará, Brasil. Floresta. 11(1): 24–32.
403. Baule, H. 1973. World-wide forest fertilization: its present state and prospects for the near future. Potash Review. 22/21(6): 1–23.
404. Baule, H. 1979. World-wide use of fertilizer in forestry at present and in the near future. South African Forestry Journal. 94: 13–19.
405. Baumgartner, A.; Reichel, E. 1975. The world water balance. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 175 p.
406. Baur, G.N. 1964a. The ecological basis of rainforest management. New South Wales, Australia: Ministry of Conservation, Forestry Commission of New South Wales. 499 p.
407. Baur, G.N. 1964b. Rain forest treatment. Unasylva. 18(1): 18–26.
408. Bawa, K.S. 1974. Breeding systems of tree species of a lowland tropical community. Evolution. 28: 85–92.
409. Bawa, K.S. 1976. Breeding of tropical hardwoods: an evaluation of underlying bases, current status and future prospects. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B. T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. London, UK: Linnean Society; Symposium Series 2. 43–59.
410. Bawa, K.S.; Opler, P.A. 1975. Dioecism in tropical forest trees. Evolution. 29(1): 167–179.
411. Bawa, K.S., Ashton, P., Primack, R.B., and others. 1989. Reproductive ecology of tropical forest plants. Biology International. Special Edition 21. 56 p.
412. Baynton, H.W. 1965. Wind structure in and above tropical rain forest. Journal of Applied Meteorology. 4: 670–675.
413. Bazilevich, N.I.; Drozdov, A.V.; Rodin, L.E. 1971. World forest productivity, its basic regularities and relationships with climatic factors. In: Divigneaud, P., ed. Productivity of forest ecosystems. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 343–353.
414. Bazilevich, N.I.; Rodin, L.E. 1966. The biological cycle of nitrogen and ash elements in plant communities of the tropical and subtropical zones. Forestry Abstracts. 27(3): 357–368.
415. Beard, J.S. 1942. Summary of silvicultural experience with cedar *Cedrela mexicana* Roem. in Trinidad. Caribbean Forester. 3(3): 91–102.
416. Beard, J.S. 1943. The importance of race in teak. Caribbean Forester. 4(3): 135–139.
417. Beard, J.S. 1944a. Climax vegetation in tropical America. Ecology. 25(2): 127–158.
418. Beard, J.S. 1944b. A silvicultural technique in Trinidad for the rehabilitation of a degraded forest. Caribbean Forester. 6(1): 1–18.
419. Beard, J.S. 1947. Ecology: forestry's fundamental science. In: Papers, 5th British Empire forestry

Bibliography

- conference; 1947 June 16 – July 19; London, UK. London, UK: His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4 p.
420. Beard, J.S. 1949. The natural vegetation of the Windward and Leeward Islands. Oxford Forestry Memoirs 21. Oxford, UK: The Clarendon Press. 192 p.
421. Beard, J.S. 1953. The savanna vegetation of northern tropical America. Ecological Monographs. 23(2): 149–215.
422. Beard, J.S. 1961. Further evidence on burning versus non-burning in wattle silviculture. Journal of the South African Forestry Association. 38: 7–10.
423. Beard, J.S. 1967. Some vegetation types of tropical Australia in relation to those of Africa and America. Journal of Ecology. 55(2): 271–290.
424. Beard, J.S. 1973. The physiognomic approach. In: Whittaker, R.H., ed. Ordination and classification of communities. Part 5—Handbook of vegetation science. The Hague, Netherlands: W. Junk: 355–386.
425. Beard, J.S.; Darby, C.D. 1951. An experiment on burning in wattle silviculture. Journal of the South African Forestry Association. 20: 53–77.
426. Beauchamp, J.J.; Olson, J.S. 1973. Corrections for bias in regression estimates after logarithmic transformations. Ecology. 54: 1403–1407.
427. Becerra, J.E. 1979. Manejo silvicultural de bosques naturales y reforestacion. Colombia Forestal. 2(1): 29–31.
428. Becking, J.H. 1951. Forestry technique in the teak forests of Java. In: Proceedings, United Nations scientific conference on the conservation and utilization of resources; 1949; Lake Success, NY. Lake Success, NY: United Nations; 5: 106–114.
429. Becking, J.H. 1953. Thinning research in forestry. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. 1(2): 122–127.
430. Becking, J.H. 1962. Potential and actual productivity of stemwood in forestry. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. 10: 354–360.
431. Bedard, P.W.; Serevo, T. S. 1955. Feasibility of selective logging in dipterocarp forest. Forestry Leaves. 8(1): 29–32, 42.
432. Bednall, B.H. 1968. The problem of lower volumes associated with second rotations in *Pinus radiata* plantations in South Australia. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 12 p.
433. Beer, J.W. 1987. The investigation of agroforestry systems: methodology used by CATIE. In: Somarriba, E., ed. Investigación agroforestal. Informe Técnico 131. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza: 19–34.
434. Beeson, C.F.C. 1941. The ecology and control of the forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Forest Research Institute. 767 p.
435. Begue, L. 1963. Les eucalyptus au sud du Sahara. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 91: 11–22.
436. Beineke, W.F. 1967. Genetic variation in the ability to withstand transplanting shock in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). Dissertation Abstracts. B 12(1): 4197.
437. Beinroth, F.H. 1974. Relationships between U.S. soil taxonomy, the Brazilian soil classification system, and FAO/UNESCO soil units. In: Soil management in tropical America; proceedings of a seminar; Cali, Colombia. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University: 92–108.
438. Beinroth, F.H. 1978. Some general aspects of soil formation in the Tropics. In: Green, R.E.; Ikawa, H., eds. Report of a workshop on teaching introductory soil science including some special consideration of soils of the Tropics. Misc. Pub. 169. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii, College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station: 51–62.
439. Bell, G.S. 1976. Notes on natural regeneration in Dominica. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 55(1): 27–36.
440. Bell, T.I.W. 1971. Management of the Trinidad mora forests with special reference to the Matura Forest Reserve. Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Forestry Division. 70 p.
441. Bell, T.I.W. 1972. Manejo de los bosques de mora en Trinidad con especial referencia a la reserva forestal de Matura. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 41/42: 3–46.
442. Bell, T.I.W. 1973. Erosion in the Trinidad teak plantations. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 52(3): 223–233.
443. Bella, I.E. 1969. Competitive influence-zone overlap: a competition model for individual trees. Department of Fisheries and Forests of Canada, Bimonthly Research Note. 25(3): 24–25.
444. Bellouard, P. 1952. Rapport federal de l'A.O.F. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere Inter-africaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: 33–120.
445. Bender, D.R. 1971. Population and productivity in tropical forest bush fallow agriculture. In: Plgar, S., ed. Culture and population: a collection of current studies, Cambridge, MA; London, UK. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, University of NC: Carolina Population Center: 32–45.
446. Bene, J.G.; Beall, H.W.; Côte, A. 1976. Trees, food, and people: land management in the Tropics. Document IDRC-084e. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 52 p.
447. Benites, J.R. 1990. Agroforestry systems with potential for acid soils of the humid Tropics of Latin America and the Caribbean. Forest Ecology and Management 36: 81–101.

448. Bennema, J.; Camargo, M.N. 1964. Segundo esboco parcial de classificacao de solos Brasileiros. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Ministerio da Agricultura. [Pagination unknown].
449. Bennett, C.F. 1975. Man and Earth's ecosystems. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. 331 p.
450. Bennett, F.A. 1955. The effect of pruning on the height and diameter growth of planted slash pine. *Journal of Forestry*. 53(9): 636–638.
451. Benstead, R.J. 1954. Timber trees suitable for cacao shade. In: Proceedings, West African international cacao research conference. Tafo, Ghana: 1953: 96–98.
452. Berenhauser, H. 1973. Afforestation of coastal swamps and dunes at Rio Vermelho. *Floresta*. 4(2): 13–17.
453. Beresford-Pierse, H. 1962. Forestry and economic development. In: Papers UNCSTAT Conference of the United Nations; 1962. Geneva, Switzerland. E/CONF.39/C/271. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]: 7 p.
454. Bergoroo-Campagne, B. 1958. Evolution des methodes d'enrichissement de la foret dense de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 58/59: 17–31/19–35.
455. Bernard, F. 1952. Rapport sur certaines questions de sylviculture au Gabon. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: 353–358.
456. Bernhard-Reversat, F. 1976. Essai de comparaison des cycles d'elements mineraux dans les plantations foret naturelle de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 167: 25–38.
457. Berni, C.A.; Bolza, E.; Christensen, F.J. 1979. South American timbers—the characteristics, properties, and uses of 190 species. Melbourne, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Building Research. 229 p.
458. Bertolani, F.; Nicolielo, N. 1977. Comportamento e programa de melhoramento genetico dos *Pinus tropicales* na regiao de Agudos, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Comunicacao 18. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisa Florestal. 18 p.
459. Bertrand, J. 1961. Restauration des forets degradees (in Madagascar). Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 30 p.
460. Best, R. 1962. Production factors in the Tropics. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*. 10(5): 347–353.
461. Betancourt, A. 1973. *Gmelina arborea*: development in Cuba in young plantations. Baracoa. 3(3/4): 4–27.
462. Betancourt-Barroso, A. 1972. Amelioration genetique de *Pinus caribaea* Morelet var. *caribaea* typique a Cuba, au moyen de la reproduction asexuee de phenotypes superieurs. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 142: 15–22.
463. Bevege, D.I. 1965. An investigation of cone and seed maturity of slash pine in southern Queensland. *Australian Forestry*. 29(3): 135–148.
464. Bevege, D.I. 1972. Girth and basal area growth of slash pine (*P. elliottii* var. *elliottii* Engl.) and their significance to plantation management in Queensland. Res. Pap. 2. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 69 p.
465. Bevege, D.I. 1976. A green revolution in the high yield forest: rational silviculture or new technology? *Australian Forestry*. 39(1): 40–50.
466. Bevege, D.I.; Richards, B.N. 1970. Nitrogen in the growth of *Araucaria cunninghamii* underplanted in *Pinus* stands. *Ecology*. 51(1): 134–142.
467. Bevege, D.I.; Richards, B.N. 1972. Phosphorus deficiency diagnosis. In: Proceedings, Australian forest tree nutrition conference; 1971 September 6–17; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Forestry and Timber Bureau: 349–365.
468. Bharathie, K.P. 1973. Improvement of nursery techniques for tropical pines in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). *Sri Lanka Forester*. 11(1/2 n.s.): 34–57.
469. Bhargava, O.P. 1948. Saline and alkaline soils and their afforestation problems. *Indian Forester*. 74(8): 303–305.
470. Bhargava, O.P. 1958. Tropical evergreen virgin forests of Andaman Islands. *Indian Forester*. 84(1): 20–29.
471. Bhat, A.S.; Menon, M.M.; Soundararajan, T.N. 1971. *Sesbania grandiflora*. *Indian Forester*. 97(3): 128–144.
472. Bhatia, C.L. 1984. *Eucalyptus* in India its status and research needs. *Indian Forester*. 110(2): 91–96.
473. Bhatnagar, H.P. 1959. The effect of root competition on the growth of sal natural regeneration. *Indian Forester*. 85(7): 408–414.
474. Bhimaya, C.P.; Kaul, R.N.; Ganguli, B.N. 1962. Sand dune rehabilitation in western Rajasthan. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, Washington. Seattle, Washington, University of Washington: 358–363.
475. Bickerstaff, A. 1946. Balancing maximum increment per tree against maximum increment per acre. Silvicultural Leaflet 22. Ottawa, Canada: Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Dominion Forest Service. 2 p.
476. Biel, E.R. 1968. In: Trewartha, G. T., ed. An introduction to climate. 4th ed. New York, NY: McGraw Hill Book Company. 162 p.
477. Biraud, J.; Catinot, R. 1960. Les plantations artificielles d'okoume au Gabon. *Bois et Forêt des Tropiques*. 73: 3–23.
478. Biraud, J.; Catinot, R. 1961. The extension and rehabilitation of forests in Gabon. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 26 p.
479. Birdsey, R.A.; Weaver, P. 1982. The forest resources of Puerto Rico. *Resour. Bull. SO-85*. New Orleans, LA:

Bibliography

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 59 p.
480. Birks, J.S.; Barnes, R.D. 1990. Provenance variation in *Pinus caribea*, *P. oocarpa* and *P. patula* ssp. *tecunumanii*. Tropical Forestry Pap. 21. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Plant Sciences, Oxford Forestry Institute. 40 p.
481. Bishop, J.P. 1978. The development of sustained yield tropical agro-ecosystems in the upper Amazon. Agro-Ecosystems. 4(4): 459–462.
482. Biswas, A.S.; Biswas, M.R. 1976. State of the environment and its implications to resource policy development. Bio-Science. 26(1): 19–25.
483. Blackman, T. 1980. Pulpwood forestry in Brazil: Olinkraft amasses experience. World Wood. 21(4): 28–29.
484. Blanford, H.R. 1925. Regeneration with the assistance of taungya in Burma. Indian Forest Records 11(3). Calcutta, India: Government of India, Central Publication Branch. 41 p.
485. Blanford, H.R. 1929. Regeneration of evergreen forests in Malaya. Indian Forester. 55: 333–353, 383–395.
486. Blaut, J.M. 1960. The nature and effects of shifting agriculture. In: Proceedings, 1960 Unesco symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation; 1960 September; Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 185–198.
487. Blumenstock, D.I. 1958. Distribution and characteristic of tropical climates. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science. 20: 3–24.
488. Boaler, S.B. 1959. *Conocarpus lancifolius* Engler in Somaliland Protectorate. Empire Forestry Review. 38(4): 371–379.
489. Boardman, R. 1978. Productivity under successive rotations of radiata pine. Australian Forestry. 41(3): 177–179.
490. Boerboom, J.H.A. 1964. The natural regeneration of the mesophytic forest of Surinam after exploitation. Part 1. Wageningen, Netherlands: Landbouwhogeschool. 56 p.
491. Boerboom, J.H.A. 1966. Some remarks on the natural regeneration of tropical rain forests with special reference to a method newly applied in Surinam. In: Proceedings, 6th world forestry congress; 1966 June; Madrid, Spain. Madrid, Spain: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Comite de Edicion; 3: 3187–3193.
492. Boerboom, J.H.A. 1974. Succession studies in the humid tropical lowlands of Surinam. In: Proceedings, 1st international congress on ecology. Structure, functioning and management of ecosystems. The Hague, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation: 343–347.
493. Boerboom, J.H.A. 1975. Problemas del balance ecológico en los tropicos. Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 49: 3–15.
494. Bokkestijn, A.; Francis, J.K. [n. d.] *Khaya senegalensis* Juss. Dry-zone mahogany. Publication SO-ITF-SM-5. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 4 p.
495. Boland, D.J.; Brooker, M.I.H.; Chippindale, G.M., and others. 1984–85. Forest trees of Australia. Melbourne, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 687 p.
496. Boland, D.J.; Turnbull, J.W. 1981. Selection of Australian trees other than eucalypts for trials as fuelwood species in developing countries. Australian Forestry. 44(4): 235–246.
497. Bolin, B. 1970. The carbon cycle. Scientific American. 223(3): 124–132.
498. Bolt, A. 1961. Chicle, chewing gum from British Honduras. World Crops. 13(2): 58–59.
499. Bolza, E.; Keating, W. G. 1972. African timbers—the properties, uses and characteristics of 700 species. Melbourne, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 721 p.
500. Bonaparte, E.E.N.A. 1967. Interspecific competition in a cocoa shade and fertilizer experiment. Tropical Agriculture. 44(1): 13–17.
501. Bonga, J.M.; Durzan, D.J. 1982. Tissue culture in forestry. The Hague, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff and W. Junk. 420 p.
502. Bonner, J. 1962. The upper limit of crop yield. Science. 137: 11–15.
503. Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 1972. L'enracinement de certaines essences de reboisement en Côte d'Ivoire. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 143: 23–34.
504. Boo, E. 1990. Ecotourism: the potentials and pitfalls. Country case studies. Baltimore, MD: World Wildlife Fund. Vol. 2. 165 p.
505. Boon, D.A. 1961. The evaluation of “grouping” tendency of tree species in tropical rain forest. ITC Inform. 2: Delft, The Netherlands: International Training Center Aerial Surv. 9 p.
506. Boonking, S.A.; Fernandes, E.C.M.; Nair, P.K.R. 1984. Forest villages: an agroforestry approach to rehabilitating forest land degraded by shifting cultivation in Thailand. Agroforestry Systems. 2: 87–102.
507. Booth, G.A. 1965. Forestry in the Khashm el Girba scheme. Sudan Silva. 16: 3–5.
508. Booth, H.E. 1978. Integrated utilization of tropical forests. In: Proceedings, 8th World forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: PT Gramedia; 6: 257–270.

509. Booth, T.H. 1985. A new method for assisting species selection. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 64(3): 241–250.
510. Booth, T.H.; Pryor, L.D. 1991. Climatic requirements of some commercially important eucalypt species. Forest Ecology and Management. 43: 47–60.
511. Borges, Rita de C.G.; Brune, A.; Silva, J.C. [and others]. 1980. Correlacoes entre caracteres de crescimento em *Eucalyptus grandis* W. Hill ex Maiden. Revista Arvore. 4(2): 146–156.
512. Bormann, F.H.; Berlyn, G., eds. 1981. Age and growth rate of tropical trees. Bulletin 94. New Haven, CT: Yale University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. 137 p.
513. Bormann, F.H.; Likens, G.E. 1981. Pattern and process in a forested ecosystem. Disturbance, development and the steady state based on the Hubbard Brook Ecosystem Study. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 256 p.
514. Borota, J. 1965. Some notes on the growth and increment of the hundred-year-old plantation of *Eucalyptus globulus* in the Nilgiris Hills. Indian Forester. 91(6): 418–422.
515. Borota, J. 1971a. The growth of the tree species at Kigogo Arboretum (Tanzania). Silvicultural Res. Note 20. Lushoto, Tanzania: Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, Silviculture Research Station. 7 p.
516. Borota, J. 1971b. The growth of the tree species at Rondo Arboretum (Tanzania). Silvicultural Res. Note 19. Lushoto, Tanzania: Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, Silviculture Research Station. 5 p.
517. Borota, J. 1971c. The growth of tree species in Lushoto Arboretum. Silvicultural Res. Note 23. Lushoto, Tanzania: Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, Silviculture Research Station. 24 p.
518. Borota, J.; Procter, J. 1967. A review of softwood thinning practice and research in Tanzania. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1683–1694.
519. Bosshard, W.C. 1966. Coppicing of *Acacia tortilis*. Forest Res. Education Project Pamphlet 17. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department. 14 p.
520. Bosshard, W.C.; von Wendorff, G.B. 1966. *Conocarpus lancifolius* and its possibilities in the Sudan. Forest Res. Education Project Pamphlet 18. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department. 28 p.
521. Boswell, A.B.S. 1940. Rainfall and the flowering of *Shorea*. Malayan Forester. 9(4): 175–177.
522. Boulbet, J. 1975. Paysans de la foret. Publications l'école française d'extreme-orient. World Agriculture, Rural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts. 19(1202): 163.
523. Boulet-Gercourt, M. 1977. Monographie du *Gmelina arborea*. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 172: 3–23.
524. Bourne, R. 1935. The efficiency of irregular stocking. Empire Forestry Review. 14(2): 215–227.
525. Bowen, M.R.; Whitmore, T.C. 1980. *Agathis*—a genus of fast growing rain forest conifers. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 59(3): 307–310.
526. Bowen, G.D.; Nambiar, E.K.S. 1985. Nutrition of plantation forests. Orlando, FL: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 516 p.
527. Bower, D.R.; Blocker, W.W. 1966. Accuracy of bands and tape for measuring diameter increments. Journal of Forestry. 64(1): 21–22.
528. Boyce, J.S. 1954. Forest plantation protection against diseases and insect pests. Forestry Development Pap. 3. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 41 p.
529. Boyce, S.G.; Cost, N.D. 1978. Forest diversity, new concepts and applications. Res. Pap. SE-194. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 36 p.
530. Boyd, J.D. 1968. Effect of plantation conditions on wood properties and utilization. In: Proceedings, world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 791–821.
531. Brams, E. 1973. Soil organic matter and phosphorus relationships under tropical forests. Plant and Soil. 39: 465–468.
532. Brandi, R.M.; de Barros, N.F. 1970. Comparacao de tipos de recipientes, no plantios de *Eucalyptus* spp. Revista Ceres. 17(92): 158–170.
533. Brandi, R.M.; de Barros, N.F. 1971. Rooting of cuttings of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*. Revista Ceres. 18(98): 270–278.
534. Brandi, R.M.; de Barros, N.F.; do Vale, A.B. 1971. Ensaio de adubacao de *Eucalyptus* spp. Revista Ceres. 18(96): 151–158.
535. Brasil, M.A.M.; Ferreira, M. 1971. Variacao da densidade basica da madeira de *Eucalyptus alba* Reinw., *E. saligna* Smith, *E. grandis* Hill ex Maiden aos 5 años de idade, en funcao do local e do espacamento. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 2/3: 129–149.
536. Brasnett, N.V. 1949. Enrichment of tropical mixed deciduous forest by planting. Forestry Abstracts. 10(4): 447–454.
537. Brassell, H.M.; Unwin, L.; Stocker, G.C. 1980. The quantity, temporal distribution and mineral element content of litterfall in two forest types at two sites in tropical Australia. Journal of Ecology. 68(1): 123–140.
538. Bray, J.R.; Gorham, E. 1964. Litter production in forests of the world. In: Cragg, J.B., ed. Advances in

Bibliography

- ecological research. New York, NY: Academic Press; 2:100–158.
539. Brazier, J. 1978. Complete integrated utilization of tropical forests. In: Special paper, FID/11/20, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: Organizing Committee of the Congress. 12 p.
540. Brazier, J.D.; Hughes, J.F.; Tabb, C.B. 1976. Exploitation of natural tropical forest resources and the need for genetic and ecological conservation. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2. London, UK: Linnean Society: 1–10.
541. Bredenkamp, B. 1980. Initial spacing of *Pinus patula* for maximum yield of pulpwood over a 16 year rotation. South African Forestry Journal. 115: 47–49.
542. Breteler, F.J. 1977. America's Pacific species of *Rhizophora*. Acta Botanica Neerlandica. 26(3): 225–230.
543. Brewbaker, J.L. 1975. Registration of Hawaiian giant K8 *Leucaena*. Crop Science. 15: 885–886.
544. Brewbaker, J.L.; Plucknett, D.L.; Gonzalez, V. 1972. Varietal variation and yield trials of *Leucaena leucocephala* (koa haole) in Hawaii. Res. Bull. 166. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. 29 p.
545. Brinkman, W.L.F.; Goes Ribeiro, M.N. 1971. Air temperatures in central Amazonia. Acta Amazonica. 1(3): 27–32.
546. Brinkman, W.L.F.; Nascimento, J.C. de 1973. The effect of slash and burn agriculture on plant nutrients in the Tertiary region of central Amazonia. Acta Amazonica. 3(1): 55–61.
547. Brinkman, W.L.F.; Vieira, A.B. 1971. The effect of burning on germination of seeds at different soil depths of different tropical tree species. Turrialba. 21: 77–82.
548. Briscoe, C.B. 1959. Early results of mycorrhizal inoculation of pine in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 20(3/4): 73–77.
549. Briscoe, C.B. 1960. Lifting pine seedlings. Tropical Forestry Note 3. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Tropical Forest Research Center. 2 p.
550. Briscoe, C.B. 1961. Ensayos de plantacion estadisticamente validos. Caribbean Forester. 22(3/4): 64–68.
551. Briscoe, C.B. 1962. Early lifting of pine seedlings. Tropical Forestry Note 10. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 2 p.
552. Briscoe, C.B. 1990. Manual de ensayos de campo con arboles de usos multiples. Manual numero 3. Arlington, VA: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development. Serie de la red de investigacion sobre arboles de usos multiples. 143 p.
553. Briscoe, C.B.; Nobles, R.W. 1966. Effects of pruning teak. Res. Note ITF-11. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 6 p.
554. Briscoe, C.B.; Ybarra-Coronado, R. 1971. Increasing growth of established teak. Res. Note ITF-13. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
555. Briscoe, C.B.; Ybarra-Coronado, R. 1972. Increasing growth of established teak. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 51(4): 290–294.
556. Briscoe, C. Buford. 1989. Field trials manual for multipurpose tree species. Manual No. 3. Arlington, VA: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, Multipurpose tree species network technical series. 163 p.
557. Bristol, M.L. 1968. Natural regeneration of *Pinus cubensis*. Turrialba. 18(3): 282–287.
558. Britwum, S.P.K. 1970. Vegetative propagation of some tropical forest trees. Technical Newsletter 4(1). Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute. 10 p.
559. Britwum, S.P.K. 1976. Natural and artificial regeneration practices in the high forest of Ghana. Ghana Forestry Journal. 2: 45–49.
560. Broadfoot, W.M. 1966. Five years of nitrogen fertilization in a sweetgum oak stand. Res. Note SO-34. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 3 p.
561. Broerman, F.S. 1967. Nitrogen-phosphorus fertilization of slash pine. Woodlands Res. Note 18. Savannah, GA: Union Camp Corporation. 4 p.
562. Brookman-Amissah, J. 1976. Agri-silviculture potential in the moist tropical zone of Ghana. Ghana Forestry Journal. 2: 11–15.
563. Brooks, E.C.P.; Hunt, T.M. 1930. The zonal distribution of rainfall over the Earth. Memoirs, Royal Meteorological Society. 3: 139–158.
564. Brooks, R.L. 1938. Notes on the growing of teak (*Tectona grandis* Lum.) in Trinidad. Leaflet 7. Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Forestry Department. 14 p.
565. Brooks, R.L. 1941a. The Lands Advisory Committee of Trinidad. Empire Forestry Journal. 20(1): 60–61.
566. Brooks, R.L. 1941b. The regeneration of mixed rain forest in Trinidad. Caribbean Forester. 2(4): 164–173.
567. Brooun, A.E. 1912. Silviculture in the Tropics. London, UK: MacMillan and Company. 309 p.
568. Brouard, N.R. 1960. A brief account of the 1960 cyclones and their effects on exotic plantations in Mauritius. Empire Forestry Review. 39(4): 411–416.
569. Brouard, N.R. 1967. Damage by tropical cyclones to forest plantations with particular reference to Mauritius. Port Novis, Mauritius: Government Printer. 8 p.
570. Browder, J.O. 1989. Lumber production and economic development in the Brazilian Amazon: regional trends

- and a case study. *World Forest Resource Management*. 4: 1–19.
571. Brown, J.R.L. 1965. Spacing in softwood plantations in western Uganda. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 44(1): 33–39.
572. Brown, S.; Lugo, A.; Chapman, J. 1986. Biomass of tropical tree plantations and its implications for the global carbon budget. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 16(2): 390–394.
573. Browne, F.G. 1949. Storm forest in Kelantan. *Malayan Forester*. 12(1): 28–33.
574. Bruenig, E.F.; Poker, J. 1989. Management of tropical rainforest. Baden-Baden, Federal Republic of Germany: German Foundation for International Development. 112 p.
575. Brunck, F. 1972. L'utilisation de phytocides dans les pépinières forestières tropicales. *Bois et Forêt des Tropiques*. 141: 31–39.
576. Brune, A.; Melchior, G.H. 1976. Ecological and genetical factors affecting exploitation and conservation of forests in Brazil and Venezuela. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation*. Symposium Series 2. London, UK: Linnean Society: 203–215.
577. Bruner, H.D.; Moser, J.W., Jr. 1973. A Markov chain approach to the prediction of diameter distributions in uneven-aged forest stands. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 3(3): 409–417.
578. Brunig, E.F. 1967. On the limits of vegetative productivity in the tropical rain forest and the boreal coniferous forest. *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society*. 46(4): 314–322.
579. Brunig, E.F. 1969. Forestry on tropical Podzols and related soils. *Tropical Ecology*. 10(1): 45–58.
580. Brunig, E.F. 1971. *Forstliche produktionslehre*. Europ. Univ. Schriftnr. XXV. Forts-und Holzwirtsch. Frankfurt, Republic of West Germany: Bd. I, Herh. Lang Verl. Bern, Peter Lang. 318 p.
581. Brunig, E.F. 1973a. Biomass diversity and biomass sampling in tropical rain forest. In: Young, H.E., ed. *IUFRO biomass studies*. Orono, ME: University of Maine: 269–293.
582. Brunig, E.F. 1973b. Species richness and stand diversity in relation to site and succession of forests in Sarawak and Brunei (Borneo). *Amazonia*. 4: 293–320.
583. Brunig, E.F. 1975. Tropical ecosystems: state and targets of research into the ecology of humid tropical ecosystems. *Plant Research and Development*. 1: 22–38.
584. Brunig, E.F. 1979. Utilization of the world's forests: possibilities and limitations. *Applied Sciences and Development*. 14: 15–25.
585. Brunig, E.F.; Buch, M.; Heuveldop, J. [and others]. 1975. Stratification of the tropical moist forest for land use planning. *Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft*. 109: 1–57.
586. Brunig, E.F.; Klinge, H. 1975. Structure, functioning, and productivity in humid tropical forest ecosystems in parts of the neotropics. *Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft*. 109: 87–115.
587. Bryan, L.W. 1947. Twenty-five years of forestry work on the island of Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planter Record*. 51(1): 1–80.
588. Bryan, M.B. 1981. Studies of timber growth and mortality in the mixed dipterocarp forest of Sarawak. Field Document FAO: MAL/76/008. Kuching, Sarawak, Indonesia: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 56 p.
589. Bryant, B.S.; Williston, C.H. 1978. Plantation-grown multiple-use trees for tropical countries. Paper, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: Organizing Committee of the Congress. 11 p.
590. Bryant, C.L. 1968. The effect of weed control on the growth of young teak in Tanzania. *Silviculture Res. Note 8*. Lushoto, Tanzania: Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism, Silviculture Research Station. 2 p.
591. Buch, C. 1971. Increment of *Araucaria angustifolia* in natural forest. In: *Actas del 1er congreso forestal de Argentina*; 1969 October 6–11; Buenos Aires, Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Palacio del Concejo Deliberante: 781–785.
592. Buckman, R.E. 1990. The role of research in tropical forestry. *Unasylva*. 41: 39–43.
593. Budowski, G. 1955. Algunos pinos y otras coníferas de la América Central y sus posibilidades para Venezuela. Mérida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes. Boletín de la Facultad de Ingeniería Forestal. 2(8): 7–22.
594. Budowski, G. 1956. Sistemas de regeneración de los bosques de bajura en la América tropical. *Caribbean Forester*. 17(3/4): 53–75.
595. Budowski, G. 1959. Prácticas forestales de interés para el cultivo de café. *Turrialba*. 1(3): 49–52.
596. Budowski, G. 1964a. The classification of natural habitats in need of preservation in Central America. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. 35 p.
597. Budowski, G. 1964b. Holdridge's world classification of life zones—a reappraisal. *Turrialba*. 14(1): 96–110.
598. Budowski, G. 1965. Distribution of tropical American rain forest species in the light of successional processes. *Turrialba*. 15(1): 40–42.
599. Budowski, G. 1970. The distinction between old secondary and climax species in tropical Central America lowland forests. *Tropical Ecology*. 11: 44–48.
600. Budowski, G. 1976. Why save tropical rain forests. *Amazonia*. 5(4): 529–538.
601. Budyko, M.I. 1962. The heat balance of the surface of the Earth. *Soviet Geographical Review*. 3: 3–16.

Bibliography

602. Buenaventura, S. 1958. Reforestation of "cogonales" in the Philippines. *Filipino Forester*. 9/10: 28–33.
603. Buffe, J. 1961a. Les plantations de *Casuarina equisetifolia* (Filao) dans le sud-Dahomey. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 11 p.
604. Buffe, J. 1961b. Les plantations de teck au Dahomey. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 18 p.
605. Buffe, J. 1962. Les plantations de *Casuarina equisetifolia* (Filao) dans le sud-Dahomey. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 84: 13–20.
606. Bunn, E.H. 1968. Growth rates, yields and yield prediction, continuous inventory and productivity. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 573–599.
607. Bunting, A.H. 1976. Maximizing the product, or how to have it both ways. In: Cannell, M.G.R.; Last, F.T., eds. *Tree physiology and yield improvement*. New York, NY: Academic Press: 20.
608. Buol, S.W. 1972. Soil genesis, morphology, and classification. In: Sanchez, P.A., ed. *A review of soils research in tropical Latin America*. Technical Bull. 219. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station: 1–38.
609. Burger, D. 1975. Fator e formula de Matthews. *Floresta*. 6(2): 32–38.
610. Burgers, T.F. 1960. El crecimiento de los eucaliptos en regiones semihumedas y semiaridas. *Caribbean Forester*. 21(1/2): 24–37.
611. Burgers, T.F. 1971. The correlated curve trend (C.C.T.) method used for growth prediction in thinned stands of *Pinus patula*. *Forestry in South Africa*. 12: 11–17.
612. Burgess, P.F. 1961. The structure and composition of lowland tropical rain forest in North Borneo. *Malayan Forester*. 24: 66–80.
613. Burgess, P.F. 1970. An approach towards a silvicultural system for the hill forests of the Malay Peninsula. *Malayan Forester*. 33(2): 126–134.
614. Burgess, P.F. 1971. The effect of logging on hill dipterocarp forests. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 24: 231–237.
615. Burgess, P.F. 1972. Studies on the regeneration of the hill forests on the Malay Peninsula. *Malayan Forester*. 35: 103–123.
616. Burgess, P.F. 1975. Silviculture in the hill forests of the Malay Peninsula. Res. Pamphlet 66. Kepong, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 100 p.
617. Burgos, L.J.A. 1955. Posibilidades de la repoblacion natural y semiartificial del tornillo, *Cedrelinga catenaeformis* Ducke, en Tingo Maria. *Boletin Trimestral de Experimentacion Agropecuaria*. 4(3): 7–9.
618. Burley, J. 1966. Review of variation in slash pine (*Pinus elliottii* Engelm.) and loblolly pine (*P. taeda* L.) in relation to provenance research. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 45(4): 322–338.
619. Burley, J. 1969. Methodology for provenance trials in the Tropics. *Unasylva*. 23(3): 24–28.
620. Burley, J. 1970. Variation in wood properties of *Pinus kesiya* Royle ex Gordon (syn. *P. khasya* Royle; *P. insularis* Endlicher); eighteen trees of Burma provenance grown in Zambia. *Wood Science and Technology*. 4: 255–266.
621. Burley, J. 1976. Genetic systems and genetic conservation of tropical pines. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B. T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2*. London, UK: Linnean Society: 85–100.
622. Burley, J. 1980a. Choice of tree species and possibility of genetic improvement for small holder and community forests. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 59(3): 311–326.
623. Burley, J. 1980b. Obstacles to tree planting for wood fuel in arid and semiarid lands with particular reference to India and Kenya. *International Tree Crops Journal*. 1: 147–161.
624. Burley, J. 1980c. Selection of species for fuelwood plantations. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 59(2): 133–147.
625. Burley, J. 1987. International forestry research networks—objectives, problems, and management. *Unasylva* 39(157/158): 1–84 p.
626. Burley, J.; Armitage, F.B.; Barnes, R.D.; and others 1989. *Forestry research in eastern and southern Africa. Tropical Forestry Pap. 19*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Oxford Forestry Institute. 57 p.
627. Burley, J.; Awan, A.B. 1973. Preliminary investigation of a fertilizer trial of *Pinus caribaea* var *caribaea*: a representative study of design and analysis. *Baracoa*. 3(1/2): 11–24.
628. Burley, J.; Kemp, R.H. 1973. Centralized planning and international cooperation in the introduction and improvement of tropical tree species. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 52(4): 335–343.
629. Burley, J.; Nikles, D.G., eds. 1973. *Proceedings of a joint meeting on tropical provenance and progeny research and international cooperation; 1973 October 22–26; Nairobi, Kenya*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 597 p.
630. Burley, J.; Stewart, J.L., eds. 1985. Increasing productivity on multipurpose species. *Proceedings of IUFRO planning workshop on forest research and technology transfer; 1984 July 16–28; Kandy, Sri Lanka*. Oxford, UK. 560 p.

631. Burley, J.; Wood, P.J., comps. 1976. A manual on species and provenance research with particular reference to the Tropics. Tropical Forestry Pap. 10. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 226 p.
632. Burley, J.; Wood, P.J., eds. 1977. Special appendices to a manual on species and provenance research with particular reference to the Tropics. Tropical Forestry Pap. 10A. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 63 p.
633. Burns, R.M.; Mosquera, M. 1988. Useful trees of tropical North America. Publication 3. Washington, DC: North American Forestry Commission. 115 p.
634. Butt-Davy, J. 1938. The classification of tropical woody vegetation types. Institute Pap. 13. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 85 p.
635. Busby, R.J.N. 1967. Reforestation in Fiji with large-leaf mahogany. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Suva, Fiji: Department of Forestry, Research Division. 8 p.
636. Butt, R.A. 1962. Trials of species for timber planting in the savanna woodland zone of north Uganda. In: Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962, Nairobi, Kenya [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 32 p.
637. Caballero Deloya, M.; Prado Ortiz, A. 1969. Observaciones preliminares en una plantacion experimental de *Pinus patula* y *Pinus leiophylla*. Bol. Tec. 28. Coyoacan, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 21 p.
638. Caballero Deloya, M.; Toral Chacon, J. 1967. Efectos del tamano de semilla y de tres tipos de substrato en la germinacion y desarollo inicial de *Pinus pseudostrobus* var. *oaxacana* Martinez. Bol. Tec. 23. Coyoacan, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 35 p.
639. Caguioa, V. 1952. Planting exotic species in the Philippines. Doc. APFC-52/49. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 17 p.
640. Cahusac, A.B. 1950. Notes on the growth and yield of *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Eucalyptus robusta* from plantations at Kampala, Uganda. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 18 p.
641. Cain, S.A. 1944. Foundations of plant geography. New York, NY: Harper and Brothers. 556 p.
642. Cain, S.A.; Castro, G.M.O.; Pires, J.M. [and others]. 1956. Application of some phytosociological techniques to Brazilian rain forest. American Journal of Botany. 43(10): 911–941.
643. Cajander, A.K. 1926. The theory of forest types. Acta Forestalia Fennica. 29: 1–108.
644. Cameron, D.M.; Rance, S.J.; Williams, E.R. 1981. Fertilizer responses of *Pinus caribaea* var *hondurensis* on a tropical Red Earth. Australian Forest Research. 11: 35–45.
645. Campinhas, E.; Ikemori, Y.K. 1977. Tree improvement program of *Eucalyptus* spp: preliminary results. Informativo Tec. 3. Aracruz, Brazil: Centro de Pesquisas Florestais da Aracruz. 22 p.
646. Candido, J.F. 1971. Comparacao da especies de eucalipto para producao de lenha em Vicos. Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres. 18(95): 53–59.
647. Caneda, G.F. 1963. Five-year growth and yield of residual forest in Rapu-Rapu Valley. Occasional Pap. 12. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 11 p.
648. Cannon, P.G. 1980. Resultados a un año del efecto de la preparacion de sitio en plantaciones de *Pinus* y *Eucalyptus*. Informe de Investigacion 56. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 4 p.
649. Cannon, P.G. 1981. Fertilizacion de plantaciones con NPK, calfos y borax; resultados al final de cuatro años. Informe de Investigacion 68. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 10 p.
650. Carbonnier, L.; Lanner, G. 1979. Aracruz: forestry creates a business or how foresters aim for profitability. World Wood. 20(6): 24–26.
651. Carey, I.Y. 1960. Methods of cultivation among the Kalantan Temiar. In: Proceedings, Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Goroka, Papua New Guinea: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 207–214.
652. Carlisle, A.; Brown, A.H.F.; White, E.J. 1967. The nutrient content of rainfall and its role in the forest nutrient cycle. In: Papers, 14th International Union of Forestry Research Organizations (IUFRO) Congress. 1967, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: IUFRO, Vienna, Austria 145–158.
653. Carlisle, A.; Teich, A.H. 1975. The economics of tree improvement. In: Proceedings, 15th meeting of the Canadian Tree Improvement Association; Ontario, Canada. Ontario, Canada: Canadian Forestry Service, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station; 2: 42–56.
654. Carlson, L.W.; Shea, K. 1986. Increasing productivity of multipurpose lands. Proceedings of a IUFRO research planning workshop for African Sahelian and North Sudanian Zones; Nairobi, Kenya. Hull, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Forest Service. 333 p.
655. Carlson, N.K.; Bryan, L.W. 1959. Hawaiian timber for the coming generations. Honolulu, HI: Trustees of the Bernice P. Bishop Estate. 112 p.
656. Carlton, J.M. 1974. Land-building and stabilization by mangroves. Environmental Conservation. 1(4): 285–294.
657. Carlyle, J.C. 1986. Nitrogen cycling in forested ecosystems. Forestry Abstracts. 47(5): 307–336.

Bibliography

658. Carneiro, R.L. 1961a. Slash-and-burn agriculture: a closer look at its implications for settlement patterns. In: Wallace, A.F.C., ed. *Men and cultures*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press: 229–234.
659. Carneiro, R.L. 1961b. Slash and burn cultivation among the Kinkuru and its implications for cultural development in the Amazon Basin. In: Wilbert, J., ed. *The evolution of horticultural systems in native South America*. Caracas, Venezuela: *Anthropologica*, Supplement 2: 47–68.
660. Carrapiett, J.B. 1955. Regeneration of teak in Burma. *Burmese Forester*. 5(1): 47–57.
661. Carter, G.S. 1934. Results of the Cambridge expedition to British Guiana, 1933: the fresh waters of the rain forest areas of British Guiana. *Journal of the Linnean Zoological Society*. 39(264): 147–193.
662. Carter, W.G. 1974. Growing and harvesting eucalypts on short rotations for pulping. *Australian Forestry*. 36(3): 214–225.
663. Carvalho, J.S. 1954. A *Cupressus lusitanica* em São Paulo. *Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal*. 7: 124–142.
664. Carvalho Filho, A.P.; Marques, L.C.T. 1979. Seleção de espécies promissoras para atividades de reflorestamento em função das características silviculturais. *Relatório Técnico de Avaliação Preliminar*. Brasil Florestal. 10(37): 72–87.
665. Castro, C. 1951. Propagación vegetativa del cedro. *Agricultura Tropical*. 7(9): 49–51.
666. Cater, J.C. 1941. The formation of teak plantations in Trinidad with the assistance of peasant contractors. *Caribbean Forester*. 2(4): 147–153.
667. Cater, J.C. 1945. The silviculture of *Cedrela mexicana*. *Caribbean Forester*. 6(2): 89–113.
668. Catinot, R. 1952. Rapport sur certaines questions de sylviculture en Oubangi-Chari. In: *Proceedings, 1re conférence interafricaine forestière*; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown] 359–366.
669. Catinot, R. 1962. Note sur la croissance de l'okoumé en plantations artificielles seules. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 85: 13–23.
670. Catinot, R. 1965. Sylviculture en forêt dense Africaine. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 100: 5–18; 101: 3–16; 102: 3–16; 103: 3–16; 104: 17–29.
671. Catinot, R. 1967. Sylviculture tropical dans les zones sèches de l'Afrique. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 111: 19–32; 112: 3–29.
672. Catinot, R. 1969a. Les éclaircies dans les peuplements artificiel de forêt dense Africaine. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 126: 15–38.
673. Catinot, R. 1969b. Results of enrichment planting in the Tropics. In: *Report of the 2d session, FAO Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 38–43.
674. Catinot, R. 1974. Le présent et l'avenir des forêts tropicales humides. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 154: 3–26.
675. Catinot, R. 1979. The utilization of tropical forests as a source of energy—the present and future potentials. *Bois et Forêts de Tropiques*. 184: 3–30.
676. Catinot, R. 1984. En Afrique francophone l'avenir forestier tropical se jouera dans le cadre du monde rural. *Bois et Forest des tropiques*. 203: 7–43.
677. Catinot, R.; Leroy-Deval, J. 1960. Essais de destruction de la forêt dense par empoisonnement au Gabon. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 69: 3–16.
678. Cedeno Sanchez, O. 1976. Campo experimental forestal El Tormento, Campeche. *Ciencia Forestal*. 1(3): 75–82.
679. Chable, A.C. 1967. Reforestation in the Republic of Honduras, Central America. *Ceiba*. 13(2): 1–56.
680. Chadwick, A.C.; Sutton, S.L. 1984. Tropical rain forest: the Leeds symposium. Leeds, UK: The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 335 p.
681. Chaffey, D.R. 1973. Decline in productivity under successive rotations of forest monoculture. London, UK: Overseas Development Administration, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Land and Resources Division. 48 p. [Unpublished].
682. Chalmers, W.S. 1962. The breeding of pine (*Pinus caribaea* Mor) and teak (*Tectona grandis* L.) in Trinidad: some early observations. Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Government Printing Office. 10 p.
683. Champion, H.G. 1930. Second interim report on the progress of investigations into the origin of twisted fiber in *Pinus longifolia* Roxb. *Indian Forester*. 56(12): 511–520.
684. Champion, H.G. 1932. The problem of the pure teak plantation. *Indian Forest Bull.* 78. Dehra Dun, India: [Publisher unknown]: [Pagination unknown].
685. Champion, H.G. 1933. European silvicultural research, part 4—mixtures. *Indian Forester*. 59: 22.
686. Champion, H.G. 1934a. Preservation plots and protected trees. In: *Proceedings, 4th silvicultural conference*; 1934 October 28–November 4; Dehra Dun, India. Simla, India: Government of India Press: 261–266.
687. Champion, H.G. 1934b. Regeneration of tropical evergreen forests. In: *Proceedings, 4th silvicultural conference*; 1934 October 28–November 4; Dehra Dun, India. Simla, India: Government of India Press: 137–168.
688. Champion, H.G. 1934c. Seasonal progress of height growth in trees. *Indian Forest Bull.* 88. Dehra Dun, India: Indian Forest Service. 13 p.
689. Champion, H.G. 1936a. A preliminary survey of the forest types of India and Burma. New Delhi, India: Indian Forest Records (New Series). *Silviculture*. 1(1): [Pagination unknown].

690. Champion, H.G. 1936b. The regeneration of tropical evergreen forests. Indian Forester. 62(5): 289–294.
691. Champion, H.G. 1936c. Which way conversion? Empire Forestry Journal. 15(1): 25–28.
692. Champion, H.G. 1943. Seed selection in forestry. Nature. 152(3856): 354.
693. Champion, H.G. 1949. Biology and technique of afforestation. In: Proceedings, World forestry congress; 1949; Brasilia, Brasil. [Place of publication and publisher unknown] I: 14–20.
694. Champion, H.G. 1956. Extracts from memorandum on visit to Northern Rhodesia. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: Department of Forestry. Forestry News, August: 30–31.
695. Champion, H.G.; Brasnett, N.V. 1957. Regional climates and vegetation. *Unasylva*. 11(1): 14–18.
696. Champion, H.G.; Brasnett, N.V. 1958. Choice of tree species. Forestry Development Pap. 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 307 p.
697. Champion, H.G.; Griffith, A.L. 1960. Manual of general silviculture for India. Calcutta, India: Government of India Press. 329 p.
698. Champion, H.G.; Seth, S.K. 1968. General silviculture for India. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of India. 511 p.
699. Champion, H.G.; Trevor, G. 1938. Manual of Indian silviculture. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford Press. 374 p.
700. Champsoloix, R. 1958. Le pin à 3 feuilles du Langbian (*Pinus khanya* Royle). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 57: 3–11.
701. Chan Hing Hon; Liew That Chim. 1978. Major management problems in dipterocarp forests in Sabah. Malaysian Forester. 41(2): 201–208.
702. Chandler, T.; Spurgeon, D. 1979. International cooperation in agroforestry. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry. 469 p.
703. Chang, J. 1968. The agricultural potential of the humid Tropics. Geographical Review. 58: 334–361.
704. Chapman, G.W.; Allan, T.G. 1978. Establishment techniques for forest plantations. Forestry Pap. 8. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 183 p.
705. Chapman, J. 1973. Manual on establishment techniques in man-made forests. Document FO:MISC/73/3. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 108 p.
706. Chapman, V.J. 1976. Mangrove vegetation. Vaduz, Liechtenstein: J. Cramer. 447 p.
707. Chapuis, J. 1955. Le mahogany et l'amélioration de la forêt martiniquaise. Revue Forestaire Française. 7(2): 85–94.
708. Chartier, P.; Becker, M.; Bonhomme, R. [and others]. 1973. Effets physiologiques et caractérisation du rayonnement solaire dans le cadre d'une méthode d'aménagement sylvicole en forêt dense africaine. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 152: 19–35.
709. Chatterji, U.N.; Mohnot, K. 1968. 1. Ecophysiological investigations on the inhibition and germination of seeds of *Prosopis juliflora* Linn. In: Proceedings, Symposium on recent advances in tropical ecology; 1968. Varanasi, India: [Publisher unknown] Part I: 261–268.
710. Chaturvedi, A.N. 1973. 4. Rotation in *Eucalyptus* hybrid plantations. In: Proceedings and Technical papers, Symposium on man-made forests in India; 1972; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Society of Indian Foresters: 9–19.
711. Chaturvedi, A.N. 1976. Eucalypts in India. Indian Forester. 102(1): 57–63.
712. Chaturvedi, A.N. 1981. *Leucaena leucocephala* trials in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Forester. 107(10): 611–616.
713. Chaturvedi, J.K. 1963. Coppice with reserves system. Indian Forester. 89(5): 313–319.
714. Chaturvedi, M.D. 1948. The role of leaf fodder in the United Provinces. Bulletin. United Provinces, India: Forest Department. 14 p.
715. Chaudhuri, K.C.R. 1960a. Nursery and plantation notes for W. Bengal, India. 5th ed. West Bengal, India: Forest Department. 324 p.
716. Chaudhuri, K.C.R. 1960b. Plantation of softwood species for match and plywood industries. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 250–252.
717. Chaudhuri, K.N. 1952. The potentialities of exotics in the forestry practice of West Bengal. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 22 p.
718. Chavelas Polito, J. 1976. Campo experimental forestal San Felipe Bacalar, Quintana Roo. Ciencia Forestal. 1(3): 65–74.
719. Chavelas Polito, J. 1979. Modulo de uso multiple del suelo en regiones tropicales. Ciencia Forestal. 4(19): 3–14.
720. Chavelas Polito, J. 1980. Modulo de uso multiple del suelo en regiones tropicales. Bosques y Fauna. 3(1): 17–24.
721. Chen, N.Y.; Chen, K.J. 1976. Ecological study on the mangrove of Jan Shui estuary. Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry. 9(3): 43–50.
722. Chengappa, B.S. 1937. Reproduction of the Andaman forests. Indian Forester. 63(1): 16–29.
723. Chijioke, E.O. 1980. Impact on soils of fast-growing species in lowland humid Tropics. Forestry Pap. 21. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 111 p.
724. Chinea-Rivera, J.D. 1990. *Ceiba pentandra* (L.) Gaertn. Ceiba, kapok, silk-cotton tree. Publication

Bibliography

- SO-ITF-SM-29. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
725. Chinte, F.O. 1971. Fast-growing trees in plantations. *Philippine Forester*. 5(1): 21–26, 29.
726. Chittenden, A.E.; Breag, C.R. 1980. Wood for energy in developing countries. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 59(2): 193–197.
727. Chitwadgi, S.S. 1954. Artificial regeneration with selection methods of working "compensatory diffuse plantations." *Indian Forester*. 80(3): 160–164.
728. Chollet, A. 1952. Rapport du Togo. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 269–282.
729. Chollet, A. 1956. La teck au Togo. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 49: 9–18.
730. Chothia, H.P. 1968. Afforestation of dry and barren areas and reforestation of degraded forests of Gujarat State (India). Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 48 p.
731. Chou, C.K.S. 1981. Monocultures, species diversification, and disease hazards in forestry. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*. 26(1): 20–36.
732. Chowdhury, K.A. 1939. The formation of growth rings in Indian trees. Part 1. *Indian Forest Records*. 2(1): 1–39.
733. Chowdhury, K.A. 1940. The formation of growth rings in Indian trees. Part 2. *Indian Forest Records*. 2(2): 41–57.
734. Chowdhury, K.A. 1962. Growth rings in tropical trees and taxonomy. In: Proceedings, 10th Pacific science congress; 1961 August 21–September 6; Honolulu, HI. Honolulu, HI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station and University of California, School of Forestry. [Pagination unknown].
735. Christensen, B.O. 1983. Report of Malaysia's mangrove management. *Unasylva*. 35(139): 10–15.
736. Chudnoff, M. 1976. Density of tropical timbers as influenced by climatic life zones. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 55(3): 203–217.
737. Chudnoff, M. 1984. Tropical timbers of the world. *Agric. Handb.* 607. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 466 p.
738. Chudnoff, M.; Youngs, R.L. 1980. Evaluating concepts for improved utilization of the tropical timber resource. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 17 p.
739. Chunkao, K.; Naksiri, C. 1976. Infiltration capacity of natural hill-evergreen forest at Doi Pui, Chiengmai. *Kog-Ma Watershed Res. Bull.* 25. Bangkok, Thailand: Kasetsart University, Faculty of Forestry. 41 p.
740. Chunkao, K.; Tangtham, N.; Unqulpakdikul, S. 1971. Measurements of rainfall in early wet season under hill and dry-evergreen, natural teak, and dry-dipterocarp forests of Thailand. *Kog-Ma Watershed Res. Bulletin* 10. Bangkok, Thailand: Kasetsart University, Faculty of Forestry. 31 p.
741. Cintron, G. 1982. Mangrove forests: ecology and response to natural and man induced stressors. In: Papers, Caribbean workshop, West Indies Laboratory; 1982 May 24–30; St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University. 44 p.
742. Cintron, G.; Schaeffer Novelli, Y. [n.d.] The mangrove ecosystem: research methods. *Puerta de Tierra*, PR: Department of Natural Resources, Marine Resources Section. 22 p.
743. Civette, L. 1953. Rapport sur certaines questions forestières en Haute-Volta. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestière interafricaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 227–240.
744. Clarke, W.C. 1976. Maintenance of agriculture and human habitats within the tropical forest ecosystem. *Human Ecology*. 4(3): 247–259.
745. Clarke-Butler-Coke, R.F. 1943. Forest farming (taungya plantations) in Benin. *Farm and Forest*. 4(3): 103–105.
746. Clegg, A.G. 1963. Rainfall interception in a tropical forest. *Caribbean Forester*. 24: 74–79.
747. Cliff, E.P. 1973. Timber: the renewable material. Washington, DC: The National Commission on Materials Policy. 151 p.
748. Cochrane, T.T.; 1985. Land in tropical America. Brasilia, Brazil: Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria, Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuaria dos Cerrados. 3 vols.
749. Cochrane, T.T.; Sanchez, L.F. 1981. Clima, paisajes y suelos de las sabanas tropicales de Suramerica. *Interciencia*. 6(4): 239–244.
750. Cockburn, P.F. 1975. Phenology of dipterocarps in Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 38(3): 160–170.
751. Coelho, A.S.R.; Mello, H.A.; Simoes, J.W. 1970. Comportamento de espécies de *Eucalyptus* face ao espacamento. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais) 1: 29–55.
752. Coene, R de. 1956. Agricultural settlement schemes in the Belgian Congo. *Tropical Agriculture*. 33(1): 1–12.
753. Coit, J.E. 1951. Carob or St. John's bread. *Economic Botany*. 5(1): 82–96.
754. Collier, F.S.; Lockie, J.R. 1940. The Ibadan fuel plantations, their history and management. *Nigerian Forester*. 1(1): 15–20.
755. Collin, A. 1952a. Essais de collaboration avec les indigènes en vue de l'enrichissement des forêts en Mayumbe. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestière interafricaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 441–458.

756. Collin, A. 1952b. Mise en defense contre les feux de brousse et reforestation des savanes du Bas-Congo. In: Proceedings, 1re conference foresterie interafricaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 441–458.
757. Collin, A. 1956. Note sur la croissance du limba introducit dans le sud de la province de Kasai. Bulletin Agricole Congo Belge. 47(6): 1519–1536.
758. Collins, A.B., III. 1967. Density and height growth in natural slash pine. Res. Pap. SE-27. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 8 p.
759. Colwell, R.K. 1973. Competition and coexistence in a simple tropical community. American Naturalist. 107(958): 737–760.
760. Colwell, R.K.; Fuentes, E.R. 1975. Experimental studies of the niche. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 6: 281–310.
761. Combe, J.; Budowski, G. 1979. Clasificacion de las tecnicas agro-forestales. In: Proceedings, workshop on agroforestry systems in Latin America; 1979 March 26–30; Turrialba, Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza, Program of Natural Renewable Resources: 17–47.
762. Conceicao, P.N. da; Barros, R.S. 1979. Light and water relationships in an Amazonian forest. Tropical Ecology. 20(1): 56–63.
763. Conklin, H.C. 1957. Hanunoo agriculture, a report on an integral system of shifting cultivation in the Philippines. Forestry Development Pap. 12. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 209 p.
764. Conklin, H.C. 1963. The study of shifting cultivation. Current Anthropology. 2: 27–61.
765. Connell, J.H.; Orias, E. 1964. The ecological regulation of species diversity. American Naturalist. 98(903): 399–414.
766. Conway, G.R. 1972. Ecological aspects of pest control in Malaysia. In: Farvar, M.T.; Milton, P., eds. The careless technology. Garden City, NY: The Natural History Press: 467–488.
767. Cooling, E.N.G. 1960. Softwood afforestation in copperbelt miombo woodland. In: Publication 52, Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara. [Place of publication unknown] 67–76.
768. Cooling, E.N.G. 1962a. Establishment, thinning, and pruning techniques in eucalypt and coniferous plantations in Northern Rhodesia. Lusaka, Zambia: Government Printer. 8 p.
769. Cooling, E.N.G. 1962b. Procedures for the trial of exotic species in Northern Rhodesia. In: Papers, 8th British commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa. Lusaka, Zambia: Government Printer: 4.
770. Cooling, E.N.G. 1967. Improvement of seed of exotic forest trees for use in Zambia. Res. Bull. 11. Lusaka, Zambia: Forest Department. 12 p.
771. Cooling, E.N.G. 1968. *Pinus merkusii*. Fast growing timber trees of the lowland Tropics. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 169 p.
772. Cooling, E.N.G.; Endean, F. 1967. Preliminary results from trials of exotic species from Zambian plantations. Res. Bull. 10. Lusaka, Zambia: Forest Department. 34 p.
773. Cooling, E.N.G.; Jones, B.E. 1970. The importance of boron and NPK fertilizers to *Eucalyptus* in the Southern Province, Zambia. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal. 36(2): 185–194.
774. Coombe, D.E.; Hadfield, W. 1962. An analysis of the growth of *Musanga cecropioides*. Journal of Ecology. 50: 221–234.
775. Cooper, L.G. 1961. Line planting. Res. Tec. Note 9. Lagos, Nigeria: Department of Forest. 8 p.
776. Cornforth, I.S. 1970a. Leaf-fall in a tropical rain forest. Journal of Applied Ecology. 7: 603–608.
777. Cornforth, I.S. 1970b. Reafforestation and nutrient reserves in the humid Tropics. Journal of Applied Ecology. 7: 609–615.
778. Cornforth, I.S. 1971. Nitrogen mineralization in West Indian soils. Experimental Agriculture. 7: 345–349.
779. Cortes, L.A. 1977. Los suelos de Colombia y su aptitud de uso. Colombia Geografica. 6(1): 19–28.
780. Costa de Lemos, R. 1968. The main tropical soils of Brazil. World Soil Services Rep. 32. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 95–106.
781. Coster, C.; Eidman, F.E. 1934. Selectie-onderzoek van den djati (*Tectona grandis* L. F.). Tectona. 27(1): 1–46.
782. Cottle, G.W. 1957. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–September 17; Australia and New Zealand. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer: 95 p.
783. Coulter, J.K. 1972. Soil management systems. In: Soils of the humid tropics. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences: 189–197.
784. Cousens, J.E. 1951. Some notes on the composition of lowland tropical rain forest in Rengam Forest Reserve, Johore. Malayan Forester. 14(3): 131–139.
785. Cousens, J.E. 1957. The sampling of regenerated forest in Malaya: some preliminary results from the pilot sampling scheme in Perak State. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Federal Forest Administration. 22 p.
786. Cousens, J.E. 1958. A study of 155 acres of tropical rain forest by complete enumeration of all large trees. Malayan Forester. 21: 155–164.
787. Cozzo, D. 1955. *Eucalyptus* y eucaliptotecnia. Buenos Aires, Argentina: El Ateneo Libreria Editorial. 393 p.

Bibliography

788. Cozzo, D. 1958. El cultivo de bosques de *Araucaria angustifolia* en la Provincia Argentina de Misiones. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 2(3): 55–64, 85–89.
789. Cozzo, D. 1959. Informaciones sobre el cultivo del paraíso (gigante) (*Melia azedarach*) en Misiones, Argentina. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 3(4): 127–133.
790. Cozzo, D. 1962. Las plantaciones de *Cunninghamia lanceolata* realizadas en el Brasil. Antecedentes en la Argentina. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 6(2): 37–43.
791. Cozzo, D. 1966. Características forestierres de la province des Misiones. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 109: 13–24.
792. Cozzo, D. 1967. Resultados durante 6 años de tres modalidades de raleos en un cultivo joven de *Araucaria angustifolia*. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 11(4): 103–113.
793. Cozzo, D. 1969. Siete años de un ensayo de enriquecimiento del bosque subtropical utilizando *Cordia trichotoma*. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 13(2): 44–45.
794. Cozzo, D. 1970. Diez años de ensayos con raleos en una nueva parcela experimental de *Araucaria angustifolia* en Misiones, Argentina. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 14(2): 39–45.
795. Cozzo, D. 1976. Tecnología de la forestación en Argentina y América Latina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editorial Hemisferio Sur. 610 p.
796. Cozzo, D.; Riveros, M.H.C.K. de 1969. Registro de la caída de materia orgánica y elementos minerales en una plantación de ocho años de *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*. In: Actas del 1er congreso forestal argentino; 1969 October 6–11; Buenos Aires, Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Palacio del Concejo Deliberante: 590–598.
797. Cracium, G.C.J. 1978. The performance of *Anthocephalus chinensis* in the Darwin region of Australia. *Australia Forestry Review*. 57(2): 121–126.
798. Craib, I.J. 1939. Thinning, pruning, and management studies on the main exotic conifers grown in South Africa. *Forest Service Bull.* 196. Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forestry. 179 p.
799. Craib, I.J. 1947. The silviculture of exotic conifers in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Forestry Association*. 15: 11–45.
800. Cramb, R.A. 1978. The transition from shifting cultivation to commercial agriculture: a case study from the Layas River (Sarawak). In: Papers, 1978 workshop on shifting cultivation; 1978; Kuching, Sarawak. Kuching, Sarawak:[Publisher and pagination unknown].
801. Crane, J.C. 1945. Living fence posts in Cuba. *Agriculture in the Americas*. 5(2): 34–35, 38.
802. Cristovao Henriques, J. 1952. Rapport général pour l'Angola. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestière interafricaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 481–492.
803. Critchfield, W.B.; Little, E.L., Jr. 1966. Geographic distribution of the pines of the world. *Misc. Pub.* 991. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 97 p.
804. Crizaldo, E.N. 1980. Tissue culture of fast-growing trees. *Sylvatrop Philippine Forest Research Journal*. 5(2): 123–138.
805. Croat, T.B. 1975. Phenological behavior of habit and habitat classes on Barro Colorado Island (Panama Canal Zone). *Biotropica*. 7(4): 270–277.
806. Cromer, D.A.N. 1956. The value of eucalypts—world wide, particularly Australia. In: Report of the 1956 world Eucalyptus conference; 1956 October 17–30; Rome, Italy. Document FO/56/E-3-a. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 3–18.
807. Cromer, D.A.N. 1962. Developments in the study of initial spacing and growth. In: Proceedings, 10th Pacific science congress; 1961 August 21–September 6; Honolulu, HI: Honolulu, HI: Pacific Science Association, University of Hawaii: 39–43.
808. Cromer, R.N.; Cameron, D.; Cameron, J.N. [and others]. 1981. Response of eucalypt species to fertilizer applied soon after planting at several sites. *Australian Forestry*. 44(1): 3–13.
809. Cromer, R.N.; Hausen, N.W. 1972. Growth, nutrient uptake and pulping characteristics of young *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Appita*. 26(3): 187–190.
810. Crow, T.R. 1978. Common regressions to estimate tree biomass in tropical stands. *Forest Science*. 24(1): 110–114.
811. Crow, T.R.; Weaver, P.L. 1977. Tree growth in a moist tropical forest of Puerto Rico. *Res. Pap. ITF-22*. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 17 p.
812. Cunningham, R.K. 1963. The effect of clearing a tropical forest soil. *Journal of Soil Science*. 14(2): 334–345.
813. Curtin, R.A. 1964. Stand density and the relationship of crown width to diameter and height in *Eucalyptus obliqua*. *Australian Forestry*. 28: 91–105.
814. Curtin, R.A. 1970. Dynamics of tree and crown structure in *Eucalyptus obliqua*. *Forest Science*. 16: 321–328.
815. Curtis, J.T.; McIntosh, R.P. 1950. The interrelation of certain analytic and synthetic phytosociological characteristics. *Ecology*. 31: 434–455.
816. Curtis, R.O. 1983. Procedures for establishing and maintaining permanent plots for silvicultural and yield research. *Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-155*. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 56 p.
817. Dabral, B.G.; Subba Rao, B.K. 1968. Interception studies in chir and teak plantations, New Forest. *Indian Forester*. 94(7): 541–551.

818. Dabral, S.N. 1961. Some observations on *Araucaria cunninghamii* at New Forest, Dehra Dun. Indian Forester. 87(5): 325–328.
819. Dabral, S.N. 1976. Extraction of teak seeds from fruits, their storage and germination. Indian Forester. 102(10): 650–658.
820. Daccarett, M.; Blydenstein, J. 1968. La influencia de arboles leguminosos y no leguminosos sobre el forraje que crece bajo ellos. Turrubalba. 18(4): 405–408.
821. Da Costa, E.W.B.; Rudman, P.; Gay, F.J. 1958. Investigations on the durability of *Tectona grandis*. Empire Forestry Review. 37(3): 291–298.
822. Da Costa, E.W.B.; Rudman, P.; Gay, F.J. 1961. Relationship of growth rate and related factors to durability of *Tectona grandis*. Empire Forestry Review. 40(4): 308–319.
823. Dale, I.R. 1943. Planting trees in freshwater swamps. East African Agricultural Journal. 9(1): 23–24.
824. Dalton, J.; Davidson, J. 1974. Time of establishment of seedlings of *Eucalyptus deglupta* at two locations in Papua New Guinea. Forest Res. Tech. Note SR-25. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 19 p.
825. Dancette, C.; Poulain, J.F. 1969. Influence of *Acacia albida* on pedoclimatic factors and crop yields. Sols Africaines. 14(1/2): 143–184.
826. Dansereau, P. 1958. Vegetation as an indicator of environmental potential. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 57–67.
827. Danso, L.K. 1966. Enrichment and management of the Ghana tropical high forest. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 162 p.
828. Darrah, G.V.; Dodds, J.W. 1967. Growing broadleaved trees in mixture with conifers. Forestry. 40(2): 220–228.
829. Das, B. 1982. *Pinus pseudostrobus* Lindl. in Orissa, India. Silvae Genetica. 31(5/6): 203–208.
830. Das, B.L. 1971. Introduction of tropical pines in Orissa. Indian Forester. 97(1): 626–635.
831. Das, J.N. 1937. Hollock regeneration. Indian Forester. 63(4): 227–236.
- 831a. Das, S. 1984. Nursery and plantation techniques for *Acacia mangium*. Bulletin 3. Chittagong, Bangladesh: Bangladesh Forest Research Institute, Silviculture Division. 35 p.
832. Dasmann, R.F. 1973. Classification and use of protected natural and cultural areas. Occasional Pap. 4. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 24p.
833. Dasmann, R.F.; Poore, D. 1979. Ecological guidelines for balanced land use, conservation, and development in high mountains. Gland, Switzerland: United Nations Environmental Program/United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization/World Wildlife Fund. 40 p.
834. Dass, M.P. 1960. Management of bamboo areas. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 382–385.
835. Daubenmire, R. 1972. Phenology and other characteristics of a tropical semideciduous forest in northwestern Costa Rica. Journal of Ecology. 60(1): 147–170.
836. Daubenmire, R. 1976. The use of vegetation in assessing the productivity of forest lands. Botanical Review. 42(2): 115–143.
837. Daubenmire, R. 1978. Plant geography with special reference to North America. New York, NY: Academic Press. 338 p.
838. Daver, S.R. 1945. *Prosopis juliflora* in Jaigaon Range, West Berar Division, Central Provinces and Berar. Indian Forester. 71(4): 119–124.
839. David, C.A. 1980. *Albizia* and *Acacia* species trials on white sands three years after outplanting. Georgetown, Guyana: Guyana Forestry Commission. 11 p.
840. Davidson, J. 1968. Forest tree improvement in New Guinea. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea: Department of Forests. 8 p.
841. Davidson, J. 1973a. Forest tree improvement—Kamarere. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-6. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 14 p.
842. Davidson, J. 1973b. Incompatibility symptoms in grafts of *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume. Tropical Res. Note SR-11. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 8 p.
843. Davidson, J. 1973c. A technique for rooting seedling cuttings of *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-8. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 10 p.
844. Davidson, J. 1973d. Techniques of grafting *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-9. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 8 p.
845. Davidson, J. 1974. Reproduction of *Eucalyptus deglupta* by cuttings. Journal of New Zealand Forestry Science. 4: 191–203.
846. Davidson, J., ed. 1985. Economic use of tropical moist forests while maintaining biological, physical, and social values. Supplement 9 to the Environmentalist. [Place of publication unknown]: International Union of the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 25 p.
847. Davies, W.N.L. 1970. The carob tree and its importance in the agricultural economy of Cyprus. Economic Botany. 24(4): 460–470.
848. Davis, P.W. 1940. Preliminary note on Nilambur soils with special reference to their suitability for teak. Indian Forester. 66(11): 658–671.

Bibliography

849. Davis, P.W. 1941. The efficiency of irregular stocking. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939, Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 8: 195–207.
850. Davis, R.B. 1970. Seasonal differences in internodal lengths in *Cecropia* trees: a suggested method for measurements of past growth height. *Turrialba*. 20(10): 100–104.
851. Davis, T.A.W.; Richards, P.W. 1933/34. The vegetation of Moraballi Creek, British Guiana. An ecological study of a limited area of tropical rain forest. *Journal of Ecology*. 21: 350–384.
852. Dawkins, H.C. 1949. Timber planting in *Terminalia* woodland in northern Uganda. *Empire Forestry Review*. 28(3): 226–247.
853. Dawkins, H.C. 1953. Trials of non-toxic arboricides in a tropical forest. *Empire Forestry Review*. 32(3): 253–256.
854. Dawkins, H.C. 1955a. INEAC in foret dense, impressions of some high forest research in the Congo. *Empire Forestry Review*. 34(1): 55–60.
855. Dawkins, H.C. 1955b. The refining of mixed forest: a new objective for tropical silviculture. *Empire Forestry Review*. 34(2): 188–191.
856. Dawkins, H.C. 1956. Bunyoro R. P. 32, underplanting of partially filled forest with *Khaya* and *Chlorophora*. Tech. Note 10/56. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 2 p.
857. Dawkins, H.C. 1957. Some Latin square and randomized block experiments in a tropical high forest. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 7 p.
858. Dawkins, H.C. 1958a. Contact arboricides for rapid tree-weeding in a tropical forest. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry conference; 1954 December; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Department; 3: 215–218.
859. Dawkins, H.C. 1958b. Felling damage. Tech. Note 6/58. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 2 p.
860. Dawkins, H.C. 1958c. The management of natural tropical high forest with special reference to Uganda. Institute Pap. 34. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 155 p.
861. Dawkins, H.C. 1958d. The measurement of basal area increment in tropical high forest. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 107–109.
862. Dawkins, H.C. 1958e. The relative merits of hormonal and arsenical arboricides. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 131–133.
863. Dawkins, H.C. 1958f. Seasonal effectiveness of arboricides. Tech. Note 8/58. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 1 p.
864. Dawkins, H.C. 1958g. Silviculture research plan, first revision, period 1959 to 1963 inclusive. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 24 p.
865. Dawkins, H.C. 1959. The volume increment of natural tropical high-forest and the limitations on its improvement. *Empire Forestry Review*. 38(2): 175–180.
866. Dawkins, H.C. 1960. The Pudden clinal plot: thinning experiments without surrounds. *Empire Forestry Review*. 39(2): 168–171.
867. Dawkins, H.C. 1961a. Determination of increment of uneven-aged tropical forests. In: Proceedings, 13th congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations (IUFRO); 1961 September; Vienna, Austria. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 6 p.
868. Dawkins, H.C. 1961b. Estimating total volumes of some Caribbean trees. *Caribbean Forester*. 22(3/4): 62–63.
869. Dawkins, H.C. 1961c. New methods of improving stand composition in tropical forests. *Caribbean Forester*. 22(1/2): 12–20.
870. Dawkins, H.C. 1961d. New methods of improving stand composition in tropical forests. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA. Seattle, WA: 441–446.
871. Dawkins, H.C. 1963a. Crown diameters, their relation to bole diameter in tropical forest trees. *Commonwealth Forestry Journal*. 42: 318–333.
872. Dawkins, H.C. 1963b. The productivity of tropical high forests and their reaction to controllable environments. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 111 p. Ph.D. thesis.
873. Dawkins, H.C. 1964a. The productivity of lowland tropical high forest and some comparisons with its competitors. *Journal of the Oxford University Forestry Society*. 12: 15–18.
874. Dawkins, H.C. 1964b. Productivity of tropical forests and their ultimate value to man. In: Proceedings and papers of the technical meeting on the ecology of man in the tropical environment. 1964. Nairobi, Kenya. IUCN Public New Series 4. Nairobi, Kenya: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 178–182.
875. Dawkins, H.C. 1967. Wood production in tropical rainforest. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 4(1): 20–21.
876. Day, W.R. 1966. Biological aspects of thinning in conifer plantations. *Forestry*. 39(2): 191–212.
877. Dearden, P. 1978. The ecological component in land use planning: a conceptual framework. *Biological Conservation*. 14(3): 167–179.
878. DeBell, D.S.; Whitesell, C.D.; Schubert, T.H. 1985. Mixed plantations of *Eucalyptus* and leguminous trees enhance biomass production. Res. Pap. PSW-175. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

879. de Graaf, N.R. 1986. A silvicultural system for natural regeneration of tropical rain forest in Suriname. Wageningen, Netherlands: Agricultural University. 250 p.
880. de Jussien, A. 1988. *Azadirachta indica*. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 217(3): 33–47.
881. de la Lama Gutierrez, G. 1976–77. Atlas del eucalipto. Seville, Spain: Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto Nacional para la Conservacion de la Naturaleza. 5 vol.
882. De Laubenfels, D.J. 1975. Mapping the world's vegetation. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press. 246 p.
883. del Valle, J.I. 1976. La mineralizacion del nitrogeno en suelos de cenizas volcanicas de Colombia y su relacion con el crecimiento de *Cupressus lusitanica*. Turrialba. 26(1): 18–23.
884. Delwaille, J.C. 1973. Desertification de l'Afrique au sud du Sahara. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 149: 3–20.
885. Delwiche, C.C. 1978. Legumes—past, present, and future. Bioscience. 28(9): 565–570.
886. de Martonne, E. 1957. Traite de geographie physique: climathydrographie—relief du sol—biogeographie. Paris, France: A. Colin. [Pagination unknown].
887. de Milde, R. 1979. Algunas observaciones sobre la composicion del bosque hmedo tropical. Revista Forestal del Peru. 9(1): 5–10.
888. Denevan, W.E. 1965. The campo cerrado vegetation of central Brazil. Geographical Review. 55(1): 112–115.
889. Denevan, W.M.; Treacy, J.M.; Alcorn, J.B. [and others]. 1984. Indigenous agroforestry in the Peruvian Amazon: Bora Indian management of swidden fallows. Interciencia. 9(6): 346–357.
890. Dent, T.V. 1942a. Comment on the significance of teak-sal mixture from the standpoint of plant succession by A. B. Lal. Indian Forester. 68(4): 181–187.
891. Dent, T.V. 1942b. Some records of extreme longevity of seeds of Indian forests plants. Indian Forester. 68(12): 617–630.
892. Denton, F.H. 1983. Wood for energy and rural development: the Philippine experience. Manila, Philippines: Author. 232 p.
893. Deshmukh, I. 1986. Ecology and tropical biology. Palo Alto, CA: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 387 p.
894. Deval, J.L. 1967. Vie y mort des parasoliers (*Musanga cecropioides*). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 112: 31–38.
895. Deval, J.L. 1976. The biology and silviculture of *Aucoumea klainiana*. Vol I. Silviculture. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 335 p.
896. Dib, L.S. 1969. Crecimiento de *Casuarina cunninghamiana* en Santiago del Estero. In: Actas del 1er congreso forestal argentino; 1969 October 6–11; Buenos Aires, Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Palacio del Concejo Deliberante: 624–625.
897. Dick, J. 1969. The application of fertilizers at time of planting: a resume of research in Tanzania 1960–1966. Tanzania Silviculture Res. Note 11. Lushoto, Tanzania: Forestry Division. 3 p.
898. Dickenson, J., III. 1972. Alternatives to monoculture in the humid Tropics of Latin America. Professional Geographer. 24: 217–222.
899. Dickinson, J.C. 1967. The cultivation and utilization of the eucalypt in the Peruvian sierra and the industrial triangle of Brazil. Dissertation Abstracts. B 29(1): 239.
900. Dicks, H.M.; Jackson, D.A.; Kirk, R.D. 1965. Fertilization of *Eucalyptus grandis/saligna*—a preliminary report. South African Journal of Forestry. 54: 22–29.
901. Dijkman, M.J. 1950. *Leucaena*—a promising soil-erosion-control plant. Economic Botany. 4(4): 337–349.
902. Dimjati, A.; Loekito, T. 1959. Effects of storage time and processing method on the quality of tengkawang seeds. Report 74. Bogor, Indonesia: Forest Research Institute. 30 p.
903. Doat, J. 1967. Les bambous, source eventuelle de cellulose pour l'Afrique. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 113: 41–59.
904. Doat, J. 1971. Le parasolier; une bonne essence papetiere africaine. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 137: 39–51; 138: 49–57.
905. Doat, J. 1977. Le pouvoir calorifique des bois tropicaux. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 172: 33–55.
906. Dobzhansky, T. 1950. Evolution in the Tropics. American Scientist. 38: 209–221.
907. Dommergues, Y. 1963. The N-fixation rate of a dune soil afforested with *Casuarina equisetifolia*. Agrochimica Pisa. 7(4): 335–340.
908. Donahue, J.K.; Dvorak, W.S.; Gutierrez, E.A. 1991. The distribution ecology, and gene conservation of *Pinus ayacahuite* and *P. chiapensis* in Mexico and Central America. Raleigh, NC: CAMCORE. 28 p.
909. Donald, C.M. 1961. Competition for light in crops and pastures. In: Milthorpe, F. L., ed. Mechanisms in biological competition. Symposium of the Society of Experimental Biology; 15: 283–313.
910. Donald, D.G.M. 1965. A study of the history, practice, and economics of forest nurseries in South Africa. 40A(1). Annale: Universiteit van Stellenbosch. 107 p.
911. Donald, D.G.M. 1971. Cleaning operations in South African forestry. Forestry in South Africa. 12: 55–65.
912. Donald, D.G.M. 1979. Nursery and establishment techniques as factors in productivity of man-made forests in South Africa. South African Forestry Journal. 109: 19–25.
913. Donis, M.P. 1958. Rapport sur la plantation d'arbres au Ruanda. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 50–57.
914. Dorman, K.W. 1969. Positive impacts of silviculture on gene resources. In: Papers, 2d FAO world consultation

Bibliography

- on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 1244–1247.
915. Dott, R.H., Jr.; Batten, R.L. 1981. Evolution of the Earth. [3d ed.] New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 593 p.
916. Douay, J. 1956. *Gmelina arborea* (Roxb.). Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 48: 25–38.
917. Douglas, J.S.; de Hart, J.R.A. 1976. Forest farming. London, UK: Watkins. 197 p.
918. Dourousseau, M.J. 1984. Policy alternatives for the management of tropical forests in Latin America: In International forestry congress; 1984 August; Quebec, Canada. [Place of publication, publisher, and pagination unknown].
919. Dourousseau, M.J. 1987. Aprovechamiento del barbecho forestal en áreas de agricultura migratoria en la Amazonía Peruana. Revista Forestal del Perú. 14(2): 15–66.
920. Dove, M.R. 1983. Theories of swidden agriculture and the political economy of ignorance. Agroforestry Systems 1: 85–99.
921. Drew, T.J.; Flewelling, J.W. 1979. Stand density management: an alternative approach and its application to Douglas-fir plantations. Forest Science. 25(3): 518–532.
922. Driscoll, P.V. 1977. Comparison of bird counts from pine forests and indigenous vegetation. Australian Wildlife Research. 4: 281–288.
923. Drury, W.H.; Nisbet, I.C.T. 1973. Succession. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 54(3): 331–368.
924. Dubois, J. 1971. Silviculture research in the Amazon. Document FO:SF/BRA 4, Tech. Rep. 3. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 201 p.
925. Dubois, J. 1979. Los sistemas de producción más apropiadas para el uso racional de las tierras de la Amazonía. In: Seminario sobre los recursos naturales renovables y el desarrollo regional amazonico. Bogotá, Colombia: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas: 72–130.
926. Ducke, A.; Black, G.A. 1953. Phytogeographical notes on the Brazilian Amazon. Anais da Academica Brasileira de Ciencias. 25(1): 1–46.
927. Dusal, R. 1968. Definitions of soil units for the soil map of the world. Rep. 33. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. [Pagination unknown].
928. Dusal, R. 1969. About the legend of the FAO/UNESCO soil map of the world. Technical work-planning conference of national cooperation, soil survey. In: Sanchez, P.A., ed. A review of soils research in tropical Latin America. Charleston, SC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 15 p.
929. Dusal, R. 1970. Key to soil units for the soil maps of the world. FAO report. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 16 p.
930. Duke, J.A. 1969. On tropical tree seedlings. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 52/56: 314–350; 125–161.
931. Duke, J.A. 1981. The gene revolution (maximizing yields in the tropical moist forest biome.) In: Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technological Assessment: 89–150.
932. Dumond, D.E. 1961. Swidden agriculture and the rise of Maya civilization. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. 17(4): 301–315.
933. Duncan, D.B. 1955. Multiple range and multiple F tests. Biometrics. 11: 1–42.
934. Durant, C.L. 1936. Sodium arsenite, seed years, and silviculture. Malayan Forester. 5(1): 15–19.
935. Durant, C.L. 1939. Further notes on the regeneration of the heavy dipterocarp hardwoods. Malayan Forester. 8(3): 103–107.
936. Durant, C.L. 1941. *Gmelina arborea* in Malaya. Malayan Forester. 10(3): 89–92.
937. Durst, P.B. 1985. Energy plantations in the Philippines. ISTF News 6(4): 6–8.
938. Durst, P.B. 1987. Energy plantations in the Republic of the Philippines. Res. Pap. SE-265. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 17 p.
939. Duthie, D.W.; Hardy, F.; Rodriguez, G. 1937. Soil investigations in the Arena Forest Reserve. Institute Pap. 6. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 16 p.
940. DuToit, A.J. 1979. The harvesting of a greater part of the forest biomass: branchwood. South African Forestry Journal. 109: 38–42.
941. Dutt, A.K.; Pathania, U. 1986. Effect of different spacings on growth and wood production in *Sesbania sesban*. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports. 4: 13.
942. Dutta, J.J.; Tomar, M.S. 1964. Bamboo forests of Madhya Pradesh. Bull. 8. Madhya Pradesh State, India: Forest Department. 71 p.
943. Dvorak, W.S.; Brouard, J. 1987. An evaluation of *Pinus chiapensis* as a commercial plantation species for the Tropics and subtropics. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 66(2): 165–176.
944. Dylis, N. 1971. Primary production of mixed forests. In: Productivity of forest ecosystems. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 227–231.
945. Dyson, W.G. 1965. The justification of plantation forestry in the Tropics. Turrialba. 13(2): 135–139.
946. Dyson, W.G. 1966. *Cupressus lusitanica* Miller progeny trial RE 207. Tech. Note 101. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 7 p.

947. Dyson, W.G. 1967. Interspecific grafting of *Cupressus lusitanica* at Maguga, Kenya. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal. 32(4): 418.
948. Dyson, W.G. 1969. Improvement of stem form and branching characteristics in Kenya cypress. In: Papers, 2d FAO world consultation on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 307–315.
949. Dyson, W.G. 1971. Wood properties of young pine trees grown at Maguga Arboretum. Tech. Note 28 (Silviculture). Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 4 p.
950. Dyson, W.G. 1974. Experiments on growing *Eucalyptus* wood fuel in the semideciduous forest zone in Kenya. East African Agricultural Forestry Journal. 39(4): 349–355.
951. Dyson, W.G.; Paterson, D.N. 1966. The selection and appraisal of plus-trees for the east African tree breeding programme. Forestry Tech. Note 17. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 3 p.
952. Earl, D.E. 1968. Latest techniques in the treatment of natural high forest in South Mengo District. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Entebbe, Uganda: Ministry of Agriculture, Forest Department. 26 p.
953. Earl, D.E. 1972. Does forestry need a new ethos? Commonwealth Forestry Review. 2(151): 82–89.
954. Earl, D.E. 1975. Forest energy and economic development. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 128 p.
955. Eckholm, E. 1979. Planting for the future. Washington, DC: Worldwatch Institute. 64 p.
956. Eden, M.J. 1988. Crop diversity in tropical swidden cultivation: comparative data from Colombia and Papua New Guinea. Agricultural Ecosystems and Environment. 20(2): 127–136.
957. Edwards, M.V.; Howell, R.S. 1962. Planning an experimental programme for species trials. In: Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 11 p.
958. Egg, A.B. [n.d.]. Desarrollo sostenido de la selva. Serie Documentos Tec. 25. Lima, Peru: Instituto Nacional de Desarrollo Gerencia de Proyectos Especiales. 319 p.
959. Egger, K. 1981. Ecofarming in the tropics—characteristics and potentialities. Plant Research and Development. 13: 96–106.
960. Egler, F.E. 1942. Indigene versus alien in the development of arid Hawaiian vegetation. Ecology. 23(1): 14–23.
961. Egler, F.E. 1958. The nature of the relationship between climate, soil, and vegetation. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 50–56.
962. Egunjobi, J.K. 1974. Litterfall and mineralization in a teak (*Tectona grandis*) stand. Oikos. 25(2): 222–226.
963. Einspahr, D.W. 1976a. The influence of short-rotation forestry on pulp and paper quality. 1. Short-rotation conifers. Tappi. 59(10): 53–56.
964. Einspahr, D.W. 1976b. The influence of short-rotation forestry on pulp and paper quality. 2. Short-rotation hardwoods. Tappi. 59(11): 63–66.
965. Eiten, G. 1972. The cerrado vegetation of Brazil. Botanical Review. 38(2): 201–234.
966. Ekwebelam, S.A. 1974. Nursery techniques and establishment of pines in the south of Nigeria. Obeche. 10: 77–97.
967. Eldridge, K.G., comp. 1975. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*. Tropical Forestry Pap. 8. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Forest Research. 59 p.
968. Eldridge, K.G. 1976. Breeding systems, variation and genetic improvement of tropical eucalypts. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding and conservation. Symposium Series 2. London, UK: Linnean Society: 101–108.
969. Elliott, G. 1956. Natural regeneration of *Eucalyptus saligna*. Tech. Note 2/56. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 2 p.
970. Ellis, D.S. 1951. A comparison of the silvicultural techniques in the high forests of Malaya, the Andamans and Benin, Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 37 p.
971. Elton, C.S. 1973. The structure of invertebrate populations inside neotropical rain forests. Journal of Animal Ecology. 42(1): 55–104.
972. Encendencia, Ma. Eppie M. 1982. Biological nitrogen fixation in mangrove swamps. Canopy. 8(12): 10–11.
973. Endean, F. 1960. The Citemene system of cultivation. Journal of the Oxford University Forestry Society (5th Series). 8: 30–32.
974. Endean, F. 1966. The establishment of *Eucalyptus* species in Zambia by the Citemene technique. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 45(1): 15–27.
975. Endean, F.; Jones, B.E. 1972. Clean cultivation and the establishment of *Pinus kesiya* in Zambia. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal. 38(2): 120–129.
976. Enemuch, P.O. 1970. The establishment and management of *Gmelina* plantations with special reference to Akpaka Forest Reserve. In: Onochie, C. F. A.; Adeyoju, S. Kolade, eds. The development of forest resources in the economic advancement of Nigeria. Lagos, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forestry Association: 259–270.

Bibliography

977. Enke, S. 1966. The economic aspects of slowing population growth. *Economic Journal*. 76(3): 44–56.
978. Entrican, A.R. 1957. The influence of markets on silviculture. Tech. Pap. 16. Wellington, New Zealand: Forest Service, Forest Research Institute. 16 p.
979. Erfurth, T. 1976. Toward the wider use of tropical wood products. *Unasylva*. 28(112/113): 119–126.
980. Erfurth, T.; Rusche, H. 1976. The marketing of tropical wood. A. Wood species from African tropical moist forests. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 60 p.
981. Erlich, P.R.; Erlich, A.H.; Holden, J.P. 1977. Ecoscience. San Francisco, CA: W.H. Freeman and Company. 1053 p.
982. Estivill, R.R.; Cersosimo, F.J. 1957. Reseña comparativa de las plantaciones de *Eucalyptus* registradas hasta el presente. Paper: Primeros Jornales Argentinos 262–200. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociación de Eucalipto para Argentina. 3 p.
983. Etheridge, D.E. 1968. Preliminary observations on the pathology of *Pinus caribaea* Morelet in British Honduras. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 47(1): 72–80.
984. Evans, G.P. 1966. Temperature gradients in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Ecology*. 54: 20–21.
985. Evans, H.B.L., comp. 1977. Species and provenance trials 1972–77. London, UK: Ministry of Overseas Development. 34 p.
986. Evans, H.C. 1974. Natural control of arthropods, with special reference to ants (Formicidae), by fungi in the tropical high forest of Ghana. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 11(1): 37–49.
987. Evans, J. 1972. An evaluation of the productivity of fast grown conifer crops during the second rotation in Swaziland. Bangor, Wales: University of Wales. 234 p.
988. Evans, J. 1974. Some aspects of the growth of *Pinus patula* in Swaziland. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 53: 57–62.
989. Evans, J. 1976. Plantations: productivity and prospects. *Australian Forestry*. 39(3): 150–163.
990. Evans, J. 1978. Long term productivity in tropical and subtropical plantations. In: Papers, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: 5: 857–865.
991. Evans, J. 1980. Long-term productivity of tropical plantations—an overview. In: Papers, 1980 IUFRO symposium and workshop on genetic improvement and productivity of fast-growing tree species; 1980 August 25–30; São Paulo, Brazil. São Paulo: Sociedade Brasileira de Silvicultura. 11 p.
992. Evans, J. 1992. Plantation forestry in the Tropics: tree planting for industrial, social, environmental, and agroforestry purposes. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 403 p.
993. Evans, J. 1986. Plantation forestry in the Tropics—trends and prospects. *The International Tree Crops Journal*. 4: 3–15.
994. Evans, J. 1988. El bosque de Usutu: veinte años después. *Unasylva*. 40 (159): 19–29.
995. Evans, M.I. 1984. Firewood versus alternatives: domestic fuel in Mexico. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 66 p.
996. Evans, R.W.; Duyker, W.M. 1965. Use of polythene bags as seedling containers in plantation establishment in the Tropics. Leaflet 93. Canberra, Australia: Forestry and Timber Bureau. 27 p.
997. Evert, F. 1973. Annotated bibliography on initial tree spacing. Information Rep. PMR-X-50. Ottawa, Canada: Department of the Environment, Canadian Forestry Service, Forest Management Institute. 149 p.
998. Ewel, J.J. 1968. Dynamics of litter accumulation under forest succession in eastern Guatemalan lowlands. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida. 85 p. M.S. thesis.
999. Ewel, J.J. 1971. Biomass changes in early tropical succession. *Turrialba*. 21(1): 110–112.
1000. Ewel, J.J. 1976. Litterfall and leaf decomposition in a tropical forest succession in eastern Guatemala. *Journal of Ecology*. 64(1): 293–308.
1001. Ewel, J.J. 1981. Secondary forests: the tropical wood resource of the future. In: Proceedings, 1979 simposio internacional sobre las ciencias forestales y su contribución al desarrollo de la América tropical; 1979; San José, Costa Rica: San José, Costa Rica [CONICIT], 53–60.
1002. Ewel, J.J.; Berish, C.; Brown, B. [and others]. 1981. Slash and burn impacts on a Costa Rican wet forest site. *Ecology*. 62(3): 816–829.
1003. Ewel, J.J.; Conde, L. 1978. Environmental implications of any species utilization in the moist Tropics. In: Proceedings, 1978 conference on improved utilization of tropical forests; 1978 May 21–26; Madison, WI: Madison, WI. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory: 106–123.
1004. Ewel, J.J.; Whitmore, J.L. 1973. The ecological life zones of Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands. Res. Pap. ITF-18. Rio Piedras, PR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 72 p.
1005. Falkenhagen, E.R. 1979. Provenance variation in growth, timber and pulp properties of *Pinus caribaea* Morelet in South Africa. Bull. 59. Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forestry. 65 p.
1006. Falla, R. 1968. Reforestación en zonas altas de América tropical. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1137–1164.

1007. Fanshawe, D.B. 1947a. Studies of the trees of British Guiana. 1. Crabwood (*Carapa guianensis*). Tropical Woods. 90: 30–40.
1008. Fanshawe, D.B. 1947b. Studies of the trees of British Guiana. 2. Greenheart (*Ocotea rodiae [Schomb.] Mex.*). Tropical Woods. 92: 25–40.
1009. Fanshawe, D.B. 1948. Studies of the trees of British Guiana. Tropical Woods. 93: 1–28.
1010. Fanshawe, D.B. 1952. Regeneration of forests in the Tropics with special reference to British Guiana. In: Papers, 6th British Commonwealth Forestry conference; 1952 September; Ottawa, Canada. Georgetown, British Guiana: Forestry Department. [Pagination unknown].
1011. Fanshawe, D.B. 1954. Forest types of British Guiana. Caribbean Forester. 15: 73–111.
1012. Fanshawe, D.B. 1956a. Coppice with standards. Forest News, Project 5. Ndola, Northern Rhodesia: Forest Department. [Pagination unknown].
1013. Fanshawe, D.B. 1956b. Regeneration from clear felling. Forest News, Project 6. Ndola, Northern Rhodesia: Forest Department. [Pagination unknown].
1014. Fanshawe, D.B. 1960. Silviculture and management of miombo woodland. In: CSA meeting of specialists on open forests in tropical Africa; 1959 November 17–23; Ndola, Northern Rhodesia. London, UK: Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara: 126.
1015. Farnworth, E.G.; Golley, F.B., eds. 1973. Fragile ecosystems. Evaluation of research and applications in the neotropics. New York, NY: Springer Verlag. 258 p.
1016. Farvar, M.T.; Milton, J.P. 1972. The careless technology: ecology and international development. New York, NY: The Natural History Press. 1030 p.
1017. Faure, M. 1952. Rapport du Soudan. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; Abidjan, Ivory Coast: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 137–152.
1018. Fearnside, P.M. 1979a. Cattle yield prediction for the Transamazon Highway of Brazil. Interciencia. 4(4): 220–226.
1019. Fearnside, P.M. 1979b. The development of the Amazon rain forest: priority problems for the formulation of guidelines. Interciencia. 4(6): 338–343.
1020. Fearnside, P.M. 1983. Development alternatives in the Brazilian Amazon: an ecological evaluation. Interciencia. 8(2): 65–78.
1021. Fearnside, P.M. 1986. Human carrying capacity of the Brazilian rainforest. New York, NY: Columbia University Press. 293 p.
1022. Fearnside, P.M.; Rankin, J.M. 1980. Jari and development in the Brazilian Amazon. Interciencia. 5(3): 146.
1023. Felker, P. 1981. Development of low water and nitrogen requiring plant ecosystems to increase and stabilize agricultural production of aridland developing countries. In: Background papers for a workshop on innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technological Assessment: 157–198.
1024. Felker, P., ed. 1986. Tree planting in semi-arid regions. New York, NY: Elsevier Science Publications. 444 p.
1025. Fenton, R. 1968. Rotations in man-made forests. In: Proceedings, 1967 FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 600–603.
1026. Fenton, R. 1979. Comparisons of Chilean and New Zealand radiata pine plantations. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 24(1): 13–24.
1027. Fenton, R.; Roper, R.E.; Watt, G.R. 1977. Lowland tropical hardwoods. Our annotated bibliography of selected species with plantation potential. Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 500 p.
1028. Fenton, R.; Watt, G.R. 1979. Costs of growing plantations of Caribbean pine in New Zealand. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 58(3): 191–196.
1029. Ferguson, J.H.A. 1954. Growth and yield of *Pinus merkusii* in Indonesia. Communication 43. Bogor, Indonesia: Forest Research Institute: Reprinted from Tectona 43: 21–36, 1953.
1030. Fernandez, S.P. 1951. The kind bamboo: its economic value. Forest Leaves, Philippines. 4: 21–23.
1031. Fernando, S.N.U. 1965. Teak in Ceylon nurseries. Ceylon Forester. 7(1/2): 57–59.
1032. Ferrari, G.; Scaramuzzi, G. 1979. Effect of tree spacing on wood density in *Eucalyptus globulus* and *E. x trabutii*. In: Proceedings, FAO technical consultation on fast-growing plantation broadleaved trees for Mediterranean and Temperate Zones; 1979 October 16–20; Lisbon, Portugal. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 225–235.
1033. Ferri, M.G. 1960. Contribution to knowledge of the ecology of the Rio Negro caatinga (Amazon). Bulletin, Research Council of Israel. 80(3/4): 195–207.
1034. Ferri, M.G. 1961. Aspects of the soil-water-plant relationships in compaction with some Brazilian types of vegetation. In: Tropical soils and vegetation. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 103–109.
1035. Fielding, J. M. 1967. The influences of silvicultural practices on wood properties. In: International review of forestry research. London, UK: Academic Press; 2: 95–121.
1036. Fielding, J.M. 1970. Trees grown from cuttings compared with trees grown from seed (*Pinus radiata* D. Don). Silvae Genetica. 19(2/3): 54–63.
1037. Fielding, J.M. 1972. A handbook of methods for the establishment of pine plantations in west Malaysia.

Bibliography

- Rep. FO:ST/MALR, Working Pap. 20. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 43 p.
1038. Figueroa, J.C.; Whitmore, J.L. 1980. Three species of *Eucalyptus* tested in Puerto Rico five years after outplanting. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry. 4(4): 169–174.
1039. Figueroa Colon, J.C.; Wadsworth, F.H.; Branham, S., eds. 1987. Management of the forests of tropical America. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 469 p.
1040. Finlayson, W. 1951. Forestry in mangroves: a survey of the literature. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 33 p.
1041. Finol, H. 1976. Metodos de regeneracion natural en algunos tipos de bosques venezolanos. Revista Forestal Venezolana. 26: 17–44.
1042. Fishwick, R.W. 1976. Influencia do espacamento initial e practicas de desbastes na forma das arvores dos plantios de *Pinus elliottii*. Comunicacao Tec. 2. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisa Florestal. 9 p.
1043. Fishwick, R.W. 1977a. Datos iniciais sobre podas em *Pinus elliottii*. Comunicacao Tec. 5. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisas Florestal. 6 p.
1044. Fishwick, R.W. 1977b. Determinacao de curvas de indice de sitio para *Pinus elliottii*. Comunicacao Tec. 6. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisa Florestal. 10 p.
1045. Fittkau, E.J.; Klinge, H. 1973. On biomass and trophic structure of the central Amazonian rain forest ecosystem. Biotropica. 5(1): 2–14.
1046. Fleming, T.H. 1975. The role of small mammals in tropical ecosystems. In: Golley, F.B.; Petrusewicz, K.; Ryszkowski, L., eds. Small mammals, their productivity and population dynamics. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press: 269–298.
1047. Flenley, J.R. 1979. The equatorial rain forest: a geological history. London, UK: Butterworths. 162 p.
1048. Flinn, D.W.; Hopmans, P.; Farrell, P.W. [and others]. 1979. Nutrient loss from the burning of *Pinus radiata* logging residue. Australian Forest Research. 9(1): 17–24.
1049. Flinta, C.M. 1960. Practicas de plantacion forestal en America Latina. Forestry Development Rep. 15. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 498 p.
1050. Florence, R.G. 1967. Factors that may have a bearing upon the decline of productivity under forest monoculture. Australian Forestry. 31: 50–71.
1051. Florence, R.G.; McWilliam, J.R. 1956. The influence of spacing on seed production: its application to forest tree increment. Res. Note 2. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Forest Department. 19 p.
1052. Foggie, A. 1945. On girth increment and age of trees with special reference to the management of irregular tropical forest. Empire Forestry Review. 24: 176–191.
1053. Foggie, A. 1957. Forestry problems in the closed forest zone of Ghana. Journal of the West African Science Association. 3(2): 131–147.
1054. Foggie, A. 1962. Natural regeneration in the humid tropical forest. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, forest Service. 3: 1941–1946.
1055. Foley, T.A. 1965. Industries based on New Zealand's exotic softwood forests. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 10(1): 62–72.
1056. Fonseca Filho, C. de A. 1948a. Notas sobre o jacare, (*Piptadenia communis* Benth.). Revista Ceres. 7(41): 355–360.
1057. Fonseca Filho, C. de A. 1948b. Reflorestamento com finalidade exclusiva de producao rapida de lenha para combustivel e carvao vegetal. Revista Ceres. 7(42): 429–437.
1058. Fontaine, R.G. 1976. The impact upon the environment of forestry practices in tropical moist forests. Document FO:FDT/76/8(b). Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. 20 p.
1059. Foot, D.L. 1967. Pulpwood management trials. M. 342/3. A progress report. Silvicultural Res. Record 5. Dedza, Malawi: Silvicultural Research Station. 3 p.
1060. Foot, D.L. 1968a. *Eucalyptus saligna* fertilizer trials: M. 362. A progress report. Silvicultural Res. Record 29. Dedza, Malawi: Silvicultural Research Station. 5 p.
1061. Foot, D.L. 1968b. *Pinus patula* pruning trial: M. 311. A preliminary report. Silvicultural Res. Record 19. Dedza, Malawi: Silvicultural Research Station. 17 p.
1062. Foote, T.K. 1953. An economic survey of the Enugu pitwood plantation during the period 1923–1951. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 39 p.
1063. Ford, E. 1955. Tree planting in arid regions. World Crops. 7(9): 353–356.
1064. Ford, E. 1975. Competition and stand structure in some even-aged plant monocultures. Journal of Ecology. 63: 311–333.
1065. Ford, L.B. 1980. A survey of pests in forest plantations in Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 53 p.
1066. Ford-Robertson, F.C., ed. 1971. Terminology of forest science, technology practice, and products. The multilingual forestry terminology series 1. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters. 349 p.
1067. Fordham, A.J. 1968. Vegetative propagation of *Albizia*. American Nurseryman. 128(4): 7–63.
1068. Forester, J. 1959. Fertilite des sols des cafeieres en Republique Centrafricaine. 1. Etudes de l'humidite de

- sol sous différentes couvertures en cultures cafeiere. *L'agronomie Tropicale*. 14(3): 306–322.
1069. Fors, A. 1947. El pino macho *Pinus caribaea*, en Las Lomas de Trinidad, Cuba. *Caribbean Forester*. 8(2): 125–134.
1070. Fors y Reyes, A. 1947. Manual de silvicultura. La Habana, Cuba: Ministerio de Agricultura. 323 p.
1071. Forster, R.R. 1973. Planning for man and nature in national parks: reconciling perpetuation and use. Publication 26. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 84 p.
1072. Fosberg, F.R. 1960. Nature and detection of plant communities resulting from activities of early man. In: Proceedings, Symposium of the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation; 1960; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Goroka, Papua New Guinea: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 251–262.
1073. Fosberg, F.R.; Garnier, B.J.; Kuchler, A.W. 1961. Delimitation of the humid Tropics. *Geographical Review*. 51(3): 333–347.
1074. Foth, H.D.; Schafer, J.W. 1980. Soil geography and land use. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons. 484 p.
1075. Fournier, L.A. 1976a. El dendrofenograma, una representacion grafica del comportamiento fenologico de los arboles. *Turrialba*. 26(1): 96–97.
1076. Fournier, L.A. 1976b. Observaciones fenologicas en el bosque hmedo de premontano de San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica. *Turrialba*. 26(1): 54–59.
1077. Fournier, L.A.; Castro, L.C. 1973. Producción y descomposición del mantillo en un bosque secundario hmedo de premontane. *Revista de Biología Tropical*. 21: 59–67.
1078. Fournier, L.A.; Herrera de Fournier, M.E. 1977. La sucesión ecológica como un método eficaz para la recuperación del bosque en Costa Rica. *Agronomía Costarricense*. 1(1): 23–29.
1079. Foury, P. 1956. Comparaison des méthodes d'enrichissement utilisées en forêt dense équatoriale. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 47: 15–25.
1080. Fox, J.E.D. 1967a. The growth of *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Yemane) in Sierra Leone. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 46(2): 138–144.
1081. Fox, J.E.D. 1967b. Production in regenerating forest. In: Papers, 2d symposium on scientific and technological research; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 9 p.
1082. Fox, J.E.D. 1967c. Selective logging in the Philippine dipterocarp forest. *Malayan Forester*. 30(3): 182–190.
1083. Fox, J.E.D. 1968a. Logging damage and the influence of climber cutting prior to logging in the lowland dipterocarp forest of Sabah. *Malayan Forester*. 31(4): 326–347.
1084. Fox, J.E.D. 1968b. Some data on the growth of *Anthocephalus cadamba* (Roxb.) Miq. in Sabah. *Malayan Forester*. 31: 89–100.
1085. Fox, J.E.D. 1969a. Climbers in the lowland dipterocarp forest. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 48(3): 196–198.
1086. Fox, J.E.D. 1969b. The soil damage factor in present day logging in Sabah. *Sabah Society Journal Kota Kinabalu*. 5(1): 43–52.
1087. Fox, J.E.D. 1970. Yield plots regenerating forests. *Malayan Forester*. 33(1): 7–41.
1088. Fox, J.E.D. 1971. *Anthocephalus chinensis*, the laran tree of Sabah. *Economic Botany*. 25(3): 221–233.
1089. Fox, J.E.D. 1971–72. Wilding stock for re-afforestation of unstocked areas following exploitation in dipterocarp forest. *Coedwigwr*. 6(4): 123–128.
1090. Fox, J.E.D. 1972. Effets de l'utilisation accrue de la forêt naturelle sur le succès de la régénération naturelle à Sabah. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 141: 3–27.
1091. Fox, J.E.D. 1977. Alternation and coexistence of forest trees. *American Naturalist*. 111(977): 69–89.
1092. Fox, J.E.D. [n.d.]. Current work in Sabah in stand composition. North Borneo, Malaysia: Sandakan Forest Department. 6 p.
1093. Foxworthy, F.W. 1909. Indo-Malayan woods. *Philippine Journal of Science*. 4: 409–592.
1094. Foxworthy, F.W. 1921. Commercial woods of the Malay Peninsula. No. 1. Calcutta, India: Malayan Forest Records. 150 p.
1095. Foxworthy, F.W. 1927. Commercial timber trees of the Malay Peninsula. No. 3. Singapore: Malayan Forest Records. 195 p.
1096. Francis, J. 1984–Present. International Institute of Tropical Forestry silvics manual. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, International Institute of Tropical Forestry. (73 separate species leaflets at present).
1097. Frankie, G.W.; Baker, H.G.; Opler, P.A. 1974a. Comparative phenological studies of trees in tropical wet and dry forest in the lowlands of Costa Rica. *Journal of Ecology*. 62: 881–919.
1098. Frankie, G.W.; Baker, H.G.; Opler, P. 1974b. Tropical plant phenology: applications for studies in community ecology. In: Lieth, H., ed. *Phenology and seasonality modelling*. Ecological Studies 8. New York, NY: Springer Verlag. 287 p.
1099. Franklin, D.A.; Beveridge, A.E. 1975. Forest management and research in indigenous production forests. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 20(1): 63–71.
1100. Franson, C.G.B. 1970. The course of growth of *Pinus caribaea* var *hondurensis* throughout the year in west Malaysia. *Malaysian Forester*. 33(3): 240–242.
1101. Fraser, A. 1965. El raleo forestal y su aplicabilidad a las plantaciones de pino parana y de los pinos exóticos

Bibliography

- en la provincia de Misiones. IDIA (no acronym). 208: 1–12.
1102. Fraser, H.R. 1981. Cutover tropical forests returned to productivity. *World Wood*. 22(6): 18–20.
1103. Freezaillah bin Che Yeom. 1966. Some notes on *Pinus caribaea* Mor. grown in Malaya. Res. Pamphlet 54. Kepong, Malaya: Forest Department, Forest Research Institute. 24 p.
1104. Freezaillah bin Che Yeom. 1984. Lesser known tropical wood species: how bright is their future? *Unasylva*. 36(145): 2–16.
1105. Freezaillah bin Che Yeom; Sandrasegaran, K.; Singham, S.S. 1966. Permanent sample plot information on stocking, growth and yield of *Eucalyptus robusta* Sm in Cameroun highlands. Res. Pamphlet 48. Kepong, Malaya: Forest Department, Forest Research Institute. 38 p.
1106. Freitas, M. de; Silva, A.P. da; Neto, F.G. [and others]. 1979. O interplantio como alternativa para rotacoes sucessivas en *Eucalyptus*. IPEF. (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais) 19: 1–16.
1107. Frisk, T. 1979. Utilizacion de las maderas tropicales mixtos para papel. *Unasylva*. 30(122): 14–26.
1108. Frissel, M.J. 1977. Cycling of mineral nutrients in agricultural ecosystems. *Agro-ecosystems*. 4: 1–354.
1109. Frolund, H. 1962. Means of promoting forestry on small woodlots in Denmark. In: *Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington; 2: 1158–1163.
1110. Gachot, R.; Gallant, M.N.; McGrath, K.P. 1953. Report to the government of Brazil on forest development in the Amazon Valley. FAO Rep. 171. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 152 p.
1111. Galinato, P.F. 1966. Management and silviculture of Philippine dipterocarp forests. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 56 p.
1112. Gallant, M.N. 1959. Forestry and the timber trade in the Caribbean area. Part 1 and Part 2. Report to the Caribbean Commission 1060. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. [Pagination unknown].
1113. Galloway, G. 1986. Guia sobre la repoblación forestal en la sierra ecuatoriana. Quito, Ecuador: Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. 291 p.
1114. Galloway, G., ed. 1993. Manejo de plantaciones forestales, guia tecnica para el extensionista forestal. Coleccion materiales de extension. 1. Turrialba, Costa Rica. Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 59 p.
1115. Galloway, G.; Borgo, G. 1984. Guia para el establecimiento de plantaciones forestales en la sierra peruana. Lima, Peru: INFOR/FAO. 145 p.
1116. Galous, A. 1971. Flux et transferts d'energie au niveau des ecosystèmes forestiers. In: *Productivity of forest ecosystems*. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 21–40.
1117. Galvao, A.M.P.; Ferreira, C.A.; Teixeira, L.B. 1979. Observaçoes sobre o comportamento do jacaranda-da-bahia (*Dalbergia nigra* Fr. Allem.) em povoamento puro na Amazonia. Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais. 19: 47–59.
1118. Gamble, J.S. 1902. *A manual of Indian timbers*. London, UK: 856 p.
1119. Ganchev, S.P. 1972. Ecological characteristics of the most widely distributed communities of the Northern Cupeyal Nature Reserve. Serie Forestal 8. Habana, Cuba: Departamento de Ecología Forestal, Academia de Ciencias. 43 p.
1120. Gane, M. 1969. Priorities in planning. Cost/benefit methodology and simulation with special reference to forestry and economic development in Trinidad. Institute Pap. 43. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 101 p.
1121. Gane, M. 1970. Hurricane risk assessment in Fiji. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 49: 253–256.
1122. Ganguli, B.N. 1967. Mexican pines and their possibilities in India. *Indian Forester*. 93(9): 633–645.
1123. Garbell, M.A. 1947. *Tropical and equatorial meteorology*. New York, NY: Pittman Publishing Company. 237 p.
1124. Garcia Gutierrez, A. 1976. Algunos aspectos del ciclo de vida de dos especies arboreas tropicales de diferentes estados sucesionales. In: *Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz, Mexico*. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 594–640.
1125. Gates, D.M. 1971. The flow of energy in the biosphere. *Scientific American*. 224: 88–100.
1126. Gauchotte, J. 1958a. La croissance de l'okoume en peuplements spontanés (Gabon). In: *Proceedings, 2e conference forestière interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo*. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 174–184.
1127. Gauchotte, J. 1958b. Essais de prolongation du pouvoir germinatif des graines d'okoume. In: *Proceedings, 2e conference forestière interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo*. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 371–378.
1128. Gause, G.F. 1934. *The struggle for existence*. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins. 134 p.
1129. Geary, T.F. 1969. Adaptability of Mexican and Central American provenances of *Swietenia* in Puerto Rico and St. Croix. In: *Papers, 2d FAO/IUFRO world consultation on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 243–253.

1130. Geary, T.F.; Nobles, R.W.; Briscoe, C.B. 1972. Hybrid mahogany recommended for planting in the Virgin Islands. Research Pap. ITF-15. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
1131. Geary, T.F.; Zambrana, J.A. 1972. Must Honduras pine be weeded frequently in Puerto Rico? Res. Pap. ITF-16. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 16 p.
1132. Geilfus, F. 1994. El arbol al servicio del agricultor. Manual de agroforesteria para el desarrollo rural. 2 vols: 1. Principios y tecnicas, 2. Guia de especies. Manual tecnico/CATIE 9. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE, Serie tecnica. 1,435 p.
1133. Gentilli, S. 1968. A geography of climate. In: Trewartha, G.T., ed. An introduction to climate. 4th ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 12 p.
1134. Gentle, W. 1987. Trans-Pacific views of the forestry profession. Australian Forestry. 50(3): 147–150.
1135. Gentry, A.H. 1986. An overview of neotropical phytogeographic patterns with an emphasis on Amazonia. In: Proceedings, Simposio do tropico unido; 12–17 November 1984; Belem, Para, Brazil. Belem, Brazil: Empresa Brasilera de Pesquisa Agropecuaria; 2: 19–35.
1136. Gentry, A.H. 1988. Tree species richness of upper Amazon forest. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America. 85(1): 156–159.
1137. Gentry, A.H.; Dodson, C. 1987. Contributions of nontrees to species richness of a tropical rain forest. Biotropica. 19: 149–156.
1138. Gentry, H.S. 1958. The natural history of jojoba (*Simmondsia chinensis*) and its cultural aspects. Economic Botany. 12(3): 261–295.
1139. George, M. 1982. Litter production and nutrient return in *Eucalyptus* hybrid plantations. Indian Forester. 108(4): 253–260.
1140. Geortay, G. 1956. Donnees de base pour la gestion de paysannats de cultures vivieres en region equatoriale forestiere. Boletim Informativo Instituto Nacional Etude Agronomique Congo Belge. 5(4): 219–236.
1141. Gerrard, D.J. 1968. Competition quotient: an index of the competitive stress affecting individual forest trees. Dissertation Abstracts. B 29(2): 426–427.
1142. Gerrard, D.J. 1969. Competition quotient: a new measure of the competition affecting individual forest trees. 12–17 November 1984; Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Forestry. Res. Bull. 20. 32 p.
1143. Gerstner, J. 1946. Some factors affecting the perpetuation of our indigenous silva. Journal of the South African Forestry Association. 13: 4–11.
1144. Ghosh, R.C. 1975. The protective role of forestry to the land. Indian Forester. 101(1): 28.
1145. Gibson, I.A.S.; Jones, T. 1977. Monoculture as the origin of major forest pests and diseases. In: Cherrett, J.M.; Sagar, G.R., eds. Origins of pest, parasite, disease, and weed problems. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications: 139–161.
1146. Gibson, I.A.S.; Nylund, J. 1976. Sudden death, a disease of cadam. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 55(3): 219–227.
1147. Giffard, P.L. 1975. Les gommiers, essences de reboisement pour les regions saheliennes. *Acacia senegal*, *Acacia laeta*. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 161: 3–21.
1148. Gill, L.S. 1970. Enrichment planting—its future in hill forest silviculture. Malayan Forester. 33(2): 135–143.
1149. Gillespie, A.J.R. 1992. *Pinus patula* Schiede and Deppe. Patula pine. Publication SO-ITF-SM-54. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 5 p.
1150. Gilmour, D.A. 1971. The effects of logging on streamflow and sedimentation in a north Queensland rain forest catchment. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 50(1): 38–48.
1151. Gleissman, S.R. 1981a. The ecological basis for the application of traditional agricultural technology in the management of tropical agro-systems. Agro-systems. 7: 173–185.
1152. Gleissman, S.R. 1981b. Multiple cropping systems: a basis for developing an alternative agriculture. In: Background papers for a workshop on innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment Workshop: 199–242.
1153. Glerum, B. 1960. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. Part 5. [Region between Rio Caete and Rio Maracassume.] Rep. 1250. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 67 p.
1154. Glerum, B.; Smit, G. 1960. Report to the government of Brazil. Forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. Part 6. [100 percent survey of Rio Curua Uno region.] Rep. 1271. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 14 p.
1155. Glerum, B.; Smit, G. 1962a. Report to the government of Brazil on a combined forestry-soil survey along the road BR-14 from Sao Miguel do Guana to Imperatriz. FAO/ETAP Rep. 1483. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 130 p.
1156. Glerum, B.; Smit, G. 1962b. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. Part 7. [A survey in the Ucuuba bearing region of the Tocantins River.] Report 1492. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 8 p.
1157. Goddard, R.E. 1973. Breeding to improve conifers for planting in the Tropics. In: Selection and breeding to

Bibliography

- improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry. 2: 148–154.
1158. Godlee, J.L.R.; White, K.J. 1976. Enrichment planting with *Araucaria hunsteinii* K. Schum. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-33. Papua New Guinea: Office of Forests. 5 p.
1159. Goebel, N.B.; Warner, J.R.; Van Lear, D.H. 1974. Periodic thinnings in loblolly pine stands: growth, yield, and economic analysis. Forest Res. Series 28. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Press. 11 p.
1160. Golfari, L. 1957. Distribucion y ecología de algunos eucaliptos cultivados en la Argentina. In: Ponencias para las 1a jornadas argentinas de Eucalipto. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociacion Forestal Argentina. 9 p.
1161. Golfari, L. 1959. Notas sobre el cultivo de pinos y de otras coníferas en la Argentina. Revista Argentina de Agronomia. 26(3/4): 65–99.
1162. Golfari, L. 1961. General report—acclimatization and distribution. In: Ponencias para la primera reunion regional de coníferas. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociacion Forestal Argentina: 108–111.
1163. Golfari, L. 1963. Climatic requirements of tropical and subtropical conifers. Unasylva. 17: 33–42.
1164. Golfari, L. 1965. Regiones potencialmente aptas para plantaciones de pinos y otras coníferas en America Latina. IDIA (no acronym) Supplement. 16: 19–48.
1165. Golfari, L. 1967. Coníferas aptas para repoblaciones forestales en el estado de Sao Paulo. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 6: 7–62.
1166. Golfari, L. 1968a. El balance hidrico de Thorntwaite como guia para establecer analogías climáticas. Algunos ejemplos en *Pinus radiata* D. Don. In: World symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2: 981–992.
1167. Golfari, L. 1968b. Conifers suitable for planting in the state of Sao Paulo. Rep. TA 2364. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 42 p.
1168. Golfari, L. 1968–69. El incremento medio anual de altura como medida de calidad de estación en *Pinus elliottii*, Engelm. IDIA (no acronym) Suplemento Forestal 5: 27–30.
1169. Golfari, L. 1970a. Conifers suitable for reforestation in the States of Parana, Santa Catarina, and Rio Grande do Sul. Rep. TA 2858. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 86 p.
1170. Golfari, L. 1970b. Situacão da silvicultura do eucalipto no Brasil. Brasil Florestal. 1(1): 13–18.
1171. Golfari, L. 1972. Response of some tropical and subtropical conifers to various site conditions in Brazil. In: Burley, J.; Nikles, D.M., eds. Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry: 264–273.
1172. Golfari, L. 1975a. Fantasias e realidades sobre plantios de eucaliptos. O Eucalipto e a Ecologia. [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 17–22.
1173. Golfari, L. 1975b. O problema do cancro do Eucalipto, causado por *Diaporthe cubensis* Bruner, sob o ponto de vista ecologico. Brasil Florestal. 6(23):3–8.
1174. Golfari, L. 1975c. Zoneamento ecológico do estado de Minas Gerais para reflorestamento. Rep. PNUD/FAO/IBDF/BRA-45. Serie Técnica 3. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 65 p.
1175. Golfari, L. 1976. Viagem de estudos sobre assuntos florestais: África do Sul, Australia, Papua Nova Guine, Timor e Taiwan. Serie Divulgacão 7. Belo Horizonte, Brasil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisas Florestal. 31 p.
1176. Golfari, L. 1977. Problemas atuais da silvicultura brasileira. Rep. PNUD/FAO/IBDF/BRA-45. Comunicacão Técnica 12. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 11 p.
1177. Golfari, L. 1978a. Ecological zoning for reforestation in subtropical and tropical regions. UNDP/FAO Field Document 25. Brasilia, Brazil: Brazilian Institute for Forestry Development, Project BRA/76/027. 18 p.
1178. Golfari, L. 1978b. Zoning for reforestation in Brazil and trials with tropical *Eucalyptus* and pines in central region. UNDP/FAO Tech. Rep. 12. Brasilia, Brazil: Brazilian Institute for Forestry Development, Project BRA/76/027. 42 p.
1179. Golfari, L. 1981. Selección de sitios y de especies para establecer plantaciones de coníferas en el tropico. IFLA (Instituto Forestal Latinoamericana). 1: 9–18.
1180. Golfari, L.; Barrett, W.H.G. 1967. Comportamiento de las coníferas cultivadas en Puerto Piray, Misiones. IDIA (no acronym), Suplemento Forestal. 4: 31–52.
1181. Golfari, L.; Caser, R.L. 1977. Zoneamento ecológico da região nordeste para experimentacão florestal. Serie Técnica 10. Belo Horizonte, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisa Florestal. 114 p.
1182. Golfari, L.; Caser, R.L.; Moura, V.P.G. 1978. Zoneamento ecológico esquemático para reflorestamento no Brasil. Serie Técnica 11. Belo Horizonte, Brasil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisa Florestal. 66 p.
1183. Golley, F.; Yantko, J.; Jordan, C. 1980. Biogeochemistry of tropical forests: 2. The frequency distribution and mean concentration of selected elements in a forest near San Carlos de Rio Negro, Venezuela. Tropical Ecology. 21(1): 71–80.
1184. Golley, F.; Yantko, J.; Richardson, T. [and others]. 1980. Biogeochemistry of tropical forests: 1. The frequency distribution and mean concentration of selected elements near Manaus, Brazil. Tropical Ecology. 21(1): 59–70.

1185. Golley, F.B.; Lieth, H. 1972. Bases of organic production in the Tropics. In: Golley, P.M.; Golley, F.B., eds. Tropical ecology with an emphasis on organic production. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. 418 p.
1186. Golley, F.B.; McGinnis, J.T.; Clements, R.G. [and others]. 1969. The structure of tropical forests in Panama and Colombia. Bio-Science. 19(8): 693–696.
1187. Golley, F.B.; McGinnis, J.T.; Clements, R.G. [and others]. 1975. Mineral cycling in a tropical moist forest ecosystem. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. 248 p.
1188. Gomez-Nava, M. del S. 1976. Combate del “damping off” en semilleros forestales. Boletin Divulgativo 42. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 11 p.
1189. Gomez-Pompa, A.; del Amo, R. Silvia, eds. 1985. Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas in Veracruz, Mexico. Xalapa, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bioticos. 421 p. Vol. 2.
1190. Gomez-Pompa, A.; Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1972. The tropical rain forest: a nonrenewable resource. Science. 177: 762–765.
1191. Gomez-Pompa, A.; Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1974. Studies on the secondary succession of tropical lowlands: the life cycle of secondary species. In: Proceedings, 1st international congress of ecology, 1974. Wageningen, The Netherlands. The Hague, The Netherlands: 336–342.
1192. Gomez-Pompa, A. 1976. Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas atlas en Veracruz, Mexico. Ciudad Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental. 676 p.
1193. Gomez Ricano, J.R. 1966. Plantaciones forestales en Cuba. In: Proceedings, 6th world forestry congress; 1966 June; Madrid, Spain. Madrid, Spain: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Comite de Edicion: 1612–1622.
1194. Gomez Ricano, J.R.; Feliciano, F.; Eremeev, A. [and others]. 1976. Clasificacion de los bosques de Cuba por la importancia de las especies de arboles. Baracoa. 6(3/4): 27–43.
1195. Gonggryp, J.W. 1948. Quelques remarques sur l'emploi d'essences exotiques et indigenes dans la sylviculture tropicale. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 7(3): 251–257.
1196. Gonzalez, M.C.; Grijpma, P. 1968. Germinacion y sobrevivencia al repique de *Anthocephalus cadamba* Meq. Turrialba. 18(4): 409–415.
1197. Gonzalez, R.M. 1970. Rendimiento de plantaciones forestales en el tropico. Anales Cientificos del Departamento de Publicaciones de la Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina. 8(1/2): 109–121.
1198. Gonzalez de Moya, M. 1955. Ordenacion de un bosque subtropical de crecimiento secundario en Costa Rica. Suplemento Bibliografico de Turrialba. 6(1/2): 71.
1199. Gonzalez Navarro, M. 1978a. Accesibilidad a zonas de plantacion. In: Plantaciones forestales—primera reunion nacional. Durango, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 216–218.
1200. Gonzalez Navarro, M. 1978b. Estudio de la fauna silvestre en el sureste de Jalisco. In: La investigacion forestal en las unidades forestales y organismos descentralizados—su coordinacion e integracion—primera reunion. Durango, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 197–200.
1201. Gonzalez Rondon, O.A.; Eremeev, A. 1976. Calculo de los coeficientes de edad para seis especies maderables de Cuba. Baracoa. 6(3–4): 44–48.
1202. Good, R.D. 1953. The geography of the flowering plants. New York, NY: Longman and Green. 413 p.
1203. Goodall, D.W. 1975. Predicting the results of human intervention in the moist Tropics. FAO Document. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 6 p. [Mimeoograph].
1204. Goodland, R. 1986. Environmental aspects of Amazonian development projects in Brazil. Interciencia. 11(1): 16–24.
1205. Goodland, R. 1989. Environment and development: progress of the World Bank (and speculation towards sustainability). Washington, DC: World Bank. 26 p.
1206. Goodland, R.; Irwin, H.S. 1975. Amazon jungle: green hell to red desert? An ecological discussion of the environmental impact of the highway construction program in the Amazon Basin. The Hague, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. 155 p.
1207. Goodlet, J.A. 1953. Shifting cultivation in Maracas Valley, Trinidad. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 17 p.
1208. Goodman, D. 1975. The theory of diversity stability relationships in ecology. Quarterly Review of Biology. 50(3): 237–265.
1209. Goor, A.Y. 1955. Tree planting practices for arid zones. Forestry Development Pap. 6. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 126 p.
1210. Goor, A.Y.; Barney, C.W. 1968. Forest tree planting in arid zones. New York, NY: Ronald Press. 409 p.
1211. Gopal, M. 1968. Testing and certification of Indian tree seeds Van Vigyan. Dehra Dun. 6(3/4): 62–77.
1212. Gordon, A.G.; Esteban, I.D.; Wakeman, D.C. 1972. Cane handling, seed quality, and seed testing of *Pinus merkusii*. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 51(1): 70–75.
1213. Gordon, W.A. 1961. Obstacles to tropical forestry land tenure. Unasylva. 15(1): 6–9.

Bibliography

1214. Gorrie, R.M. 1946. Desert fringe afforestation, areas with a rainfall of below 30 inches. *Indian Forester*. 72(1): 12–15.
1215. Gorse, J. 1962. Les plantations de dorcasson (*Anacardium occidentale*) au Sine-Saloum. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 86: 19–26.
1216. Gosden, P.N. 1956. Quantitative studies of soil erosion in Trinidad. Trinidad and Tobago: University of the West Indies. Student thesis. [Pagination unknown].
1217. Goswami, P.C. 1957. Afforestation technique for eroded areas in Damodar Catchment. *Indian Forester*. 83(11): 633–640.
1218. Gotneid, D.; Thogo, S. 1975. The growth of *Eucalyptus* at Maguga Arboretum. *Forestry Tech. Note* 33. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 62 p.
1219. Goudet, J. 1961. Travaux réalisés en matière de conservation des sols et d'extension et restauration forestière dans la république du Tchad. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 14 p.
1220. Goudet, J.P. 1975. Plantations expérimentales d'espèces papetières en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 159: 3–27.
1221. Goujon, P.; Lefebvre, A.; Leturcq, P. [and others]. 1973. Etudes sur l'anacardier. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 151: 27–53.
1222. Gourou, P. 1956. The quality of land use of tropical cultivators. In: Thomas, W.L., ed. *Man's role in changing the face of the Earth*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press: 336–349.
1223. Gove, P.B., ed. 1966. Webster's third international dictionary of the English language [unabridged]. Springfield, MA: G. and C. Merriam Company. 2664 p.
1224. Graham, A., ed. 1973. *Vegetation and vegetational history of northern Latin America*. The Hague, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. 393 p.
1225. Graham, R.M. 1945. Notes on the growing of cypress timber on farms. *East African Agricultural Journal*. 10(3): 132–139.
1226. Grainger, A. 1986a. Deforestation and progress in afforestation in Africa. *The International Tree Crops Journal*. 4:33–48.
1227. Grainger, A. 1986b. The future role of the tropical rain forests in the world forest economy. Oxford, UK: Oxford Academic Publishers. 350 p.
1228. Grainger, A. 1988. Future supplies of high grade tropical hardwoods from intensive plantations. *Journal of World Forest Resource Management*. 3(1): 15–29.
1229. Grano, C.X. 1971. Growth of planted loblolly pine after row and selective thinning. *Res. Note SO-123*. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 3 p.
1230. Gravsholt, S.; Jackson, J.K.; Ojo, G.O.A. 1967. Provisional table for growth and yield of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) in northern Nigeria. *Res. Pap. 1*. Zaria, Nigeria: Savanna Forestry Research Station. 34 p.
1231. Gray, E.C.G. 1960. The effect of man on the tidal forests of the Gulf of Papua. In: *Proceedings, 1960 symposium on the impact of man on the humid tropics vegetation*; 1960 September; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 350–354.
1232. Greathouse, T.E. 1973. Pilot plantations for quick-growing industrial tree species, Malaysia. *Tree improvement in Malaysian conifer plantations*. Rep. FO:SF/MAL 12, Tech. Rep. 8. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 45 p.
1233. Greaves, A. 1980. Review of the *Pinus caribaea* Mor. and *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede international provenance trials. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 89 p.
1234. Greaves, A. 1981a. *Gmelina arborea*. *Forestry Abstracts*. 42(6): 237–258.
1235. Greaves, A. 1981b. Progress in the *Pinus caribaea* Morelet and *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede international provenance trials. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 60(1): 35–43.
1236. Greaves, A.; Dyson, W.G. 1977. Early growth of Jitotil provenances of *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede in east Africa. *Forestry Tech. Note* 38. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forest Research Organizations. 10 p.
1237. Greaves, A.; McCarter, P.S. 1990. *Cordia alliodora*, a promising tree for tropical forestry. *Tropical Forestry Pap. 22*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Plant Science, Oxford Forestry Institute. 37 p.
1238. Greaves, B.W. 1961. The growing of teak in Tanganyika. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 32 p.
1239. Greenland, D.J. 1974a. Evolution and development of different types of shifting cultivation. In: *Shifting cultivation and soil conservation in Africa*. Soils Bull. 24. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 4–13.
1240. Greenland, D.J. 1974b. Intensification of agricultural systems with special reference to the role of potassium fertilizers. In: *10th colloquium, International Potash Institute*; Budapest, Hungary. Abidjan, Ivory Coast, International Potash Institute. 311–323.
1241. Greenland, D.J. 1975. Bringing the green revolution to the shifting cultivator. *Science*. 190(4217): 841–844.
1242. Greenland, D.J.; Kowal, J.M.L. 1960. Nutrient content of the moist tropical forest in Ghana. *Plant and Soil*. 12(2): 154–174.
1243. Greenland, D.J.; Lal, R., eds. 1977. *Soil conservation and management in the Tropics*. New York, NY: John Wiley. 283 p.

1244. Gregersen, H.; Draper, S; Elz, D. 1989. People and trees: the role of social forestry in sustainable development. Washington, DC: World Bank, Economic Development Institute. 273 p.
1245. Gregor, E.W. 1973. Integracion del pastoreo en la foresteria tropical. Mexico y sus Bosques. 12(5): 27–33.
1246. Greig, P. 1979. Employment coefficients for forestry planning and management. Australian Forestry. 42(3): 181–189.
1247. Greig-Smith, P. 1952. Ecological observations on degraded and secondary forest in Trinidad, British West Indies. 1. General features of the vegetation. 2. Structure of the communities. Journal of Ecology. 40(2): 283–330.
1248. Grenning, V. 1957. Production of quality wood in coniferous plantations in Queensland. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer; 2: 111.
1249. Grey, D.C. 1980. On the concept of site in forestry. South African Forestry Journal. 113: 81–83.
1250. Griffin, A.R.; Cameron, J.N.; Hand, F.C. 1976. Production of radiata pine cuttings for seed orchard establishment. Australian Forestry. 39(2): 121–130.
1251. Griffith, A.L. 1941a. Investigations into artificial regeneration details of the dry fuel forests of Madras. Indian Forest Records. 4(4): 161–223.
1252. Griffith, A.L. 1941b. Notes on gap regeneration with the selection method of exploitation. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference. 1939. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 161.
1253. Griffith, A.L. 1941c. Regeneration of tropical evergreen forests. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 134–138.
1254. Griffith, A.L. 1942. Teak plantation technique. Silviculture. Indian Forest Records. 5: 123–219.
1255. Griffith, A.L. 1946. The effects of burning on the soil as a preliminary to artificial regeneration. Indian Forestry Bull. 30. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute, Silviculture. 34 p.
1256. Griffith, A.L. 1947. India's tropical wet evergreen forests. In: Papers, 5th British Empire forestry conference; 1947 June 16–July 19; London, UK. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. [Pagination unknown].
1257. Griffith, A.L. 1956. Value of eucalypts—east Africa. In: Final Rep., world *Eucalyptus* conference; 1956; Rome, Italy: Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 71–75.
1258. Griffith, A.L. 1957. Planting exotic softwoods in an area with an unreliable climate. In: Proceedings, British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer. Vol. II: 35
1259. Griffith, A.L.; Howland, P. 1962. Short term planting out experiments. Tech. Note 14. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 5 p.
1260. Griffith, A.L.; May, W.B.; Howland, P. 1962. Nursery experiments. Tech. Note 15. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 8 p.
1261. Griffith, A.L.; Stuart, B.E. St. L. 1953. An east African forest bibliography. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 118 p.
1262. Griffiths, J.F. 1966. Applied climatology. London, UK: University of Oxford Press. 118 p.
1263. Grijpma, P. 1967. *Anthocephalus cadamba*, a versatile, fast-growing industrial tree species for the Tropics. Turrialba. 17(3): 321–329.
1264. Grijpma, P. 1969. *Eucalyptus deglupta*. Turrialba. 9(2): 267–283.
1265. Grijpma, P. 1976. Resistance of Meliaceae against the shoot borer *Hypsipyla* with particular reference to *Toona ciliata* M. J. Roem., var *australis* (F. v Muell.) C. DC. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. London, UK: Academe Press: 61–68.
1266. Grijpma, P.; Gara, R.I. 1973. Studies on the shoot borer *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) I. host selection behavior. In: Studies on the shoot borer *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep. Pyralidae. Miscellaneous Publications. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas; 101: 26–33.
1267. Grijpma, P.; Ramalho, R. 1969. *Toona* spp. posibles alternativas para el problema del barrenador *Hypsipyla grandella* de las Meliaceae en America Latina. Turrialba. 19(4): 531–547.
1268. Grijpma, P.; Ramalho, R. 1973. *Toona* spp. posibles alternativas para el problema del barrenador *Hypsipyla grandella* de las Meliaceae en America Latina. In: Studies on the shoot borer, *Hypsipyla grandella* (Zeller) Lep. Pyralidae. Misc. Publications. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas; 101: 3–17.
1269. Grinnell, H.R. 1977. A study of agrisilvicultural potential in west Africa. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 59 p.
1270. Grivaz, G. 1967. El bosque y el auge de la economia forestal de la Guyana francesa. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 25: 3–31.
1271. Groenendijk, J.J. 1988. A few points on agroforestry. BOS (Bosbouw Ontwikkelings Samenwerking). 7(1): 11–21.

Bibliography

1272. Groome, G.C.R., ed. 1986. With our own hands. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 306 p.
1273. Groothousen, C.P.; Ferreira, O.W. 1989. Curvas de indice de sitio para *Pinus caribaea* Morelet en Honduras. El Tatuscan. 6(1): 9–16.
1274. Grosenbaugh, L.R. 1958. Point-sampling and line-sampling: probability theory, geometric implications, synthesis. Occasional Pap. 160. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Experiment Station. 33 p.
1275. Grosenbaugh, L. R. 1960. Quantification and estimation in future forest management. In: Society of American Foresters Proceedings, 1959: 117–121.
1276. Groulez, J. 1961a. Centre de creation de boisments de Pointe Noire: boisments d'eucalyptus. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestiere Tropical. 23 p.
1277. Groulez, J. 1961b. Le centre de reboisement en limba du Mayumbe. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestiere Tropical. 26 p.
1278. Groulez, J. 1966. Plantations de bambous dans la vallee du Niari. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 110: 13–31.
1279. Groulez, J. 1975. Note sur les plantations de conversion dans les forets tropicales humides. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 162:3–24.
1280. Groulez, J. 1976. Conversion planting in tropical moist forests. Rep. FO:FDT/76/7. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest development in the Tropics. 22 p.
1281. Grubb, P.J. 1974. Factors controlling the distribution of forest types on tropical mountains: new facts and new perspective. Altitudinal zonation in Malaysia. In: Misc. Series 16. Hull, UK: University of Hull, Department of Geography. 13–46
1282. Grubb, P.J. 1977. Control of forest growth and distribution on wet tropical mountains. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 8: 83–107.
1283. Grubb, P.J.; Lloyd, J.R.; Pennington, T.D. [and others]. 1963. A comparison of montane and lowland rain forest in Ecuador. Journal of Ecology. 51: 567–601.
1284. Grut, M. 1968. Determining the most profitable thinning grades and rotations for *Pinus radiata*. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1695–1711.
1285. Grut, M. 1975. Long rotation forest products in southern Africa. South African Forestry Journal. 95: 11–20.
1286. Gueneau, P. 1969. Caracteristiques et utilisations de l'*Eucalyptus robusta* a Madagascar. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 124: 53–65.
1287. Gueneau, P. 1970. Caracteristiques et utilisations des pins a Madagascar. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 133: 39–51.
1288. Guevara Sada, S.; Gomez-Pompa, A. 1971. Seeds from surface soils in a tropical region of Veracruz, Mexico. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 53(3): 312–335.
1289. Guevara Sada, S.; Gomez-Pompa, A. 1976. Determinacion del contenido de semillas en muestras de suelo superficial de una selva tropical de Veracruz, Mexico. In: Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz, Mexico. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental, S.A.: 203–232.
1290. Guimaraes, R.F. 1957. Ensaios de espacamentos em *Eucalyptus saligna*, para producao de lenha. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Forestal. 9: 144–172.
1291. Guimaraes, R.F. 1966. Epochas de plantio do *Pinus elliottii* Eng. Revista Forestal Argentina. 10(1): 12–14.
1292. Guimaraes, R.F.; Krug, H.P.; Pinheiro, J.V. 1954. Tratamento de sementeiros de eucalipto e seu efeito sobre o desenvolvimento das mudas. Anuario Brasileiro do Economia Forestal. 7: 280–287.
1293. Guimaraes, R.F.; Moraes, L.A.; Ladislau, G. 1959. The effects of ploughing on the growth of eucalypts. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal. 11: 312–319.
1294. Guiscafre, J. 1961. Restauration des sols en pays Kapsike: perimetre de Mogode. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 54 p.
1295. Gupta, B.N.; Pattanath, P. G. 1975. Factors affecting germination behaviour of teak seeds of eighteen origins. Indian Forester. 101(10): 584–588.
1296. Gupta, J.P.; Ullah, W.; Issac, V.C. 1975. A note on some soil moisture changes under permanent vegetative cover. Indian Forester. 101(9): 523–526.
1297. Gurgel Filho, O.A. 1962. Plantio do eucalipto consociado com milho. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 1(1): 85–98.
1298. Gurgel Filho, O.A. 1975. Especies indigenas. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 9: 47–52.
1299. Gurumurti, K. 1981. Principles of optimizing energy fixation in forest crops. Indian Forester. 107(12): 830–837.
1300. Gutierrez, C. 1970. An economic analysis of the production of planting stock and of planting *Pinus caribaea* in the savannas of Cachipo, State of Monagas. Boletin Forestal. Caracas, Venezuela: Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Direccion Recursos Naturales Renovables; 12: 29–53.
1301. Gutierrez, M.; Ladrach, W.E. 1978. Iniciacion de un programa de mejoramiento genetico de *Cupressus lusitanica* y *Pinus patula* en Colombia. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 53: 3–19.
1302. Gutierrez-Zamora, G.; Soto, B. 1976. Arboles usados como sombra en cafe y cacao. Revista Cafetalera. 159: 7–32.
1303. Gutschick, V.P. 1978. Energy and nitrogen fixation. Bioscience. 28(9): 571–575.

1304. Hacsaylo, E.; Vozzo, J.A. 1967. Inoculation of *Pinus caribaea* with pure cultures of mycorrhizal fungi in Puerto Rico. In: Proceedings, 14th congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Sekretariat fur den IUFRO-KongreB; 5(24): 139–148.
1305. Hadfield, W. 1958. The raising of bamboo from seed. Two and a Bud. 5(2): 9–10.
1306. Hadly, M.; Lanly, J.P. 1983. Tropical forest ecosystems: identifying differences, seeking similarities. *Nature and Resources*. 19(1): 2–19.
1307. Haffer, J. 1969. Speciation in Amazonian forest birds. *Science*. 165: 131–137.
1308. Haig, I.T.; Huberman, M.A.; Aung Din, U. 1958a. Tropical forest products studies 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. [Pagination unknown].
1309. Haig, I.T.; Huberman, M.A.; Aung Din, U. 1958b. Tropical silviculture. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 516 p.
1310. Haines, W.B. 1934. The uses and control of natural undergrowth on rubber estates. Planting Manual 6. Kuala Lumpur, Malaya: Rubber Research Institute. 23 p.
1311. Haji Ghazali, B. bin; Baharuddin, J. bin. 1972. The emergence of enrichment planting in west Malaysian silviculture. *Malayan Forester*. 35(3): 209–218.
1312. Haley, C. 1954. Forestry in tropical rain forests of Australia. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 4–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 5: 219–234.
1313. Hall, C.A.S.; Moll, R. 1975. Methods of assessing aquatic primary productivity. In: Lieth, H.; Whittaker, R.H., eds. Primary productivity of the biosphere. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag: 20–53.
1314. Hall, J.B. 1977. Forest types in Nigeria: an analysis of pre-exploitation enumeration data. *Journal of Ecology*. 65(1): 187–199.
1315. Hall, J.B.; Okali, D.U.U. 1979. A structural and floristic analysis of woody fallow vegetation near Ibadan, Nigeria. *Journal of Ecology*. 67(1): 321–346.
1316. Hall, M.J. 1962. Initial spacing in *Pinus radiata* (D. Don) for pulpwood production at Longford, Victoria. APPITA (American Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Association). 18(3): 122–127.
1317. Hall, W.T. 1937. The shelterwood coppice system. *Indian Forester*. 63(8): 512–521.
1318. Halle, F.; Oldeman, R.A.A.; Tomlinson, P.B. 1978. Tropical trees and forests. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 441 p.
1319. Halliday, J. 1981. Agrotechnologies based on symbiotic systems that fix nitrogen. In: Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment Workshop: 243–273.
1320. Hamilton, G.J. 1969. The dependence of volume increment of individual trees on dominance, crown dimensions and competition. *Forestry*. 42(2): 133–144.
1321. Hamilton, L.S., ed. 1983. Optimum sampling of sample trees for volume equations. Res. Note 35. Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry. 15 p.
1322. Hamilton, L.S.; King, P.L. 1984. Tropical forested watersheds: hydrologic and soils response to major uses or conversions. Boulder, CO: Westview Press. 170 p.
1323. Hamilton, L.S.; Snedaker, S.C., eds. 1985. Handbook for mangrove management. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Commission on Ecology. 123 p.
1324. Hamzah, Z.; Natawiria, D. 1974. Foxtailing in *Pinus merkusii*. Laporan 181. Indonesia: Lambaga Penelitian Hutan. 15 p.
1325. Hans, A.S. 1974. Artificial *Eucalyptus grandis* X *tereticornis* hybrids: survival, growth, and wood density studies. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 39(3): 321–324.
1326. Hans, A.S.; Burley, J. 1972. Wood quality of *Eucalyptus grandis* (Hill) Maiden in a fertilizer trial at Siamambo, Zambia. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 38(2): 157–161.
1327. Hanson, A.G. 1966. Effects of silvicultural practices on logging costs. *Australian Forestry*. 30(1): 38–42.
1328. Hanson, H.C. 1962. Dictionary of ecology. New York, NY: Philosophical Library. 382 p.
1329. Harcharik, D. 1986. Better donor cooperation in prospect. *ISTF News* 7(1): 1.
1330. Harcombe, P.A. 1977. The influence of fertilization on some aspects of succession in a humid tropical forest. *Ecology*. 58: 1375–1383.
1331. Hardie, A.D.K.; Ingram, C.L. 1971. Utilization potentials and problems for exotic conifers in Zambia with special reference to *Pinus kesiya* Royle ex. Gord. *Forestry Res. Bull.* 24. Lusaka, Zambia: Forestry Department. 20 p.
1332. Hardin, G. 1968. The tragedy of the commons. *Science*. 162: 1243–1248.
1333. Hardy, F. 1962a. Problemas de fertilizacion en el campo cerrado de la parte central oriental de Brazil. *Turrialba*. 12(3): 128–133.
1334. Hardy, F. 1962b. La sombra del cacao en relacion con la intercepcion de la lluvia. *Turrialba*. 12(2): 80–86.
1335. Harns, W.R.; Collins, A.B. 1965. Spacing and twelve year growth of slash pine. *Journal of Forestry*. 63(12): 909–912.
1336. Harper, J.L. 1977. Population biology of plants. London, UK: Academic Press. 892 p.

Bibliography

1337. Harris, D.R. 1971. The ecology of swidden cultivation in the upper Orinoco rain forest, Venezuela. *Geographical Review*. 61(4): 475–495.
1338. Harris, D.R. 1972. Swidden systems and settlement. In: Ucko, P.J.; Tringham, R.; Dimbleby, G.W., eds. *Man, settlement and urbanism*. London, UK: Duckworth: 245–262.
1339. Hart, G. 1922. The central forest research institute at Dehra Dun, India. *Empire Forestry Journal*. A: 247–252.
1340. Hart, H.M.J. 1928. Stamtal en dunning: een orienteerend onderzoek naar de beste plantwijde en dunningswijze voor den djati. Dissertation LH-43. Wageningen, Netherlands: Landsbouwhogeschool. 219 p.
1341. Hart, P.B.S.; Widdowson, J.P.; Watts, H.M. [and others]. 1980. Response of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* seedlings to mycorrhizal inoculum, phosphorus and pH. *Australian Forest Research*. 10: 389–396.
1342. Hart, R.D. 1975a. A bean, corn and manioc polyculture cropping system. 1. The effect of interspecific competition on crop yield. *Turrialba*. 25(3): 294–301.
1343. Hart, R.D. 1975b. A bean, corn and manioc polyculture cropping system. 2. A comparison between the yield and economic return from monoculture and polyculture cropping systems. *Turrialba*. 25(4): 377–384.
1344. Hartshorn, G.S. 1972. The ecological life history and population dynamics of *Pentaclethra macroloba*, a tropical wet forest dominant and *Stryphnodendron exelsum*, an occasional associate. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. 119 p. Ph.D. thesis.
1345. Hartshorn, G.S. 1982. Take the profits and run. *Garden*. 6(1): 25–31.
1346. Hartshorn, G.S., Simeone, R.; Tosi, J.A., Jr. 1986. Manejo para rendimiento sostenido de bosques naturales. In: Figueroa, J.; Wadsworth, F.H.; Braham, S. eds. *Management of the forests of tropical America*. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry: 235–243.
1347. Hasan, S.M.; Skoupy, J.; Vaclav, E. 1976. Recent trends in bamboo growing and use in Bangladesh. *Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica*. 5: 59–70.
1348. Hase, Hannes; Foelster, Horst. 1983. Impact of plantation forestry with teak (*Tectona grandis*) on the nutrient status of young alluvial soils in west Venezuela. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 6(1): 33–57.
1349. Hastenrath, S. 1968. Recent climatic fluctuations in the Central American area and some geo-ecological effects. In: Troll, C., ed. *Geo-ecology of the mountainous regions of the tropical Americas*. Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany: Ferd Dummler, Verlag: 131–138.
1350. Hatch, A.B.; Mitchell, Y.J. 1972. The effect of forest operations on the availability of nutrients. In: Proceedings, 1971 Australian forest tree nutrient conference; 1971 September 6–17; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Forestry and Timber Bureau: 275–300.
1351. Hatch, T. 1980. Hill padi on bench terraces. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. [Pagination unknown].
1352. Hauck, F.W. 1972. Soil fertility and shifting cultivation. FAO/DANIDA regional seminar on planning and organization of fertilizer use, Nairobi, Kenya. *Soils Bull*. 24. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 123 p.
1353. Havel, J.J. 1965. Plantation establishment of klinki pine (*Araucaria hunsteinii*) in New Guinea. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 44(3): 172–187.
1354. Havel, J.J. 1980. Application of fundamental synecological knowledge to practical problems in forest management. 1. Theory and methods. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 3(1): 1–29.
1355. Hawa, K.S.; Opler, P.A. 1975. Dioecism in tropical forest trees. *Evolution*. 29(1): 167–179.
1356. Hawkins, P.J.; Muir, J.D. 1968. Aspects of management of plantations in tropical and subtropical Queensland. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 34 p.
1357. Hay, J.R. 1956. Translocation of herbicides in marabu [*Dichrostachys nutans*]. 1. Translocation of 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid following application to the bark or cut-surfaces of stumps. *Weeds*. 4(3): 218–226, 349–356.
1358. Heather, W.A. 1955. The kamarere forests of New Britain. *Empire Forestry Review*. 34(3): 255–278.
1359. Hecht, S. 1983. Cattle ranching in the eastern Amazon: environment and social implications. In: Moran, E. F., ed. *The dilemma of Amazonian development*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press: 155–188.
1360. Hedegart, T.; Wangara, B.; Yingyanasiri, T. 1974. Budded/potted teak stock. *Vanasarn*. 32(4): 337–341.
1361. Heinsdijk, D. 1957. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. [Part 1. Region between Rio Tapajos and Rio Xingu.] Rep. 601. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 135 p.
1362. Heinsdijk, D. 1958a. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. [Part 2. Region between Rio Xingu and Rio Tocantins.] Rep. 949. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 94 p.
1363. Heinsdijk, D. 1958b. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. [Part 3. Region between Rio Tapajos and Rio Madeira.] Rep. 969. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 83 p.
1364. Heinsdijk, D. 1958c. Report to the government of Brazil on a forest inventory in the Amazon Valley. [Part 4. Region between Rio Tocantins and Rios Guama and

- Capim.] Rep. 992. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 72 p.
1365. Heinsdijk, D. 1960. Interim report to the government of Brazil on the dry land forests on the tertiary and quaternary south of the Amazon River. Rep. 1284. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 28 p.
1366. Heinsdijk, D. 1970. Forestry in southern Brazil. Wageningen, Netherlands: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Directorate International for Technical Assistance. 72 p.
1367. Heinsdijk, D. 1972. Forestry in southern Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Instituto Brasileiro de Desenvolvimento Florestal. 72 p.
1368. Heinsdijk, D. 1975. Forest assessment. Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. 349 p.
1369. Heinsdijk, D.; Glerum, B.B. 1967. Inventories and commercial possibilities of Brazilian forests. Turrialba. 17(3): 337–347.
1370. Heinsdijk, D.; Onety Soares, R. 1962. Conifer plantations in Brazil. Preliminary study of volume and yield of *A. angustifolia*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, *C. lanceolata*, and *P. elliottii*. Boletim 5. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil: Ministerio do Agricultura, Servico Florestal. 75 p.
1371. Heinsdijk, D.; Onety Soares, R.; Andel, S. [and others]. 1965. Plantacoes de eucaliptos no Brasil. Boletim 10. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Ministerio do Agricultura, Departamento do Recursos Naturais Renovaneis, Divisao do Silvicultura, Seccao de Pesquisas Florestais. 69 p.
1372. Heinsdijk, D.; Onety Soares, R.O.; Miranda Bastos, A. 1962. Plantacoes de coniferas no Brasil. Boletin 5. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Ministerio do Agricultura, Departamento do Recursos Naturais Renovaneis, Divisao do Silvicultura, Seccao de Pesquisas Florestais. 59 p.
1373. Heiseke, D.R. 1977. Studies on the forest ecology of cerrado forests in Brazil. Forstarchio. 48(1): 4–18.
1374. Hellinga, G. 1939. Natural thinning in unthinned teak plantations. Tectona. 32(4/5): 290–308.
1375. Hellinga, G. 1950. Houtsoorten voor aanplant op bedrijfsgrootte. Tectona. 40(2/4): 179–229.
1376. Hellinga, G. 1952. Bosboruv en voedselproductie. Rimba Indonesia. 1(1): 3–26.
1377. Hellmers, H.; Benner, J. 1960. Photosynthesis limits of forest tree yields. In: Proceedings, Society of American Foresters annual meeting; 1959 November 13–16; Washington, DC. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters: 32–35.
1378. Helms, J.A. 1976. Factors influencing net photosynthesis in trees: an ecological viewpoint. In: Cannell, M.G.R.; Last, F.T., eds. Tree physiology and yield improvement. New York, NY: Academic Press: 55–78.
1379. Henderson, G.S.; Stone, E.L. Jr. 1970. Interactions of phosphorus availability, mycorrhizae, and soil fumigation on coniferous seedlings. In: Proceedings, Soil Science Society of America; 34(2): 314–318.
1380. Henry, J. 1952. Les bases theoriques des essais de paysannat indigene, entrepris por l'ineac au Congo Belge. Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. 43: 159–192.
1381. Henry, N.B. 1960. The effect of silvicultural treatment on the production from native forests. Australian Forestry. 24(1): 30–45.
1382. Henry, P.W.T. 1956. Development of the regeneration obtained by the tropical shelterwood system when applied as a pre-exploitation treatment only. Information Bull. 40. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 3 p.
1383. Henry, P.W.T. 1957. Operation X. The removal of the shelterwood. Information Bull. 46. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 8 p.
1384. Henry, Y. 1931. Terres ronges et terres noires basaltiques d'Indochine. Hanoi, Vietnam: [Publisher unknown]. [Pagination unknown].
1385. Hepburn, A.J. 1973. Silviculture and management of the productive forest estate in Sabah with reference to the new manual of silviculture. In: Laporan 1971 Penyelidikan Hutan, Negeri Sabah [1971 annual report]. Sabah, Malaysia: Forest Department: 89–104.
1386. Herngreen, G.W. 1974. Middle Cretaceous palynomorphs from north-eastern Brazil. Science Geology Bulletin. 27(1/2): 97–112.
1387. Herrera, R.; Jordan, C.F.; Klinge, H. [and others]. 1978. Amazon ecosystems: their structure and functioning with particular emphasis on nutrients. Interciencia. 3(4): 223–232.
1388. Herrera Autter, S. 1968. Protección forestal continental suramericana. In: Proceedings, 6th world forestry congress; 1966 June 6–18; Madrid, Spain. Madrid, Spain: Comercial y Artes Graficas; 2: 1995–1997.
1389. Herrero, J.A.; Kalutskii, K.; Melchanov, V. [and others]. 1975. Influencia de la tala de bosques en la erosión y el escorrentamiento artificial. [Effect of felling on erosion and surface run-off]. Baracoa. 5(3/4): 30–34.
1390. Herzog, W. 1957. O eucalipto-evolução de sua exploração. Arquivo Servicio Florestal Brasil. 11: 87–131.
1391. Heuvelink, J. 1981. Ecological fundamentals of agroforestry systems in the humid Tropics. Plant Research and Development 14: 30–36.
1392. Heuvelink, J.; Lagemann, J. 1984. Proceedings of a 1981 seminar (CATIE). Tech. Bull. 14. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza, Agroforestaría Technical Series. 112 p.
1393. Heybroek, H.M. 1978. Primary consideration: multiplication and genetic diversity. Unasylva. 30(119/120): 27–33.

Bibliography

1394. Higbee, E.C. 1951. On man and the Amazon. *Geographical Review*. 41: 401–420.
1395. Hiley, W.E. 1948. Craib's thinning prescriptions for conifers in South Africa. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry*. 42(1): 5–19.
1396. Hiley, W.E. 1958. Economics in forest management. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry*. 52(1): 25–31.
1397. Hiley, W.E. 1959. Conifers: South African methods of cultivation. London, UK: Faber and Faber. 123 p.
1398. Hilje, L.; Araya, C; Scorza, F. and others. 1991. Plagas y enfermedades forestales en america central. Manual de consulta y guia de campo. Manual tecnico/CATIE 3 and 4. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE Serie tecnico. 2 vol. 443 p.
1399. Hill, G.D. 1970. Studies on the growth of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1. Effect of clean weeding and nitrogen fertilizer on early establishment. *Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 22(1): 29–30.
1400. Hilton, R.G.B.; Johns, R.J. 1984. The future of forestry in Papua and New Guinea. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 63(2): 103–106.
1401. Hilty, S.L. 1980. Flowering and fruiting periodicity in a premontane rain forest in Pacific Colombia. *Biotropica*. 12(4): 292–306.
1402. Hinds, H.V. 1952. The possibilities of increasing productivity in exotic forest by species selection. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 6(4): 340–341.
1403. Hinds, H.V.; Larsen, E. 1961. Collecting tree seed in Mexico. *Empire Forestry Review*. 40(1): 43–53.
1404. Hinds, T.W. 1979. The cesspool hypothesis versus natural areas for research in the United States. *Environmental Conservation*. 6(1): 13–20.
1405. Hockmut, R.; Manso, D.M. 1975. Protección contra las plagas forestales en la Habana, Cuba. [Protection against forest insect pests in Cuba.]. La Habana, Cuba: Instituto Cubano del Libro. 290 p.
1406. Hodges, C.S.; May, L.C. 1972. A root disease of pine, *Araucaria* and *Eucalyptus* in Brazil caused by a new species of *Cylindrocladium*. *Phytopathology*. 62(8): 697–715.
1407. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S. 1974. Identificação do fungo causador do cancro de *Eucalyptus* spp. no Brasil. *Brasil Florestal*. 5(19): 14.
1408. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S. 1976a. A canker disease of *Eucalyptus* in Brazil caused by *Diaporthe cubensis* Bruner. *Field Doc.* 14. Brasilia, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 6 p.
1409. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S. 1976b. Canker disease of *Eucalyptus* spp. caused by *Diaporthe cubensis*. *Fitopatología Brasileira*. 1(3): 129–169.
1410. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S. 1976c. The influence of basal cankers on sprouting of *Eucalyptus*. *Field Doc.* 17. Brasilia, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 4 p.
1411. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S.; Ferreira, F.A. 1976. A new needle disease of pine in Brazil caused by *Cylindrocladium pteridis*. *Field Doc.* 18. Brasilia, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 4 p.
1412. Hodges, C.S.; Reis, R.S.; May, L.C. 1976. Two diseases in plantations of exotic forest tree species in Brazil. *Field Doc.* 15. Brasilia, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 8 p.
1413. Hodgson, D.H. 1932. The elements of Malayan silviculture. *Malayan Forester*. 1: 85–95.
1414. Hoekstra, P.E. 1957. Air-layering of slash pine. *Forest Science*. 3(4): 344–349.
1415. Hofstad, O. 1978. Preliminary evaluation of the taungya system for combined wood and food production in northeastern Tanzania. *Forestry Record* 2. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Veterinary Science. 14 p.
1416. Holdridge, L.R. 1938. Some notes on mangrove swamps of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Caribbean National Forest. 10 p.
1417. Holdridge, L.R. 1940a. *Calophyllum antillanum*, a desirable tree for difficult planting sites. *Caribbean Forester*. 1(2): 27–28.
1418. Holdridge, L.R. 1940b. The possibility of close cooperation for mutual benefit between agriculture and forestry in the American Tropics. *Caribbean Forester*. 1(3): 25–29.
1419. Holdridge, L.R. 1942a. Comments on the silviculture of *Cedrela*. *Caribbean Forester*. 4(2): 77–80.
1420. Holdridge, L.R. 1942b. The pine forests of Haiti. *Caribbean Forester*. 4(1): 16–22.
1421. Holdridge, L.R. 1947. Determination of world plant formations from simple climatic data. *Science*. 105(2727): 367–368.
1422. Holdridge, L.R. 1953. El cipres mexicano en Costa Rica. *Boletín Técnico: Ministerio de Agricultura e Industria*. 12: 5–31.
1423. Holdridge, L.R. 1957. The silviculture of natural mixed tropical hardwood stands in Costa Rica. *Forestry and Forest Products Studies* 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 57–66.
1424. Holdridge, L.R. 1958. Pine and other conifers. In: *Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress*; 1954 December 4–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 438–444.
1425. Holdridge, L.R. 1959. Ecological implications of the need for a new approach to tropical land use. *Economic Botany*. 13: 271–280.
1426. Holdridge, L.R. 1962. The determination of atmospheric water movements. *Ecology*. 43(1): 1–9.
1427. Holdridge, L.R. 1967. Life zone ecology. San Jose, Costa Rica: Tropical Science Center. 206 p.

1428. Holdridge, L.R. 1972. Ecological differences between the tropical and subtropical regions. In: *Memorias del simposio del 1er congreso latinoamericano y V de Mexico de botanica; 1972 December 3–9; Ciudad Mexico, Mexico. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Sociedad Botanica de Mexico*: 431–436.
1429. Holdridge, L.R. 1976. Ecological and genetical factors affecting exploration and conservation in Central America. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2*. London, UK: Linnean Society: 199–202.
1430. Holdridge, L.R. 1978. *Ecología basada en zonas de vida*. San Jose, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. 216 p.
1431. Holling, C.S. 1973. Resilience and stability of ecological systems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 4: 1–23.
1432. Holmes, C.H. 1941. Weeding in the up-country timber and fuel plantations. *Tropical Agriculturist*. 96(5): 274–294.
1433. Holmes, C.H. 1945. The natural regeneration of Ceylon forests. *Tropical Agriculturist*. 101(2): 84–90; 101(3): 136–147; 101(4): 203–205.
1434. Holmes, C.H. 1951. *Casuarina* plantations in Ceylon. In: *Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946, Dehra Dun, India*: Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications: 563–571.
1435. Holmes, C.H. 1954. Seed germination and seedling studies of timber trees of Ceylon. *Ceylon Forester*. 1(3): 3–51.
1436. Holmes, C.H. 1956. The natural regeneration of the wet and dry evergreen forests of Ceylon. *Ceylon Forester*. 2(4): 151–164.
1437. Holsten, E.H.; Gara, R.I. 1974. Studies on attractants of the mahogany shoot borer, *Hypsipylla grandella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) in Costa Rica. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*. 26(1): 77–86.
1438. Holzman, B. 1941. The hydrologic cycle. In: Soils and men. *Yearbook of Agriculture*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 532–536.
1439. Hombert, J. 1958. Etude de accroissement d'essences forestières en milieu naturel au Mayumbe. *Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge*. 49(4): 1017–1029.
1440. Hong, L.T.; Ivory, M.H. 1974. Effect of mercuric chloride sterilization and subsequent storage on *Pinus caribaea* seed germination. *Malaysian Forester*. 37(2): 133–137.
1441. Hoover, M.D. 1962. Water action and water movement in the forest. In: *Forest influences. Forestry and Forest Products Studies 15*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 31–80.
1442. Hoover, M.D. 1971. The size and surroundings of nature reserves. In: Duffey, E.; Watt, A.S., eds. *The scientific management of animal and plant communities for conservation*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell: 555–561.
1443. Hopkins, B. 1965. Vegetation of the Olokeneji Forest Reserve, Nigeria. 3. The microclimate, with special reference to their seasonal changes. *Journal of Ecology*. 53(1): 125–138.
1444. Horn, E.F. 1946. Growing balsa in western Ecuador. *Caribbean Forester*. 7(4): 285–295.
1445. Horn, H.S. 1971. The adaptive geometry of trees. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 144 p.
1446. Horne, J.E.M. 1966. Teak in Nigeria. *Nigerian Forestry Information Bulletin*. 16: 1–38.
1447. Horne, J.E.M.; Wholey, J.W. 1955. *Cedrela mexicana*: 1929 taungya plantations, Sapota. *Information Bull. 24*. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 4 p.
1448. Horne, R.; Gwalter, J. 1982. The recovery of rainforest overstory following logging. *Australian Forest Research*. 13: 29–44.
1449. Horsten, F.; Navia, R.; Awan, A.B. 1973. Fertilización de masas semilleras de pinos en Cuba. *Baracoa*. 3(1/2): 51–58.
1450. Horwood, M.T. 1964. Firewood or timber. In: *Proceedings, 1st Nigerian forestry conference; 1964 February; Kaduna, Nigeria*. Ibadan, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 69–70.
1451. Hoskins, M.W. 1984. Myths of social forestry BOS (Bosbouw Ontwikkelings Samenwerking). 3(3): 4–13.
1452. Hosokawa, R.T.; Moreira, R.M.; Braga, K. [and others]. 1979. Avaliação dos volumes industrializáveis em povoados de *Pinus elliottii* e *P. taeda*. *Floresta*. 10(1): 10–20.
1453. Howcraft, N.H.S. 1973. Direct sowing (nursery) technique for *Pinus*. *Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-4*. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 9 p.
1454. Howcraft, N.H.S.; Davidson, J. 1973a. The international provenance trial of *Pinus merkusii* in Papua New Guinea. *Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-15*. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 27 p.
1455. Howcraft, N.H.S.; Davidson, J. 1973b. A provenance trial of *Pinus kesiya* in Papua New Guinea. *Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-16*. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 16 p.
1456. Howcraft, N.H.S.; Davidson, J. 1974. Papua New Guinea tree introduction and improvement progress report 1972–1974. *Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-26*. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 9 p.
1457. Howlader, N.I. 1971. Coastal afforestation in Noakhali District. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 21(2): 179–182.
1458. Howland, P. 1969. Effects of singling coppice in *Eucalyptus saligna* wood fuel crops at Maguga, Kenya. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 35(1): 66–67.
1459. Howland, P.; Freeman, G.H. 1970. Interim results of a fuel yield trial on eucalypts. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 35(3): 257–264.
1460. Howland, P.; Griffith, A.L. 1961. The root development of transplants after planting in the field. *Empire Forestry Review*. 40(1): 66–70.

Bibliography

1461. Howland, P.; Griffith, A.L. 1962. Maguga arboretum. Forestry Tech. Note 8. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 114 p.
1462. Howland, P.; Hosegood, P.H. 1965. Observations on new techniques for the direct sowing of exotic softwoods in East Africa. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 44(3): 222–231.
1463. Hozumi, K.; Yoda, K.; Kira, T. 1969. Production ecology of tropical rain forests in southwestern Cambodia. 1. Plant biomass. Nature and Life in Southeast Asia. 6: 1–51.
1464. Huang, S.K. 1967. Study on the propagation by cuttings of Chinese mahogany (*Cedrela sinenata* Juse). Bull. 150. Taipei, Taiwan: Forest Department, Forestry Research Institute. 16 p.
1465. Huberman, M.A. 1959. Mangrove silviculture. *Una-sylva*. 13(4): 188–195.
1466. Hudson, J.; Kellman, M; Sanmugadas, K. [and others]. 1983. Prescribed burning of *Pinus oocarpa* in Honduras. 1. Effect on surface runoff and sediment loss. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 5: 269–281.
1467. Hueck, K. 1957. Las regiones forestales de Sur America. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino-Americanano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 2: 1–40.
1468. Hueck, K. 1959. Bosques secos de la zona tropical y subtropical de la America del Sur. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino-Americanano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 4: 1–49.
1469. Hueck, K. 1972. As florestas da America do Sul. Traducao de H. Reichardt. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Editora Poligono, S.A. 466 p.
1470. Hueck, K.; Seibert, P. 1988. Mapa de la vegetacion de America del Sur. Eschborn, Federal Republic of Germany. 1 p.
1471. Hughes, C.E.; Styles, B.T. 1984. Exploration and seed collection of multiple purpose dry zones trees in Central America. *International Tree Crops Journal*. 3(1): 1–31.
1472. Hughes, C.E.; Styles, B.T. 1987. The benefits and potential risks of woody legume introductions. *The International Tree Crop Journal* 4: 209–248.
1473. Hughes, J.F. 1961. Diagnostic sampling techniques in tropical high forest. *Empire Forestry Review*. 40(4): 350–361.
1474. Hughes, J.F. 1968a. Utilization of the wood of low altitude tropical pines. In: World symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 846–864.
1475. Hughes, J.F. 1968b. Wood quality in fast growing tropical species. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown], 11 p.
1476. Hughes, J.F. 1973. The wood structure of *Pinus caribaea* Morelet in relation to use characteristics, growth conditions, and tree improvement. In: Burley, J.; Nikles, D.G., eds. Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry: 13–22.
1477. Hughes, J.F.; Brown, J.R.L. 1962. The planning and organization of current silvicultural treatments in the central forest reserves of South Mengo District, Buganda Province, Uganda. Entebbe, Uganda: Government Printer. 12 p.
1478. Huguet, L. 1973. Simbiosis de la agricultura y la silvicultura. *Unasylva*. 30(122): 27–31.
1479. Huguet, L.; Marie, E. 1951. Les plantations d'acajou d'Amérique des antilles francaises. *Bois et Foret des Tropiques*. 17: 12–25.
1480. Hummel, F.C. 1953a. Classification of tree classes and thinnings. London, UK: Forestry Commission, Research Branch. 12: 5.
1481. Hummel, F.C. 1953b. The definition of thinning treatments. In: Proceedings, 11th Congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1953 September 22–26. Rome, Italy: Zurich, Switzerland, IUFRO 582–586.
1482. Hundley, H.G. 1962. Silviculture: Burma. Paper, UNCSAT conference: E/CONF.39./C/500. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations. 13 p.
1483. Hung, L.P. 1969. Outlook on the plantation of *Taiwania cryptomerioides* in Taiwan. *Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry*. 2(3): 86–91.
1484. Hung, L.P. 1972. Study on the methods of improvement of natural broadleaved forest in Taiwan. 1. Growth of the improved hardwood stands. Bull. 218. Taipei: Taiwan: Forestry Department, Forestry Research Institute. 37 p.
1485. Hunter, B.B., Adams, R.E.; Barnett, H.L. 1977. Diseases of nursery seedlings associated with *Cylindrocladium* and *Fusarium* at the Parsons State Nursery in West Virginia. *Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society*. 4: 216
1486. Huq, M.Z. 1945. Technique of sal taungya in the Gorakhpur Forest Division, United Provinces. *Indian Forester*. 71(5): 150–153.
1487. Hurlbert, S.H. 1971. The nonconcept of species diversity: a critique and alternative parameter. *Ecology*. 52: 577–586.
1488. Hursh, C.R. 1960. The dry woodlands of Nyasaland. Part 1. General forestry problems. Part 2. Silviculture, management and research. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: International Cooperation Administration. 47 p.
1489. Hussain, A.M.M. 1966. Preliminary observations on airlayering in *Eucalyptus*. (Mysore hybrid). *Indian Forester*. 92(8): 544–547.

1490. Hussain, A.M.M.; Somasundaram, T.R.; Sulremanian, K.N. 1976. A recent advance in teak culture. *Indian Forester*. 102(8): 531–532.
1491. Hussain, S. 1957. A note on the vegetative multiplication of *Casuarina cunninghamii*. *Indian Forester*. 83(2): 226–227.
1492. Huston, M. 1980. Soil nutrients and tree species richness in Costa Rican forests. *Journal of Biogeography*. 7: 147–157.
1493. Hutchinson, I.D. 1980. Processes of optimizing and diversifying uses of resources: approach adopted to define interim guidelines for silviculture and management of mixed dipterocarp forest in Sarawak. In: *Papers, International forestry seminar; 1980 November; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: University of Malaysia. 27 p.
1494. Hutchinson, I.D. 1988. Points of departure for silviculture in humid tropical forests. *Commonwealth Forest Review*. 67(3): 223–230.
1495. Hutchinson, I.D. 1991. Diagnostic Sampling to orient silviculture and management in natural tropical forest. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 70(3): 113–132.
1496. Hutchinson, I.D. 1993a. Liberation evidence improving. *ISTF (International Society of Tropical Foresters) News*. 14(2): 4.
1497. Hutchinson, I.D. 1993b. Puntos de partida y muestreo diagnóstico para la silvicultura de bosques naturales del tropico húmedo. *Colección Silvicultura de Bosques Naturales* 7. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 32 p.
1498. Hutton, E.M.; Bonner, I.A. 1960. Dry matter and protein yields in four strains of *Leucaena glauca* Benth. *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Sciences*. 26(3): 276–277.
1499. Huxley, P.A. 1979. The need for agroforestry and special considerations regarding field research. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry. 27 p.
1500. Huyay, H. de. 1948. La caoba en Bolivia (*Swietenia macrophylla* King). *Boletín Forestal*. 1: 5–12.
1501. Ibarra, E.A.; Jorge, P. M.; Lemieux, G. [and others]. 1970. *Inventario de recursos*. Cartón de Turrialba. Publicación Miscelánea 62. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Organización de Estados Americanos Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. 115 p.
1502. Ibrahim, Z.B.; Hock, O.T. 1982. Vegetative propagation of yemane (*Gmelina arborea*) by stem cuttings. *Malaysian Forester*. 45(2): 282–284.
1503. Igbozurique, M.V. 1971. Ecological balance in tropical agriculture. *Geographical Review*. 61(4): 519–529.
1504. Ikemori, Y.K. 1975. Resultados preliminares sobre enraizamiento de estacas de *Eucalyptus* spp. *Informativo Técnico* 1. Aracruz, Brazil: Centro de Pesquisas Florestais da Aracruz. 12 p.
1505. Ikemori, Y.K. 1976. Resultados preliminares sobre enraizamiento de estacas de *Eucalyptus* spp. *Informativo Técnico* 2. Aracruz, Brazil: Centro de Pesquisas Florestais da Aracruz. 8 p.
1506. Imam, S.A. 1969. Silviculture and silvics of teak. (*Tectona grandis*). *Forest-Dale News*. 1(4): 49–61.
1507. Irmay, H. de. 1949. La palmera "ousí" y el aceite de "babassú". Un gran recurso forestal de Bolivia, *Orbignya phalarata*. *Boletín Forestal*. 2: 16.
1508. Ironside, G.E. 1949. Curculionid and Scolytid fruit-borers in relationship to the developing of almost pure dipterocarp stands in Malaya. *Special Subject*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 21 p.
1509. Ironside, G.E. 1954. Spaced group planting. *Malayan Forester*. 17: 203–206.
1510. Ishaq, S.M. 1959. A study of the fuelwood problem in Pakistan. Peshawar, Pakistan: Forest Research Institute. 86 p.
1511. Islip, H.T.; Matthews, W.S.A. 1950. Slash pine oleo-resin from British Honduras. *Colonial Plant and Animal Products*. 13(3): 217–222.
1512. Ivens, G.W. 1958a. The effects of arboricides on east African trees and shrubs. 1. Acacia species. *Tropical Agriculture*. 35(4): 257–271.
1513. Ivens, G.W. 1958b. The effects of arboricides on east African trees and shrubs. 2. Species of *Brachystegia-Pseudoberlinia* woodland. *Tropical Agriculture*. 36(1): 59–64.
1514. Iyamabo, D.E. 1968. Practice and research in tropical nursery techniques. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 252–264.
1515. Iyamabo, D.E. 1970. Effects of *Pinus caribaea* on basaltic soil in Miango, Jos Plateau. In: Onoche, O.F.A.; Adeyoju, S.K. eds. *Development of forest resources in the economic advancement of Nigeria*. Lagos, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forestry Association of Nigeria: 339–347.
1516. Iyamabo, D.E.; Ojo, G.O.A. 1972. Plantation establishment techniques in the savanna areas of Nigeria. *Res. Pap. 10*. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 8 p.
1517. Iyppu, A.I. 1957. Afforestation with cashews (*Anacardium occidentale*). *Indian Forester*. 83(9): 546–548.
1518. Iyppu, A.I. 1960. The silviculture and management of evergreen forests of Kerala State. *Indian Forester*. 86(9): 509–519.
1519. Jacks, G.V. 1963. The biological nature of soil productivity. *Soils and Fertilizers*. 26: 147–150.
1520. Jackson, D.S.; Gifford, H.H. 1974. Environmental variables influencing the increment of radiata pine (1) periodic volume increment. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*. 4(1): 3–26.

Bibliography

1521. Jackson, J.K. 1960. Introduction of exotic trees into the Sudan. *Sudan Silva*. 10(1): 14–30.
1522. Jackson, J.K. 1965. Species siting, climate, soil, and productivity. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 10(1): 90–102.
1523. Jackson, J.K. 1973. Some results from fertilizer experiments in plantations (in Nigeria). *Res. Pap.* 23. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 21 p.
1524. Jackson, J.K. 1974. Nursery techniques in the savanna region of Nigeria. *Res. Pap.* 32. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 8 p.
1525. Jackson, J.K. 1987. Manual of agroforestation in Nepal. Kathmandu, Nepal: Department of Forests, Forest Survey and Research Office, UK Forestry Research Project. 402 p.
1526. Jackson, J.K.; Ojo, G.O.A. 1973a. Productivity of natural woodland and plantations in the savanna zones of Nigeria. *Res. Pap.* 20. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 10 p.
1527. Jackson, J.K.; Ojo, G.O.A. 1973b. Provenance trials of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in the savanna region of Nigeria. *Res. Pap.* 14. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 22 p.
1528. Jacobs, M.; Oldeman, R.A.A. 1988. The tropical rainforest, a first encounter. New York, NY: Springer Verlag. 300 p.
1529. Jackson, J.K.; Shawki, M.S. 1950. Shifting cultivation in the Sudan. *Memoirs 2*. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Research Division: 210–222.
1530. Jacobs, M.R. 1954. Silvicultural problems in the mixed *Eucalyptus* forest of the east coast of Australia. *Empire Forestry Review*. 33(1): 30–38.
1531. Jacobs, M.R. 1956. Eucalypt woodland in Australia. *Unasylva*. 10(3): 110–114.
1532. Jacobs, M.R. 1972. Forestry development and research. Brazil research needs in silviculture and forest management. Report FO:SF/BRA-45. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 79 p.
1533. Jacobs, M.R. 1981. Eucalypts for planting. *Forestry Series 11*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 677 p.
1534. Jagoe, R.B. 1949. Beneficial effects of some leguminous shade trees on grassland in Malaya. *Malayan Agricultural Journal*. 32(2): 77–87.
1535. Jahnke, L.S.; Lawrence, D.B. 1965. Influence of photosynthetic crown structure on potential productivity of vegetation, based primarily on mathematical models. *Ecology*. 46: 319–326.
1536. Jaiyebo, E.O.; Moore, A.W. 1963. Soil nitrogen: an accretion under different covers in a tropical rain forest environment. *Nature*. 197(4864): 317–318.
1537. Janos, D.P. 1975. Effects of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae on lowland tropical rainforest trees. In; Sanders, F.E.; Mosse, B.; Tinker, P.B. and others, eds. *Endomycorrhizas*. London, UK: Academic Press: 437–466.
1538. Janssen, J.J.A. [n.d.] Bamboo as an engineering material: In: Annotated Bibliography, Commonwealth Bureau of Soils: Paper No. 21: Singapore: IDRC Bamboo and Rattan Network. 13 p.
1539. Janzen, D.H. 1970a. Comments on host-specificity of tropical herbivores and its relevance to species richness. In: Heywood, V.H., ed. *Taxonomy and ecology*. London, UK: Academic Press: 201–211.
1540. Janzen, D.H. 1970b. Herbivores and the number of tree species in tropical forests. *American Naturalist*. 104(940): 501–528.
1541. Janzen, D.H. 1973. Tropical agroecosystems. *Science*. 182: 1212–1219.
1542. Janzen, D.H. 1975. Ecology of plants in the Tropics. *Studies in Biology* 58. London, UK: Edward Arnold Ltd. 66 p.
1543. Janzen, D.H. 1976. Why tropical trees have rotten cores. *Biotropica*. 8(2): 110.
1544. Janzen, D.H. 1981. Patterns of herbivory in a tropical deciduous forest. *Biotropica*. 13(4): 271–282.
1545. Japing, H.W. 1936a. Cultuurproeven met wildhoutsoorten in Gadoengan. Plantation experiments in Java III. *Tectona*. 29(5): 309–343.
1546. Japing, H.W. 1936b. Cultuurproeven met wildhoutsoorten in Gadoengan. *Tectona*. 29(9): 651–701.
1547. Jarvis, P.G. 1975. Water transfer in plants. In: Heat and mass transfer in the biosphere. Part 1. Transfer processes in the plant environment. New York, NY: John Wiley: 369–394.
1548. Jasso, M.J. 1970. Impact of silviculture on forest gene resources. *Unasylva*. 24: 70–75.
1549. Jaydev, J. 1970. Working plan of Nilgiris Division (1954–1964), growth and yield statistics of common Indian timber species. [Place of publication and publisher unknown] [Pagination unknown].
1550. Jeffers, J.N.R. 1964. Report on visit to Uganda, Tanganyika and Kenya. Statistics Section Pap. 68. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 25 p.
1551. Jenik, J. 1971. Root systems of tropical trees. 6. The aerial roots of *Entandrophragma angolense* (Welw.) C. DC. *Preslia*. 43: 1–4.
1552. Jha, M.N.; Pande, P. 1984. Impact of growing *Eucalyptus* and sal monocultures on soil in natural sal area of Doon Valley. *Indian Forester*. 110(1): 16–23.
1553. Jimenez, J.A. [n. d.] *Laguncularia racemosa* (L.) Gaertn. f. White mangrove. Publication SO-ITF-SM-3. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
1554. Jimenez, J.A. 1985. *Rhizophora mangle* L. Red mangrove. Publication SO-ITF-SM-2. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S.

- Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
1555. Jimenez, J.A.; Lugo, A.E. [n. d.] *Avicennia germinans* (L.) Black mangrove. Publication SO-ITF-SM-4. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 6 p.
1556. Jin-Bee, O. 1958. The distribution of present-day man in the Tropics: historical and ecological perspective. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 111–124.
1557. Joachim, A.W.R.; Kandiah, S. 1948. The effect of shifting (Chena) cultivation and subsequent regeneration of vegetation on soil composition and structure. Tropical Agriculture. 104(1): 3–11.
1558. Jogiraju, G. 1921. A note on *Casuarina* plantations in the Vizagapatam District. Bull. 82. Madras, India: Forest Department. 19 p.
1559. John, C.A. 1961. The rate of growth of *Virola surinamensis* Warb. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 75 p.
1560. Johnson, M.S.; Alder, D.; Jefferson, M.E. 1981. Inventory of Carib pine in central and eastern Jamaica. Area, age class, and volume tables. Project Rep. 81. London, UK: Land Resources Development Centre, Overseas Development Administration. 301 p.
1561. Johnson, N.; Cabarle, B. 1993. Surviving the cut: natural forest management in the Tropics. Washington, DC: World Forestry Institute. 71 p.
1562. Johnson, N.E. 1976. Biological opportunities and risks associated with fast growing plantations in the Tropics. Journal of Forestry. 74(4): 206–211.
1563. Johnson, N.E.; Dykstra, G.F. 1978. Maintaining forest production in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. In: Papers, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: Government of Indonesia. 5: 1099–1107.
1564. Johnson, P.; Morales, R. 1972. A review of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pav.) Oken. Turrialba. 22(2): 210–220.
1565. Johnston, D.R. 1962. Growing conifers in South Africa. Empire Forestry Review. 41(1): 37–43.
1566. Johnston, D.R. 1966. Agriculture vs. forestry for marginal land. South Pacific Association Newsletter. 9: 162–165.
1567. Jones, B.E. 1967. The growth of *Pinus khasya* in Zambia. Forest Res. Bull. 17. Lusaka, Zambia: Forest Department. 16 p.
1568. Jones, B.E. 1968. The growth of *Eucalyptus grandis* in Zambia. Forest Res. Bull. 18. Lusaka, Zambia: Forest Department. 11 p.
1569. Jones, E.W. 1950. Some aspects of natural regeneration in the Benin rain forest. Empire Forestry Review. 29(2): 108–124.
1570. Jones, E.W. 1955. Ecological studies on the rain forest of southern Nigeria. Part 4: The plateau forest of the Okomu Forest Reserve. Journal of Ecology. 43(2): 564–594.
1571. Jones, E.W. 1956. Ecological studies on the rain forest of southern Nigeria. Part 4. (continuation): The plateau forest of the Okomu Forest Reserve. Journal of Ecology. 44(1): 83–117.
1572. Jones, J.R.; Otarola, A. 1981. Diagnostico socio-economico sobre el consumo y produccion de leña en fincas pequenas de Nicaragua. Informe Tecnico 21. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 69 p.
1573. Jones, N. 1966. Tree selection and seed improvement. Tech. Note 1. Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute. 13 p.
1574. Jones, N. 1967. Procedure in the Nigerian forest tree breeding programme. Tech. Note 39. Lagos, Nigeria: Department of Forest Research. 14 p.
1575. Jones, N. 1968. Viability of freshly collected *Cedrela odorata* seeds. Tech. Newsletter 2. Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute.
1576. Jones, N. 1976. Some biological factors influencing seed setting in *Triplochiton scleroxylon* K. Schum. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B. T., eds. Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. London, UK: Academic Press: 125–134.
1577. Jonkers, W.B.J. 1987. Vegetation structure, logging damage, and silviculture in a tropical rain forest in Suriname. Wageningen, The Netherlands: Agricultural University. 172 p. Ph.D. thesis.
1578. Jonkers, W.B.J.; Hendrison, J. 1986. Prospects for sustained yield management of tropical rainforest in Suriname. In: Figueroa, J.; Wadsworth, F.H.; Branham, S. eds. Management of the forests of tropical America. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry: 157–173.
1579. Jonkers, W.B.J.; Schmidt, P. 1984. Ecology and timber production in tropical rainforest in Suriname. Interciencia. 9(5): 290–297.
1580. Jordan, C.F. 1971a. Productivity of a tropical forest and its relation to a world pattern of energy storage. Journal of Ecology. 59: 127–242.
1581. Jordan, C.F. 1971b. A world pattern in plant energetics. American Scientist. 59: 425–433.
1582. Jordan, C.F. 1977. Distribution of elements in a tropical montane rain forest. Tropical Ecology. 18(2): 124–130.
1583. Jordan, C.F. 1985. Nutrient cycling in tropical forest ecosystems. New York, NY: John Wiley. 190 p.
1584. Jordan, C.F. 1987. Amazon rainforests, ecosystem and recovery. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 133 p.

Bibliography

1585. Jordon, C.F., ed. 1989. An Amazonian rain forest. MAB Series, Vol. 2. Paris, France: United Nations Economic and Social Council. 176 p.
1586. Jordan, C.F.; Heuveldop, J. 1981. The water budget of an amazonian rain forest. *Acta Amazonica*. 11(1): 87–92.
1587. Jordan, C.F.; Kline, J.R. 1977. Transpiration of trees in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 14: 853–860.
1588. Jordan, C.L. 1958. Mean soundings for the West Indies area. *Journal of Meteorology*. 15: 92–93.
1589. Jordon, D. 1965. The rattan industry. *Malayan Forester*. 28: 83–97.
1590. Jorgensen, J.R.; Wells, C.G. 1986. Tree nutrition and fast-growing plantations in developing countries. *The International Tree Crops Journal*. 3: 225–244.
1591. Jorvanceau, J. 1952. Rapport du Niger. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: [Place of publication and publisher unknown] 153–162.
1592. Joshi, N.K. 1960. Pulpwood agri-silvicultural plantations of Nimar. In: Proceedings, 1958 farm forestry symposium; New Delhi, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute. 123–129.
1593. Juo, A.S.R.; Lal, R. 1977. The effect of fallow and continuous cultivation on the chemical and physical properties of an Alfisol in western Nigeria. *Plant and Soil*. 47: 567–584.
1594. Jurion, F.; Henry, J. 1967. De l'agriculture itinerante a l'agriculture intensifiee. Brussels, Belgium: Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. 498 p.
1595. Kadambi, K. 1945. Teak plantations in Mysore and their site quality. *Indian Forester*. 71(2): 58–62.
1596. Kadambi, K. 1954. *Dipterocarpus indicus* Bedd (Syn. *D. turbinatus* Gaertn. F.) its silviculture and management. *Indian Forester*. 80(5): 264–276.
1597. Kadambi, K. 1957. Methods of increasing growth and obtaining regeneration of tropical forests. *Forestry and Forest Products Studies* 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 67–68.
1598. Kadambi, K. 1958. Methods of increasing growth and obtaining regeneration of tropical forest. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 4–19; Dehra Dun, India. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 173–184.
1599. Kadambi, K. 1970. Eucalypts for west Africa. *Advances in the Frontier of Plant Science*. 24: 83–187.
1600. Kadambi, K.; Dabral, S.N. 1954. Air layering in forestry practice. *Indian Forester*. 80(11): 721–724.
1601. Kader, R.A. 1979. How Malaysia manages its mangroves. *Forest and Timber*. 15(1): 7–8, 13–14.
1602. Kaikini, N.S. 1960. Natural and artificial regeneration of teak. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 58–65.
1603. Kalish, J. 1979a. Aracruz: forestry creates a business. How foresters aim for profitability. *World Wood*. 20(8): 16–18.
1604. Kalish, J. 1979b. Jari. *World Wood*. 20(2): 15–21.
1605. Kalla, J.C. 1977. Statistical evaluation of fuel yield and morphological variates for some promising energy plantation tree species in western Rajasthan. *Annals of Arid Zone*. 16(1): 117–126.
1606. Kamra, S.K. 1973. Forestry seed problems of some developing countries in Asia. *Sri Lanka Forester*. 11(1/2): 5–12.
1607. Kan, W.H.; Ho, C.H. 1959. Experiment on the vegetative propagation of *Tamarix aphylla* Karst. *Forestry Res. Bull.* 60. Taipei, Taiwan: Forestry Research Institute. 10 p.
1608. Kanehiro, Y. 1978. Soil organic matter in soils of the Tropics. In: Green, R.E.; Ikawa, H., eds. Report on a workshop on teaching introductory soil science including some special consideration of soils of the Tropics. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawaii, Agricultural Experiment Station, College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources: 85–96.
1609. Kang, B.T. 1977. Effect of some biological factors on soil variability in the tropics. 1. Effects of pre-clearing vegetation. *Plant and Soil*. 47(2): 441–449.
1610. Kang, B.T.; Moorman, F.R. 1977. Effect of some biological factors on soil variability in the Tropics. 2. Effect of oil palm tree (*Elaeis guianensis*). *Plant and Soil*. 47: 451–462.
1611. Kaosa-ard, A.; Visetsiri, K. 1980. Nursery techniques of teak. *Vanasarn*. 38(1/4): 136–148.
1612. Kapoor, R.N. 1961. Improvement of village forests and farm forestry in Bihar. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 37 p.
1613. Karamichalis, M.I. 1966. Genetics in forest tree breeding and its primary importance as applied in forestry. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 99 p.
1614. Karani, P.K. 1976a. Interim results of thinning research on *Cupressus lusitanica*. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 55(1): 41–55.
1615. Karani, P.K. 1976b. The response of *Pinus* species to inorganic fertilizers in Uganda. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 42(1): 28–38.
1616. Karr, J. 1975. Production, energy pathways, and community diversity in forest birds. In: Golley, F.B.; Medina, E., eds. *Tropical ecological systems: trends in terrestrial and aquatic research*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 398 p.
1617. Karschon, R. 1960. Effects of spacing and irrigation on yield of *Eucalypts* and *Casuarina*. *La Yaaran*. 10(1/4): 58–61.

1618. Kartawinata, K. 1972. A provisional bibliography on tropical forest ecosystems. Bogor, Indonesia: Southeast Asian Regional Center for Tropical Biology. 34 p.
1619. Kasem Chukao; Charin Naksiri. 1976. Infiltration capacity of natural hill-evergreen forest of Doi Pui, Chiangmai. Kog-Ma Watershed Bull. 25. Bangkok, Thailand: Kasetsart University, Faculty of Forestry. 41 p.
1620. Katana, H. 1962. L'eucalyptus en Syrie. In: Papers, United Nations conference on the application of science and technology for the benefit of less developed areas (UNCSAT) E/CONF-39/C/314. 1962; Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations. 4 p.
1621. Kaul, O.N. 1956. Propagating mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) by root and shoot cuttings. Indian Forester. 82(11): 569–572.
1622. Kaul, O.N. 1963. Bamboo in Chambal ravines. Indian Forester. 89(3): 194–199.
1623. Kaul, R.N., ed. 1970. Afforestation in arid zones. The Hague, Netherlands: Monographiae Biologicae. 435 p.
1624. Kaul, R.N.; Ganguli, B.N. 1962. Khejri—the tree that does not mind drought. Indian Farming. 12(5): 7–8.
1625. Kaul, R.N.; Gurumurti, K. 1981. Forest energy in India. The state of art. Indian Forester. 107(12): 737–743.
1626. Kaul, R.N.; Maun, H.S. 1977. Tree planting and energy crisis: firewood. Indian Farming. 26(11): 79–81.
1627. Kaul, R.N.; Nambiar, K.T.N. 1966. Exotic trees and shrubs for arid and tracts. Indian Farming. 15(10): 5–9.
1628. Kaushik, R.C. 1960. Changeover to elite thinnings in Nilambur. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 16–19.
1629. Kaushik, R.C.; Qureshi, I.M. 1969. Planning for industrial plantations. Indian Forester. 95(1): 5–14.
1630. Kaushik, R.C.; Singh, P. 1969. "Mysore-gum" in India. Indian Forester. 95(12): 931–938.
1631. Kaye, R.R. 1961. *Eucalyptus* spp. establishment of eucalypt plantations on Bundamba sandstones in southeast Queensland. Australian Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Association (APPITA). 15: 1.
1632. Keating, W.G.; Bolza, E. 1983. Characteristics, properties, and uses of timbers: volume I, Southeast Asia, northern Australia, and the Pacific. Melbourne, Australia: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. 391 p.
1633. Keay, R.W.J. 1960. Seeds in forest soils. Information Bull. 4. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 4 p.
1634. Keay, R.W.J. 1961. Increment in the Okumu Forest Reserve, Benin. Information Bull. 11. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 34 p.
1635. Keay, R.W.J. 1963. Interspecific competition in Nigerian rain forests and its bearing on silviculture. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 81 p.
1636. Keay, R.W.J. 1970. Forests and the development of tropical countries. In: Human ecology in the Tropics. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press: 79–86.
1637. Kedharnath, S.; Dhaundiyal, R.P. 1963. Preliminary observations on air layering in *Pinus roxburghii* and *Pinus caribaea*. Indian Forester. 89(3): 219–221.
1638. Kedharnath, S.; Kapoor, M.L. 1976. Field grafting trials with Caribbean pine. Indian Forester. 102(5): 279–282.
1639. Keenan, F.J.; Tejada, M. 1984. Tropical timber for building materials in the Andean group of countries of South America. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 151 p.
1640. Keeves, A. 1966. Some evidence of loss of productivity with successive rotations of *Pinus radiata* in the southeast of South Australia. Australian Forestry. 30(1): 51–63.
1641. Keiding, H. 1985. Worldwide practice with teak seeds. Seed Leaflet 4. Humlebaek, Denmark: DANIDA Forest Research Centre. 21 p.
1642. Keiding, H.; Boonkind, S. 1960. Vegetative propagation of teak. Unasylva. 14(4): 193–194.
1643. Keiding, H.; Boonkind, S.; Bryndum, K. 1966. Aim and prospects of teak breeding in Thailand, flowering teak, germination of teak. Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society. 21(1/2): 45–62, 69–73, 75–86.
1644. Kelliston, R.C. 1969. Establishment and management of clonal seed orchards of pine. In: Proceedings, 2d FAO/IUFRO world consultation on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1355–1366.
1645. Kellman, M.C. 1969. Some environmental components of shifting cultivation in upland Mindanao. Journal of Tropical Geography. 28: 40–56.
1646. Kellman, M.C. 1970. Secondary plant succession in tropical montane Mindanao. Publication BG/2. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology. 174 p.
1647. Kellogg, C.E. 1963. Shifting cultivation. Soil Science. 95(4): 221–230.
1648. Kemp, R.H. 1956. The control of root-feeding nursery pests, with special reference to termites (especially those attacking *Eucalyptus* spp. in northern Nigeria). Special Subject. Oxford, UK: Imperial Forestry Institute. 39 p.
1649. Kemp, R.H. 1963. Growth and regeneration of open savanna woodland in northern Nigeria. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 42(3): 200–206.
1650. Kemp, R.H. 1972. Seed sources and seed procurement of low-latitude tropical pines in Central America. In: Burley, J.; Nikles, D.G., eds. Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK:

Bibliography

- Commonwealth Forestry Bureau and Queensland Department of Forestry; 1: 9–16.
1651. Kemp, R.H. 1973a. Status of the C.F.I. International provenance trial of *Pinus caribaea* Morelet. In: Burley, J.; Nikles, D.G., eds. Proceedings of a joint meeting on tropical provenance and progeny research and international cooperation; 1973 October 22–26; Nairobi, Kenya. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute: 10–17.
1652. Kemp, R.H. 1973b. Status of the C.F.I. international provenance trial of *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede. In: Burley, J.; Nikles, D.G., eds. Proceedings of a joint meeting on tropical provenance and progeny research and international cooperation; 1973 October 22–26; Nairobi, Kenya. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute: 76–82.
1653. Kemp, R.H. 1974. Seed selection for provenance research and gene conservation. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 16 p.
1654. Kemp, R.H. 1978. Prospeccion, utilizacion y conservacion de los recursos. *Unasylva*. 30(119–120): 10–16.
1655. Kemp, R.H.; Lowe, R.G. 1970. The effect of tree size and environmental variables on increment of *Khaya grandifoliola* in a forest outlier in Nigeria. In: Onoche, C.F.A.; Adeyoju, S., eds. The development of forest resources in the economic advancement of Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forestry Association: 228–242.
1656. Kemp, R.H.; Lowe, R.G. 1973. The effect of tree size and environmental variables on increment of *Khaya grandifoliola* in a forest outlier in Nigeria. *Forest Res. Pap.* 26. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 17 p.
1657. Kemp, R.H., Namkoong, G.; Wadsworth, F.H. 1993. Conservation of genetic resources in tropical forest management: principles and concepts. FAO Forestry Pap. 107. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 105 p.
1658. Kennedy, J.D. 1930. Taungya method of regeneration in Nigeria. *Empire Forestry Journal*. 9(2): 221–225.
1659. Kennedy, J.D. 1935. The group method of natural regeneration in the rain forest at Sapoba, Southern Nigeria. *Empire Forestry Journal*. 14(1): 19–24.
1660. Kenoyer, L.A. 1929. General and successional ecology of the lower tropical rain forest at Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Ecology*. 10(2): 201–222.
1661. Kenworthy, J.B. 1971. Water and nutrient cycling in a tropical rain forest. In: Flentje, J., ed. The water relations of Malesian [sic] forests. Hull, UK: University of Hull: 49–65.
1662. Keogh, R.M. 1979. Does teak have a future in tropical America? *Unasylva*. 31(126): 13–19.
1663. Keogh, R.M. 1982. Teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn. f.) provisional site classification chart for the Caribbean, Central America, Venezuela, and Colombia. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 4: 143–153.
1664. Keogh, R.M. 1987. The care and management of teak (*Tectona grandis* L.) plantations. Heredia, Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional Heredia, Facultad de Ciencias de la Tierra y el Mar, Escuela de Ciencias Ambientales. 48 p.
1665. Kerkhof, P. 1990. Agroforestry in Africa: A survey of experience. London, UK: PANOS Publications Ltd. 216 p.
1666. Kermode, C.W.D. 1946. Natural and artificial regeneration of teak in Burma. *Indian Forester*. 72(1): 15–21.
1667. Kermode, C.W.D. 1952. The use of taungya in natural regeneration operations. *Burmese Forester*. 2(2): 65–70.
1668. Kermode, C.W.D. 1955. Regeneration with the aid of taungya. *Burmese Forester*. 5(2): 86–99.
1669. Kesarcodi, S.N. 1951a. Casuarina fuel plantations in Bombay. In: Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946 October–November; Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 560–563.
1670. Kesarcodi, S.N. 1951b. Seed collection, treatment, and storage. In: Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946 October–November; Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 421–428.
1671. Kesler, W. 1950. Note sur la multiplication du parasolier (*Musanga smithii*). *Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge*. 41(1): 37–52.
1672. Kessler, A. 1968. Globalbilanzen von klimaelementen. Technische Hochschule Hannover 3. Berlin, Federal Republic of West Germany: Berlin Institute of Meteorology and Climatology. [Pagination unknown].
1673. Khan, A.H. 1956. The tannin yielding species, their growth and climatic requirements. Part 1. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 6(1/2): 14–29.
1674. Khan, A.H. 1960. The mangrove forests of Andhra State. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 182–186.
1675. Khan, F.G. 1946. The cultivation of some of the genus *Eucalyptus* in the scrub forests of the northwest frontier province. *Indian Forester*. 72(11): 526–528.
1676. Khan, M.A.W. 1965. Seeding and planting on clay plains. Pamphlet 16. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department, Forestry Research and Education Project. 20 p.
1677. Khan, M.A.W. 1966a. Growth of *Eucalyptus microtheca* in conjunction with agricultural and fodder crops. Pamphlet 35. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department, Forestry Research and Education Project. 9 p.
1678. Khan, M.A.W. 1966b. Growth tables and thinning rules for *Khaya senegalensis* (Gerf) land plantations on the Blue Nile. Pamphlet 36. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department, Forestry Research and Education Project. 17 p.

1679. Khan, M.A.W. 1966c. Vegetative propagation by culm cuttings in *Bambusa vulgaris* and *Oxytenanthera abyssinica*. Pamphlet 37. Khartoum, Sudan: Forest Department, Forestry Research and Education Project. 14 p.
1680. Khan, M.A.W. 1972. Propagation of *Bambusa vulgaris*—its scope in forestry. Indian Forester. 98(6): 359–362.
1681. Khan, M.I.R. 1961. Irrigated forest plantations in West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 11(2): 154–161.
1682. Khan, S.A. 1957. Attempt to regenerate shishma in conjunction with cultivation of cotton in Khanewal irrigated plantation. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 7(1): 39–43.
1683. Khan, S.A. 1961. Regeneration of *Avicennia officinalis* in the coastal forests of West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 11(1): 43–45.
1684. Khanzada, S.K. 1967. An economic approach to the management of linear plantations in West Pakistan. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 72 p.
1685. Kimber, P.C. 1963. Fire control in clear felled miombo woodland. Its effects on regeneration. Tech. Note 40. Lushoto, Tanzania: Forest Department. 6 p.
1686. King, H.C. 1945. Notes on three cyclones in Mauritius in 1945: their effect on exotic plantations, indigenous forest and on some timber buildings. Empire Forestry Review. 24(2): 192–195.
1687. King, K.F.S. 1965. The use of arboricides in the management of tropical high forest. Turiabla. 15(1): 35–39.
1688. King, K.F.S. 1966. An economic analysis of the Ibadan fuel plantation. Nigerian Forestry Information Bulletin. 17: 13.
1689. King, K.F.S. 1968a. Agri-silviculture (the taungya system). Bull. 1. Lagos, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forest Department. 109 p.
1690. King, K.F.S. 1968b. The formulation of forest policies in developing countries. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 9 p.
1691. King, K.F.S. 1979a. Agroforestry and the utilization of fragile ecosystems. Forest Ecology and Management. 2(3): 161–168.
1692. King, K.F.S. 1979b. Population and social pressures on the land base. Forestry Chronicle. 55(6): 237–241.
1693. Kingston, B. 1974. Some observations on seed production in a young *Eucalyptus grandis* plantation. Tech. Note 204. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 43 p.
1694. Kingston, B.; Kaumi, S.Y. 1972. A preliminary yield table for *Cupressus lusitanica* grown in plantations in Uganda. Tech. Note 195. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 18 p.
1695. Kingston, D.J. 1960. The physical processes involved in subsistence agriculture and the necessity therefor. In: Proceedings, Unesco symposium on the impact of man on the humid tropics vegetation; 1960 September; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 232–235.
1696. Kio, P.R.O. 1972. Shifting cultivation and multiple use of forest land in Nigeria. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 51(2): 144–148.
1697. Kio, P.R.O. 1976. What future for natural regeneration of tropical high forest? An appraisal with examples from Nigeria and Uganda. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 55(4): 309–318.
1698. Kio, P.R.O. 1979. Management strategies in the natural tropical high forest. Forest Ecology and Management. 2(3): 207–220.
1699. Kira, T.; Ogawa, H. 1971. Assessment of primary production in tropical and equatorial forests. In: Duvigneaud, P., ed. Productivity of forest ecosystems. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization; 4: 309–321.
1700. Kira, T.; Ogawa, H.; Yoda, K. [and others]. 1964. Primary production by a tropical rainforest of southern Thailand. Botanical Magazine. 77: 428–429.
1701. Kira, T.; Shidei, T. 1967. Primary production and turnover of organic matter in different forest ecosystems of the western Pacific. Japanese Ecology. 17(2): 70–87.
1702. Kirby, J.M. 1976. Forest grazing, a technique for the Tropics. World Crops. 28(6): 248–251.
1703. Kitchingman, G.D. 1944. The Punjab irrigated plantations. Empire Forestry Journal. 23(2): 115–121.
1704. Klein, R.M. 1966. Native trees suitable for afforestation in southern Brazil. Sellowia, Itajal. 18(18): 29–39.
1705. Klem, G.S. 1968. Quality of wood from fertilized forests. Tappi. 51(11): 99A–103A.
1706. Kline, J.R.; Jordan, C.F.; Drewry, G. 1968. Tritium movement in soil of a tropical rain forest (Puerto Rico). Science. 160: 550–557.
1707. Klinge, H. 1966. Verbreitung tropischer Tieflandpodsole. Naturwissenschaften. 17: 442–443.
1708. Klinge, H. 1969. Climatic conditions in lowland tropical Podzol areas. Tropical Ecology. 10: 222–239.
1709. Klinge, H. 1973. Root mass estimation in lowland tropical rain forests of central Amazonia, Brazil. 1. Fine root masses of a pale yellow Latosol and a giant humus Podzol. Tropical Ecology. 14(1): 29–38.
1710. Klinge, H. 1976. Root mass estimation in lowland tropical rain forest of central Amazonia, Brazil. 4. Nutrients in fine roots from Latosols. Tropical Ecology. 17(2): 79–88.
1711. Klinge, H. 1977. Preliminary data on nutrient release from leaf litter in a neotropical rain forest. Amazoniana. 6(2): 193–202.

Bibliography

1712. Klinge, H.; Rodrigues, W.A. 1968. Litter production in an area of Amazonian terra firme forest. Part 1. Litterfall, organic carbon and total nitrogen contents of mineral nutrient content of litter. *Amazoniana*. 1(4): 287–302.
1713. Klinge, H.; Rodrigues, W.A. 1973. Biomass estimation in a central Amazonian rain forest. *Acta Cientifica Venezolana*. 24: 225–237.
1714. Klinge, H.; Rodrigues, W.A.; Brunig, E.F. [and others]. 1975. Biomass and structure in a central Amazonian rain forest. In: Golley, F.B.; Median, E., eds. *Tropical ecological systems: trends in terrestrial and aquatic research*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag: 115–122.
1715. Knowles, R.L. 1972. Farming with forestry: multiple land use. *Farm Forestry*. 14(3): 61–70.
1716. Knudson, D.; Yahner, J.E.; Correa, H. 1970. Fertilizing eucalypts on Brazilian savanna soils. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 49(1): 30–40.
1717. Knudson, D.M.; Chaney, W.R.; Reynoso, F.A. 1988. Fuelwood and charcoal research in the Dominican Republic. Results of wood fuel development Program. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Natural Resources. 181 p.
1718. Knuffel, W.E. 1967. *Eucalyptus grandis* seed germination in soil sterilized with methyl bromide gas. *South African Forestry Journal*. 62: 33–35.
1719. Koelmeyer, K.O. 1957. Teak plantations in Ceylon. *Ceylon Forester*. 3(2): 178–184.
1720. Koelmeyer, K.O. 1959. The periodicity of leaf change and flowering in the principal forest communities of Ceylon. *Ceylon Forester*. 4: 157–189.
1721. Koeppen, W. 1936. Das geographische system der klimate. In: Koeppen, W.; Geiger, R., eds. *Handbuch der klimatologie*. Berlin, Germany: Gebruder Borntraeger. [Pagination unknown].
1722. Kondes, S. 1982. Biology of two Indian bamboos, their culm potential and problems of cultivation. *Indian Forester*. 108(3): 179–188.
1723. Koriba, K. 1958. On the periodicity of tree growth in the Tropics, with reference to the mode of branching the leaf-fall and the formation of the resting bud. *Gardens Bulletin*. 17(1): 11–81.
1724. Kostermans, A.J.G.H. 1960. The influence of man on the vegetation of the humid Tropics. In: Proceedings, Unesco symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation; 1960 September; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 332–338.
1725. Kostermans, A.J.G.H.; ed. 1987. Dipterocarps. Proceedings of an international conference in East Kalimantan, Indonesia, in 1985. Jakarta, Indonesia: Unesco Regional Office of Science and Technology. 653 p.
1726. Kostler, J. 1956. Silviculture. Edinburgh, UK: Oliver and Boyd. 416 p.
1727. Kotze, J.J. 1961. Some further reflection on the growing of *Eucalyptus saligna* on short rotations. *Journal of the South African Forestry Association*. 36: 14–17.
1728. Kowal, N.E. 1966. Shifting cultivation, fire, and pine forests in the Cordillera Central, Luzon, Philippines. *Ecological Monographs*. 36(4): 389–419.
1729. Kozlowski, T.T. 1961. Some problems in use of herbicides in forestry. In: *Proceedings, 17th annual north central weed control conference; 1960, Milwaukee, WI*: [Publisher unknown]. 1–10.
1730. Kozlowski, T.T. 1982. Water supply and tree growth. Part 1. Water deficits. *Forestry Abstracts*. 43(2): 57–95.
1731. Kozlowski, T.T.; Greathouse, T.E. 1970. Shoot growth and form of pines in the Tropics. *Unasylva*. 24(4): 6–14.
1732. Krebs, C.J. 1972. *Ecology: the experimental analysis of distribution and abundance*. New York, NY: Harper and Row. 694 p.
1733. Kriek, W. 1967a. Report on species and provenance trials in combretum and mixed savanna in Acholi and Tango Districts. *Tech. Note 139/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 11 p.
1734. Kriek, W. 1967b. Report on species and provenance trials in combretum and mixed savanna in Bunyoro, Busoga and Teso Districts. *Tech. Note 143/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 8 p.
1735. Kriek, W. 1967c. Report on species and provenance trials in combretum and mixed savanna in West Nile District. *Tech. Note 135/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 11 p.
1736. Kriek, W. 1967d. Report on species and provenance trials in Lendu softwood scheme. *Tech. Note 133/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 9 p.
1737. Kriek, W. 1967e. Report on species and provenance trials in the wooded savanna above 5,000 ft. altitude. *Tech. Note 142/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 10 p.
1738. Kriek, W. 1967f. Report on species and provenance trials in wooded *Butyrospermum* savanna in West Nile, Madi and Tango Districts. *Tech. Note 138/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 10 p.
1739. Kriek, W. 1967g. Report on species and provenance trials on *Olea-Juniperus-Podocarpus*-forest sites. *Tech. Note 136/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 7 p.
1740. Kriek, W. 1967h. Report on species trials in aquatic grasslands and swamps in eastern Uganda. *Tech. Note 141/67*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 7 p.
1741. Kriek, W. 1968a. Preliminary report on underplanting trials in tropical high forests. *Tech. Note 158/68*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 12 p.
1742. Kriek, W. 1968b. Report on species and provenance trials in Acholi woodland. *Tech. Note 145/68*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 20 p.

1743. Krishna Murthy, T. 1967. Minor forest products of India, their utilization and exploitation. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 530 p.
1744. Krishna Murthy, T. 1974. Minor forest products of India—their availability and demand, utilization and exploitation, and suggestions for their development. In: Papers, 10th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1974, Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute and Colleges: 23 p.
1745. Krishnaswamy, A. 1960. Organization of silvicultural research in Mysore State. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 43–45.
1746. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1952a. Afforestation in low rainfall areas of India. FAO/APFC - 52/13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 4 p.
1747. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1952b. Our experience with exotic species—Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India. FAO/APFC - 52/23. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 8 p.
1748. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1952c. Problems of tropical silviculture and management: mangrove forests of India. FAO/APFC - 52/19. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 8 p.
1749. Krishnaswamy, V. S. 1953. Thinning research in India. Indian Forester. 79(11): 581–589.
1750. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1956a. Bamboos—their silviculture and management. Indian Forester. 82(6): 308–313.
1751. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1956b. Cover and nurse crops in sal (*Shorea robusta*) and teak (*Tectona grandis*) plantations at Dehra Dun. Indian Forester. 82(4): 153–170.
1752. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1957a. Cashewnut—*Anacardium occidentale* (Linn) Madras Forest Department. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 27–October 10; Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer: 99.
1753. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1957b. *Eucalyptus* in Madras State. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 27–October 10; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia: Commonwealth Government Printer: 101.
1754. Krishnaswamy, V.S. 1960. Regeneration of the dry fuel forests of the Madras State. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 359–368.
1755. Krug, H.P. 1968. Planning for afforestation and planting in Brazil. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1219–1235.
1756. Kuchler, A.W. 1956. Classification and purpose in vegetation maps. Geographical Review. 46: 155–167.
1757. Kuchler, A.W.; Montoya-Maquin, J.M. 1971. The Unesco classification of vegetation: some tests in the Tropics. Turrialba, Costa Rica: United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 98–109.
1758. Kudela, M. 1974. Los problemas actuales de la silvicultura cubana. Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica. 4: 59–76.
1759. Kudela, M. 1978. Exterminacion quimica del marabu *Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forsk) Macbride, en Cuba. Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica. 6: 71–78.
1760. Kummerow, J. 1966. Vegetative propagation of *Pinus radiata* by means of needle fascicles. Forest Science. 12(4): 391–398.
1761. Kyrklund, B.; Erfurth, T. 1976. The future of mixed tropical hardwoods: an important renewable natural resource. Rep. FO:FDT/76/9(a). Rome, Italy: Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. 16 p.
1762. Laarman, J.G.; Dutrow, G.F. 1984. A private enterprise strategy for forestry development: principles, mechanisms, and challenges. Working Pap. 2. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina: Southeastern Center for Forest Economics Research, Forestry Private Enterprise Initiative. 6 p.
1763. Laarman, J.G.; Sedjo, R.A. 1992. Global forests, issues for six billion people. New York, NY: McGraw Hill Inc. 337 p.
1764. LaBastille, A.; Pool, D.J. 1978. On the need for a system of cloud-forest parks in middle America and the Caribbean. Environmental Conservation. 5(3): 183–190.
1765. Labbe, P. 1982. Regeneration naturelle de la foret tropical humide en Guadeloupe. Petit Bourg, Guadeloupe: Station de Recherches Forestiere des Antilles et de la Guyana. 60 p.
1766. Labrada, A. 1975. *Cronartium quercuum* (Berk) Miyabe y *Cronartium strobilinum* Hedge et Hahn en *Pinus caribaea* Morelet var. *caribaea* Barret et Golfari. Baracoa. 5(3/4): 3–12.
1767. Lackhan, N.P. 1976. *Pinus caribaea* (var. *hondurensis*) in Trinidad and Tobago. Trinidad and Tobago: Forest Department. 35 p.
1768. Ladrach, W.E. 1974. El efecto de la fertilizacion con fosforo y calcio en el crecimiento inicial del *Pinus oocarpa* y *Cupressus lusitanica*, despues de 3 anos. Informe de investigacion 3. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 8 p.
1769. Ladrach, W.E. 1978a. Tablas de volumen, peso verde y peso seco para *Eucalyptus camadulensis* y *Eucalyptus grandis*. Informe de investigacion 30. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 16 p.

Bibliography

1770. Ladach, W.E. 1978b. Tables of volume, green weight, and dry weight of *Pinus patula*. Res. rep. 38. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 9 p.
1771. Ladach, W.E. 1979. Entresaca de *Pinus patula* por metodos mecanicos y oculares, resultados a los 10 años. Informe de investigacion 47. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 6 p.
1772. Ladach, W.E. 1980. Two year results of a *Eucalyptus* species and provenance test on six sites in Colombia. Res. Rep. 58. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 12 p.
1773. Ladach, W.E. 1983. Desarrollo y tasas de crecimiento de especies latifoliados en bosques naturales y en plantaciones en Colombia. Informe de Investigacion 84. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia. 11 p.
1774. Ladach, W.E. 1986. Control of wood properties in plantations with exotic species. Res. Rep. 106. Cali, Colombia: Carton de Colombia. 12 p.
1775. Ladach, W.E.; Mazuera G.H., 1985. Source and characteristics of the natural regeneration in a humid tropical rainforest after clearcutting. Res. Rep. 10. Cali, Colombia: Celulosa y Papel de Colombia. 26 p.
1776. Laharragne, P. 1966. Contribucion al conocimiento de la reproduccion espontanea en bosques cultivados de *Araucaria angustifolia*. Revista Forestal Argentina. 11(3): 71–78.
1777. Lal, K.B.M. 1960. Manipulation of undergrowth for aiding natural regeneration of evergreen and semi-evergreen forests. Indian Forester. 86(7): 414–416.
1778. Lal, R.; Cummings, D.J. 1979. Clearing a tropical forest: 1. Effects on soil and micro-climate. Field Crops Research. 2(2): 91–107.
1779. Lal, R.; Russell, E.W., eds. 1981. Tropical agricultural hydrology. Chichester, UK: John Wiley. 482 p.
1780. Lama Gutierrez, G. de la. 1976. Plantaciones forestales en Venezuela. Evaluacion y sugerencias para su desarrollo. Rep. 1976 - VEN/72/019. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 85 p.
1781. Lamb, A.F.A. 1940. Current silvicultural work at Sapoba. Nigerian Forester. 1(1): 10–15.
1782. Lamb, A.F.A. 1957. Exotic forest trees in Trinidad and Tobago. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957. Australia and New Zealand. Trinidad and Tobago: Government Printing Office: Vol. III: 7
1783. Lamb, A.F.A. 1960. Potentialities and economic problems in the conversion of old-growth forests to managed stands in South America. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. 2: 1009–1014.
1784. Lamb, A.F.A. 1966. Impressions of tropical pines and hardwoods in some eastern countries. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 93 p.
1785. Lamb, A.F.A. 1968a. Artificial regeneration within the humid lowland tropical forest. Unasylva. 22(4): 7–15.
1786. Lamb, A.F.A. 1968b. *Cedrela odorata*. Fast growing timber tree of the lowland Tropics, 2. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 30 p.
1787. Lamb, A.F.A. 1968c. Choice of pines for lowland tropical sites. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1009–1029.
1788. Lamb, A.F.A. 1968d. *Gmelina arborea*: fast growing trees of the lowland Tropics, 1. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 31 p.
1789. Lamb, A.F.A. 1968e. Potentialities of fast grown exotic trees on lowland tropical woodland sites. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. [Pagination unknown].
1790. Lamb, A.F.A. 1969a. Artificial regeneration within the humid lowland tropical forest. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 48(1): 41–53.
1791. Lamb, A.F.A. 1969b. Especies maderables de crecimiento rapido en la tierra baja tropical, *Cedrela odorata*. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 30/31: 15–59.
1792. Lamb, A.F.A. 1970. Especies maderables de crecimiento rapido en la tierra baja tropical, *Gmelina arborea*. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 33/34: 21–51.
1793. Lamb, A.F.A. 1973. *Pinus caribaea*. Fast growing timber trees of the lowland tropics, 6. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 254 p.
1794. Lamb, A.F.A.; Ntima, O.O. 1971. *Terminalia ivorensis*. Fast growing timber trees of the lowland tropics, 5. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 72 p.
1795. Lamb, D. 1974. Chemical weed control in plantations at grassland sites. Tropical Forest Res. Note SR-21. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department, Boroko. 13 p.
1796. Lamb, D. 1975. Weed control in tropical forest plantations using glyphosate. Pest Articles and News Summaries. 21(2): 177–181.
1797. Lamb, D. 1976. Changes in nutrient availability following clearing of tropical rain forest. Tropical Forest Res. Note SR-30. Papua New Guinea: Office of Forests, Port Moresby. 6 p.

1798. Lamb, D. 1977. Relationships between growth and foliar nutrient concentrations in *Eucalyptus deglupta*. Plant and Soil. 47: 495–508.
1799. Lamb, D.; Bruce, R. 1974. Chemical weed control in plantations on lowland rain forest sites. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-22. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department, Boroko. 18 p.
1800. Lamb, F.B. 1951. Primavera. Caribbean Forester. 12(2): 75–83.
1801. Lamb, F.B. 1966. Mahogany of tropical America. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan. 220 p.
1802. Lamb, H.H. 1974. The current trend of world climate: a report on the early 1970's and a perspective. East Anglia, UK: University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich Climatic Research Unit. 27 p.
1803. Lamb, K.M. 1957. Exotic forest trees in the Southern Cameroons. Kumba, Nigeria: Forest Department. 7 p.
1804. Lamba, C.S. 1952. Afforestation in low rainfall areas—Rajasthan desert region. Document FAO/ APFC-51/14. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 11 p.
1805. Lambeth, C.C.; Endo, M. 1990. Growth and quality of 460 clones of *Eucalyptus grandis* and gains over commercial seed lots. Forestry Research Report. Callahan, FL: Smurfit Carton de Colombia. 9 p.
1806. Lambeth, C.C.; van Buijtenen, J.P.; Duke, S.D. [and others]. 1983. Early selection is effective in 20-year old genetics tests of loblolly pine. Silvae Genetica. 32(5/6): 210–215.
1807. Lamotte, M. 1975. The structure and function of a tropical savanna ecosystem. In: Golley, F. B.; Medina, E., eds. Tropical ecological systems: trends in terrestrial and aquatic research. New York, NY: Springer Verlag: 179–222.
1808. Lamprecht, H. 1954. Pino Iaso. Boletin de la Facultad de Ingeniería Forestal. Merida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes; 1(4): 33–34.
1809. Lamprecht, H. 1955. Germination tests of *Cecropia nigra* seeds. Forest News Latin America. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 7(4). [Pagination unknown].
1810. Lamprecht, H. 1956. Estudios sobre la capacidad germinativa de las semillas de *Cedrela odorata* L. en relacion con el metodo de almacenamiento. Boletin de la Facultad de Ciencias Forestales. Merida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes; 3(12): 40–61.
1811. Lamprecht, H. 1972. Structural characteristics of natural forest types in the Tropics and their silvicultural implications. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt. 91(4/5): 271–277.
1812. Lamprecht, H. 1989. Silviculture in the Tropics. Federal Republic of Germany: Eschborn. 296 p.
1813. Lancaster, P.C. 1960. Investigation into natural regeneration in tropical high forest in southern Nigeria. Nigeria Forestry Information Bulletin. 2: 22.
1814. Lancaster, P.C. 1961a. Experiments with natural regeneration in the Omo Forest Reserve. Nigeria Forestry Information Bulletin. 13: 5–16.
1815. Lancaster, P.C. 1961b. History of the tropical shelterwood system. Tech. Note 12. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 11 p.
1816. Landsberg, H.E. 1961. Solar radiation at the Earth's surface. Solar Energy. 5(3): 95–98.
1817. Lane, D.A. 1961a. Notes on silvicultural methods in use in Ghana-natural regeneration systems. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958 July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 236–237.
1818. Lane, D.A. 1961b. The planting of exotic trees in Ghana. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; Pointe Noire, Congo: [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 2: 421–435.
1819. Lane-Poole, C.E. 1936. Crown ratio. Australian Forestry. 1(2): 5–11.
1820. Lange, O.L.; Kappen, L. 1976. Water and plant life. Problems and modern approaches. Ecological Studies 19. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 536 p.
1821. Lanier, L. 1959. Forêts artificielles en mojenne Côte d'Ivoire. Revue Forestière Francaise. 11(8/9): 592–604.
1822. Lanly, J.P. 1973. Manual of forest inventory with special reference to mixed tropical forest. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 200 p.
1823. Lanly, J.P. 1981. Proyecto de evaluacion de los recursos forestales tropicales (en el marco del Sistema Mundial de Vigilancia del Medio Ambiente - SINUVIMA). Los recursos forestales de la America Tropical. Informe preparado por la Organizacion de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentacion en calidad de organismo cooperador del Programa de las Naciones Unidas para el Medio Ambiente. Informe Tecnico 1. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 343 p.
1824. Lanly, J.P. 1982. Tropical forest resources. FAO Forestry Pap. 30. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 106 p.
1825. Lanly, J.P.; Clement, J. 1979. Present and future natural forest and plantation areas in the Tropics. Unasylva. 31(123): 12–20.
1826. Lanner, R.M. 1966. The phenology and growth habit of pines in Hawaii. Res. Pap. PSW-29. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 25 p.
1827. Lanner, R.M. 1972. Crecimiento y morfogenesis de los pinos en los Tropicos. Boletin del Instituto Forestal

Bibliography

- Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 39/40: 45–51.
1828. Laquian Aprodicio, A. 1985. Vivienda básica: políticas urbanas, servicios vivienda en los países en desarrollo. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 208 p.
1829. Larcher, W. 1975. Physiological plant ecology. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 252 p.
1830. Larguia, A. 1967. Comportamiento de *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* en Misiones. IDIA (no acronym), Suplemento Forestal. 4: 53–58.
1831. Larsen, C.S. 1956. Genetics in silviculture. Edinburg, UK: Oliver and Boyd. 224 p.
1832. LaRue, T.A.; Patterson, T.G. 1981. How much nitrogen do legumes fix? Advances in Agronomy. 34: 15–38.
1833. Laudelout, H. 1961. Dynamics of a tropical soils in relation to their fallowing techniques. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 111 p.
1834. Laudelout, H.; Meyer, J. 1954. Les cycles d'éléments minéraux et de matière organique en forêt équatoriale congolaise. Actes et compléments rendus du V Congress International de la Science du Sol. 2: 267–272.
1835. Laurie, M. V. 1934a. Artificial regeneration with the selection system. In: Proceedings, 4th silvicultural conference; 1934 October 28–November 4; Dehra Dun, India. Simla, India: Government of India Press: 169–176.
1836. Laurie, M.V. 1934b. Developments at Nilambur since the last conference. In: Proceedings, 4th silvicultural conference; 1934 October 28–November 4; Dehra Dun, India. Simla, India: Government of India Press: 126–136.
1837. Laurie, M.V. 1937. The beginning of teak plantations in India. Indian Forester. 63(3): 151–154.
1838. Laurie, M.V. 1938. A rough guide to thinning teak based on average spacing for a given mean diameter. Indian Forester. 64(7): 397–398.
1839. Laurie, M.V. 1941a. Artificial regeneration in dry forests in Madras. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 419–428.
1840. Laurie, M.V. 1941b. Artificial regeneration with selection methods of working. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 159–161.
1841. Laurie, M.V. 1941c. Summary of points in other notes received with a note on the organization of research into exotics, with summary of debate. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 510–518.
1842. Laurie, M.V. 1941d. The efficiency of irregular stocking. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 175–183.
1843. Laurie, M.V. 1941e. Mixtures in plantations. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 349–362.
1844. Laurie, M.V. 1941f. Pruning in young crops. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 561–568.
1845. Laurie, M.V. 1941g. Teak plantation technique with summary of debate. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 375–381.
1846. Laurie, M.V. 1962. The changing face of forestry. Empire Forestry Review. 41(2): 146–152.
1847. Laurie, M.V. 1974. Tree planting practices in African savannas. Forestry Development Pap. 19. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 185 p.
1848. Laurie, M.V.; Griffith, A.L. 1937. The problem of the pure teak plantation. Indian Forest Records, Silviculture. 5(1): 1–121.
1849. Laurie, M.V.; Sen Gupta, J.N. 1941. Notes on the cultivation of the tung-oil tree (*Aleurites* spp) in India. Indian Forest Research, Silviculture. 4(3): 133–159.
1850. Laursen, U. 1977. Thinning in mixed dipterocarp forest as a contribution to socioeconomic development. Malaysian Forester. 40(1): 36–57.
1851. Lawson, T.L.; Lal, R.; Oduro-Afriyie, K. 1981. Rainfall redistribution and microclimate changes over a cleared watershed. In: Lal, R.; Russell, E.W., eds. Tropical agricultural hydrology. Chichester, UK: John Wiley and Sons: 141–151.
1852. Lawton, R.M. 1973. A review of the possible causes of yield decline in second rotation conifer plantations and some suggested lines of investigation. London, UK: Overseas Development Administration, Land Resources Division. [Pagination unknown].
1853. Lawton, R.M., ed. 1976. State of knowledge: report of tropical forest ecosystems of anglophone Africa. Surbiton, Surrey, UK: Ministry of Overseas Development, Land Resources Division. 456 p.
1854. Leak, W.B. 1963. Calculation of "q" by the least squares method. Journal of Forestry. 61(3): 227–228.
1855. Leakey, L.S.B. 1964. Prehistoric man in the tropical environment. In: The ecology of man in the tropical environment. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 24–29.
1856. Leakey, R.R.B. 1987. Clonal forestry in the Tropics. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 66(1): 61–75.
1857. Ledig, F.T.; Whitmore, J.L. 1981. Heritability and genetic correlations for volume, foxtails, and other characteristics of Caribbean pine in Puerto Rico. Silvae Genetica. 30(2/3): 88–92.
1858. Lee, Y.L. 1961. Some aspects of shifting cultivation in British Borneo. Malayan Forester. 24: 102–109.

1859. Lee Hua Seng. 1972. The role of silviculture in the management of the peatswamp reserves in Sarawak. *Malayan Forester*. 35(4): 260–268.
1860. Lefebvre, A. 1966. Technologie et culture de l'anacardier à Madagascar. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 108: 21–41.
1861. Leggate, J.; Beer, W.W. 1967. The resistance of certain tree species at present on trial in the Solomons to cyclone damage. *Tech. Note 5/67*. British Solomon Islands Protectorate: Forest Department. 3 p.
1862. Leggate, J.; Bengough, C.C. 1966. A preliminary investigation into the timber produced by *Eucalyptus deglupta* planted in the Solomons. *Tech. Note 3/66*. British Solomon Islands Protectorate: Forest Department. 3 p.
1863. Leigh, E.G., Jr. 1975. Structure and climate in tropical rain forest. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 6: 67–86.
1864. Leopold, A. 1933. The conservation ethic. *Journal of Forestry*. 31: 634–643.
1865. Lernckert, A.; Campos, J.J. 1981. Producción y consumo de leña en las fincas pequeñas de Costa Rica. *Informe Técnico, Serie Técnica 16*. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza. 69 p.
1866. Leroy-Deval, J. 1975. Les possibilités du traitement de l'okuome en taillis pour la production de bois papetier. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 161: 23–34.
1867. Leslie, A.J. 1967. Cost-benefit analysis in relation to plantation development programmes. *Australian Forestry*. 31(1): 19–32.
1868. Leslie, A.J. 1977. Where contradictory theory and practice co-exist. *Unasylva*. 29(115): 2–17, 40.
1869. Leslie, A.J. 1987a. The economic feasibility of natural management of tropical forests. In: Mergen, F.; Vincent, J.R., eds. *Natural management of tropical moist forests*. New Haven, CT: Yale University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies: 177–198.
1870. Leslie, A.J. 1987b. A second look at the economics of natural management systems in tropical mixed forests. *Unasylva*. 39(1): 46–58.
1871. Leslie, A.J. 1989. Review of forest management systems of tropical Asia: case studies of natural forest management for timber production in India, Malaysia, and the Philippines. *Forestry Pap.* 89. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 228 p.
1872. Lessard, G.; Chouinard, A. 1980. Bamboo research in Asia. Document IDRC-159e. In: Proceedings, workshop held in Singapore. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 228 p.
1873. Letourneau, C. 1952. Report to the government of Thailand on reforestation in Thailand. FO/ETAP/47. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 104 p.
1874. Letourneau, C. 1957. Tree planting practices in tropical Asia. *Forestry Development Paper 11*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 172 p.
1875. Letourneau, C. 1960. Utilisation de matériel mécanique pour les plantations forestières tropicales. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 71: 19–40.
1876. Leuchars, D. 1959. Eucalypts in Uganda. *Tech. Note 79*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 10 p.
1877. Leuchars, D. 1960. Latin America conifers in Uganda. *Tech. Note 87*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 11 p.
1878. Leuchars, D. 1962. The planning and practice of trials of exotic species. In: *Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa*. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 12 p.
1879. Leuchars, D. 1965. The planning and practice of trials of exotic species. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal*. 31(1): 83–90.
1880. Levi-Strauss, C. 1952. The use of wild plants in tropical South America. *Economic Botany*. 6: 252–270.
1881. Levins, R. 1968. Evolution in changing environments. Some theoretical explanations. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 120 p.
1882. Lewis, N.B. 1967. Economic aspects of agriculture and afforestation on comparable lands. *Australian Forestry*. 31(1): 3–9.
1883. Lewis, N.B. 1968. Regeneration of man-made forests. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 321–343.
1884. Leyva, M. 1979. Olancho: Honduras' massive project. *World Wood*. 20(6): 21–22.
1885. Liebhardt, W.C. 1981. A low fertilizer use approach to increase food production. In: *Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries*. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technological Assessment Workshop: 275–309.
1886. Liegel, L.H.; Venator, C.R. 1988. A technical guide to forest nursery management in the Caribbean and Latin America. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-67. Rio Pedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 156 p.
1887. Liegel, L.H. 1990. *Didymopanax morototoni* (Abl.) Decne & Plach. Yagrumo macho. Araliaceae. Ginseng family. In: Burns, Russell M.; Honkala, Barbara H., comps., eds. *Silvics of North America*. Volume 2, Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 288–293.

Bibliography

1888. Liegel, L.H.; Stead, J.W. 1990. *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pav.) Oke. Laurel, capa prieto. Boraginaceae. Borage family. In: Burns, Russell M; Honkala, Barbara H., comps., eds. Silvics of North America. Vol. 2, Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 270–277.
1889. Liegel, L.H. 1991. Growth and site relationships of *Pinus caribaea* across the Caribbean Basin. General Technical Report 50-83. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Southern Forest Experiment Station. 70 p.
1890. Lieth, H. 1972. Modelacion de la productividad primaria del mundo. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 39/40: 63–74.
1891. Lieth, H. 1976. Biological productivity of tropical lands. *Unasylva*. 28(114): 24–31.
1892. Lieth, H.; Box, E. 1972. Evapotranspiration and primary productivity: C. W. Thornthwaite memorial model. In: Mather, J.R., ed. Papers on selected topics in climatology. New York, NY: Elmer: 37–46.
1893. Lieth, H.; Whittaker, R.H., eds. 1975. Primary productivity of the biosphere. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 339 p.
1894. Lieth, H.; Werger, J.A. eds. 1989. Tropical rain forest ecosystems. Vol. 1468. Ecosystems of the world. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 713 p.
1895. Liew That Chin. 1973a. Occurrence of seeds in virgin forest top soils with particular reference to secondary species in Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 36(3): 185–193.
1896. Liew That Chin. 1973b. The practicability of climber cutting and tree marking prior to logging as a silvicultural tool in the management of dipterocarp forests in Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 36(2): 5–19.
1897. Liew That Chin; Nor Diah, M.; Wong Yin Chum. 1975. Mangrove exploitation and regeneration in Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 38(4): 260–270.
1898. Liew That Chin; Wong Fung On. 1973. Density, recruitment, mortality and growth of dipterocarp seedlings in virgin and logged-over forests in Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 36(1): 3–15.
1899. Lim, F.Y.; Sundaralingam, P. 1974. Some preliminary results of fertilizer application on the growth of a 6-year-old *Pinus caribaea* Mor. var *hondurensis* stand. *Malaysian Forester*. 37(2): 120–126.
1900. Lim, G. 1977. Nodulation of tropical legumes in Singapore. *Tropical Agriculture*. 54(2): 135–141.
1901. Lima, W.P.; Freire, O. 1976. Evapotranspiracao em plantacoes de eucalipto e de pinheiro, e em vegetacao herbacea natural. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais), 12: 103–117.
1902. Lima, W.P.; Nicolielo, N. 1983. Precipitacao efetiva e interceptacao em florestas de pinheiros tropicais e em reserva de cerrado. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 24: 43–46.
1903. Limaye, V.D. 1942. Interim report on the relation between rate of growth and strength of natural and plantation teak. *Indian Forester Bulletin*. 8(113): 13.
1904. Lim Tow Ming; Anthony, J. 1970. Control of seedling blight of *Pinus caribaea* Mor caused by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. *Malayan Forester*. 33(2): 144–148.
1905. Lin, W.C. 1962. Studies on the propagation by level (horizontally planted) cuttings of various bamboos. Bull. 80. Taipei, Taiwan: Forest Research Institute. 48 p.
1906. Lin, W.C. 1975. Spacing study on *Taiwania* plantations. *Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry*. 8(4): 18–27.
1907. Lines, R. 1968. The planning and conduct of provenance experiments. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1429–1446.
1908. Liogier, H.A. 1990. Plantas medicinales de Puerto Rico y de el Caribe. Hato Rey, PR: Iberoamericana de Ediciones Inc. 566 p.
1909. Liou, C.P. 1969. A study on the value of use of plant hormones in grafting of Honduras mahogany. *Journal of Chinese Forestry*. 2(2): 15–41.
1910. List, R.J. 1966. Smithsonian meteorological tables. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection*. 144: 1–157.
1911. Lizardo, L. 1956. Methods used in the trial plantings of *Eucalyptus* in the Philippines. *Filipino Forestry*. 8: 91–101.
1912. Lizardo, L. 1958. Results of trial plantings of *Eucalyptus* in the Philippines. *Filipino Forestry*. 9/10: 73–78, 103–109.
1913. Lizardo, L. 1966. Natural regeneration of pine forest in the Philippines. *Filipino Forestry*. 7: 40–51.
1914. Loetsch, F. 1958. Der einfluss brandrolungsbau auf das gefuge des tropenwaldes und die wasserfuhrung der strome, untersucht am beispiel nordthailands. *Erdkunde*. 12(3): 182–205.
1915. Lof, G.O.G.; Duffe, J.A.; Smith, C.O. 1966. World distribution of solar radiation. Engineering Experiment Station Rep. 21. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin. [Pagination unknown].
1916. Logan, A.F.; Balodis, V. 1982. Pulping and papermaking characteristics of plantation-grown *Acacia mangium* from Sabah. *Malaysian Forester*. 45(2): 217–236.
1917. Logan, A.F.; Balodis, V.; Tan K.; Phillips, F.H. 1986. Pulping properties of regrowth *Anthocephalus chinensis* and *Macaranga hosei* from Sarawak forests. *Tropical Science*. 26(1): 54–58.
1918. Lohani, D.N. 1978. *Eucalyptus* plantations in India. Uttar Pradesh, India: Research and Development Center. 154 p.
1919. Long, A. 1955. Burma teak. *Burmese Forester*. 5(1): 11–27.

1920. Long, A. 1957. Some aspects of shifting or taungya cultivation in Burma. *Burmese Forester*. 7(2): 115–121.
1921. Longman, K.A. 1969. The dormancy and survival of plants in the humid Tropics. In: Woothouse, H.W., ed. *Dormancy and survival. Symposia of the Society of Experimental Biology*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press: 471–478.
1922. Longman, K.A. 1976. Conservation and utilization of gene resources by vegetative multiplication of tropical trees. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2*. London, UK: Linnean Society: 19–24.
1923. Longman, K.A.; Jenik, J. 1974. Tropical forest and its environment. London, UK: Longman. 196 p.
1924. Longwood, F.R. 1961. Puerto Rican woods: their machining, seasoning and related characteristics. *Agric. Handb.* 205. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 98 p.
1925. Longwood, F.R. 1962. Present and potential commercial timbers of the Caribbean. *Agric. Handb.* 207. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 167 p.
1926. Loock, E.E.M. 1950. The pines of Mexico and British Honduras. *Bull.* 35. Johannesburg, South Africa: Department of Forestry. 244 p.
1927. Lopez, M. 1936. An effect of storage on the germination of large-leaf mahogany seeds (*Swietenia macrophylla* King.). *Makiling Echo*. 15(2): 137–138.
1928. Lopez, M. 1938. Storage and germination of large-leaf mahogany seeds. *Philippine Journal of Forestry*. 1(4): 397–408.
1929. Lopez-Quiles, M.; Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1976. Estudio sobre germinacion de semillas en condiciones naturales controladas. In: *Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz*. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 250–262.
1930. Loughnan, F.C. 1969. Chemical weathering of the silicate minerals. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. [Pagination unknown].
1931. Lovejoy, T.E. 1982. Hope for a beleaguered paradise. *Garden*. 6(1): 32–36.
1932. Lowe, R.G. 1966. The effect of competition on tree growth [preliminary results]. In: *Papers, 2d Nigerian forestry conference*; Enugu, Nigeria: Ibadan, Federal Department of Forest Research. 115–149.
1933. Lowe, R.G. 1967a. Competition and thinning studies in Nigeria. In: *Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference*; 1967; New Delhi, India: Ibadan, Nigeria, Nigeria Department of Forest Research. 16 p.
1934. Lowe, R.G. 1967b. A tropical potting medium for tree species. *Tech. Note* 37. Lagos, Nigeria: Department of Forest Research. 16 p.
1935. Lowe, R.G. 1970. Plots in managed plantation crops in the high forest zone of Nigeria. In: Onoche, C.F.A.; Kolade Adeyoju, S., eds. *The development of forest resources in the economic advancement of Nigeria*. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forestry Association of Nigeria: 348–368.
1936. Lowe, R.G. 1971. Some effects of stand density on the growth of individual trees of several plantation species in Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Veterinary Science. 239 p.
1937. Lowe, R.G. 1973. Silvicultural characteristics of trees in growth by pattern analysis and stand curve analysis on the electronic computer. *Res. Pap.* 13. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 14 p.
1938. Lowe, R.G. 1974a. Food production and forestry in the high forest zone of Nigeria. In: *Shifting cultivation and soil conservation in Africa*. FAO Soils Bull. 24. 121–122.
1939. Lowe, R.G. 1974b. Nigerian experience with natural regeneration in tropical moist forest. 12 p. [Unpublished typescript].
1940. Lowe, R.G. 1977. Experience with the tropical shelterwood system of regeneration in natural forest in Nigeria. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1(3): 193–212.
1941. Lowe, R.G. 1984. Forestry and forest conservation in Nigeria. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 63(2): 129–136.
1942. Lowe, R.G.; Dobson, J. 1966. Planting time for pot plants and stump plants of *Terminalia ivorensis* and *Nauclea diderrichii* in Benin taungya. *Tech. Note* 34. Lagos, Nigeria: Department of Forest Research. 14 p.
1943. Lowe, R.G.; Walker, P. 1977. Classification of canopy, stem, crown status and climber infestation in natural tropical forest in Nigeria. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 14: 897–903.
1944. Loweth, A.N. 1953. The introduction of exotics in Fiji. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: Imperial Forestry Institute. 46 p.
1945. Lubrano, L. 1968. Researches on the nutrient-demand of some species of *Eucalyptus*. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance*; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1801–1826.
1946. Lucas, R.E.; Davies, J.K. 1961. Relationships between pH values of organic soils and availabilities of 12 plant nutrients. *Soil Science*. 92: 177–182.
1947. Luckhoff, H.A. 1949. The effect of live pruning on the growth of *Pinus patula*, *Pinus caribaea*, and *Pinus taeda*. *Journal of the South African Forestry Association*. 18: 25–55.
1948. Luckhoff, H.A. 1964. The natural distribution, growth, and botanical variation of *Pinus caribaea* and its cultivation in South Africa. *Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch*. 39A(1): 160

Bibliography

1949. Luckhoff, H.A. 1967. Pruning of *Eucalyptus grandis*. Bosbou in Suid-Afrika. 8: 75–84.
1950. Lugo, A.E. 1987. Other studies in natural forests. In: Annual letter, 1986–87. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry: 9–13.
1951. Lugo, A.E.; Brown, S.; Chapman, J. 1988. An analytical review of production rates and stemwood biomass of tropical forest plantations. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 23: 179–200.
1952. Lugo, A.E.; Cintron, G. 1975. The mangroves of Puerto Rico and their management. In: Walsh, G.; Snedaker, S.; Teas, H., eds. Proceedings, International symposium on biology and management of mangroves. 1975. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences: 825–846.
1953. Lugo, A.E.; Figueroa, J. 1984. *Anthocephalus chinensis* (Lam.) A. Rich. ex Walp. Kadam. Publication SO-ITF-SM-1. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 6 p.
1954. Lugo, A.E.; Figueroa, J. 1985. Performance of *Anthocephalus chinensis* in Puerto Rico. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 15: 577–585.
1955. Lugo, A.E.; Ewel, J.J.; Hecht, S.B. [and others], eds. 1987. People and the tropical forest. Washington, DC: Man and Biosphere Program. 75 p.
1956. Luna L., A. 1973. Problematica de las reservas forestales en Venezuela. *Revista Forestal Venezolana*. 16(23): 21–32.
1957. Luna L., A. 1976. Manejo de manglares en Venezuela. Boletin del Instituto Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 50: 41–56.
1958. Luna L., A. 1977. Aspectos generales del manejo de bosques tropicales en America Latina. *Revista Forestal Venezolana*. 17(27): 57–70.
1959. Lund, H.G. 1986. A primer for integrating resource inventories. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-49. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 64 p.
1960. Lund, H.G.; Caballero-Deloya, M.; Villareal-Canton, R., eds. 1987. Land and resource evaluation for national planning in the Tropics. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-39. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 524 p.
1961. Lundgren, A.L. 1981. The effect of initial number of trees per acre and thinning densities on timber yields from red pine plantations in the Lake States. Res. Pap. NC-193. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. 25 p.
1962. Lundgren, B. 1978. Soil conditions and nutrient cycling under natural and plantation forests in Tanzanian highlands. Rep. in *Forest Ecology and Forest Soils* 31. Uppsala, Sweden: University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Forest Soils. 427 p.
1963. Lupatelli, S.C. 1978. A silvicultura brasileira e a utilizacao de terras marginais para o reflorestamento. Brasilia, Brazil: Ministerio da Agricultura. 30 p.
1964. Mabbayag, F. 1937. Propagation of kauayan (*Bambusa spinosa*) by cuttings. *Makiling Echo*. 16(1): 64–65.
1965. MacArthur, R.H. 1972. Geographical ecology. New York, NY: Harper and Row. 269 p.
1966. MacArthur, R.H.; Wilson, E.D. 1967. The theory of island biogeography. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 203 p.
1967. MacDicken, K.G.; Vergara, N.T., eds. 1990. Agroforestry: classification and management. New York, NY: John Wiley. 382 p.
1968. MacDonald, J.A.B. 1961. The simple rules of the Scottish eclectic thinning method. *Oxford Forest Society Journal*. 5(9): 6–11.
1969. Macedo, N. 1976. Aspectos principais de estudo sobre pragas de eucalipto. Comunicacao Tec. 4. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisas Florestal. 11 p.
1970. Macedo, N. 1977. Dispercao de plantas lenhosas de uma campina Amazonica. Manaus, Brazil: Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas de Amazonia. Acta Amazonica 7 (1 supp.) 69 p.
1971. MacGregor, J.J. 1960. Economics and the use of land for forestry. *Unasylva*. 14(2): 61–64.
1972. MacGregor, W.D. 1934. Silviculture of the mixed deciduous forests of Nigeria, with special reference to the south-western provinces. *Oxford Forestry Memoirs* 18. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 108 p.
1973. Machado, S. do A. 1975. Florestas artificiais do Parana. Floresta. 6(1): 67–87.
1974. Machado, S. do A. 1977. Produtividade de florestas tropicais. Floresta. 8(2): 47–53.
1975. Macias Arellano, L. 1952. Reforestacion teorica y practica. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Secretario de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Direccion Forestal y de Caza. 330 p.
1976. Mackay, J.H. 1952. Notes on the establishment of new plantations in Bornu Province of Nigeria. *Farm and Forest*. 11: 9–14.
1977. Mackney, A.W. 1968. Possibilities of man-made forests for the integration of forest industries. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 871–883.
1978. Madge, D.S. 1965. Leaf fall and litter disappearance in a tropical forest. *Pedobiologia*. 5: 273–288.
1979. Maeglin, R.R.; Boone, R.S. 1993. Forest products from Latin America: annotated bibliography of world literature on research, industry, and resource of Latin America. Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL-GTR-79. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 120 p.

1980. Magini, E.; Tulstrup, N.P. 1955. Tree seed notes. Forestry Development Pap. 5. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 354 p.
1981. Magnanini, A. 1971. O pinheiro-brasileiro, a ecologia e a necessidade de uma reserva biológica. Floresta. 3(2): 17–20.
1982. Maheut, J.; Dommergues, Y. 1960. Les Teckeraies de Casamance: capacite de production des peuplements caractéristiques biologiques et maintien du potentiel productif des sols. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 70: 25–42.
1983. Maheut, J.; Dommergues, Y. 1961. La fixation par le reboisement des dunes de la presqu'île du Cap Vert. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 24 p.
1984. Mahler, P.J. 1972. Agricultural development and the environment. Geoforum. 10: 53–69.
1985. Mainieri, C. 1973. Madeiras do litoral sul: Estados de São Paulo, Paraná, e Santa Catarina. nomenclatura botânica y vulgar, características gerais e usos comuns. Boletim Tec. 3. São Paulo, Brazil: Secretaria da Agricultura, Instituto Florestal. 84 p.
1986. Mainieri, C.; Chimelo, J.P.; Alfonso, V.A. 1983. Manual de identificação das principais madeiras comerciais brasileiras. São Paulo, Brazil: Instituto de Pesquisas Técnicas do Estado de São Paulo. 241 p.
1987. Maitre, H.F. 1987. Natural forests management in Côte d'Ivoire. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 39(157/158): 53–60.
1988. Majid, A.; Wyatt-Smith, J. 1958. Linear regeneration sampling in the Federation of Malaya. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science: [Pagination unknown].
1989. Makhijani, A.B.; Lichtenberg, A.J. 1972. Energy and well being. Environment. 14(5): 10–18.
1990. Malac, B.F.; Heeren, R.D. 1979. Hardwood plantation management. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry. 3(1): 3–6.
1991. Malaisse, F.; Alexandre, J.; Freson, R. [and others]. 1972. The miombo ecosystem: a preliminary study. In: Golley, P.M.; Golley, F.B., eds. Tropical ecology with an emphasis on organic production. Athens, GA: University of Georgia: 363–405.
1992. Malcolm, D.C. 1979. The future development of even-aged plantations: silvicultural implications. In: Ford, E.D.; Malcolm, D.C.; Atterson, J., eds. Ecology of an even-aged forest plantation. Cambridge, UK: Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Natural Environment Research Council: 481–504.
1993. Maleta, B.P. 1982. Problems and possibilities of logging development in Indian forestry. Indian Forester. 108(8): 539–549.
1994. Malkonen, E. 1972. Hakkuutahtien talteeuoton vaikutus ravinnevaroihin. [Effect of harvest-
- ing logging residues on the nutrient status of Scots pine stands.]. Folia Forestalia. 157: 1–14.
1995. Mallam, J.C. 1953. Regeneration of the high forest (in Nigeria). Information Bull. 11. Lagos, Nigeria: Forestry Department. [Pagination unknown].
1996. Mangieri, H.R. 1971. El cultivo de la *Paulownia* en Colonia Pirapo (Paraguay). Revista Forestal Argentina. 15(1): 17–20.
1997. Mann, W.F. 1958. Guides for direct seeding of the southern pines. Forests and People. 8(3): 16–17, 44, 47–48, 51–52.
1998. Mann, W.F.; Enghardt, H.G. 1972. Growth of planted slash pine under several thinning regimes. Res. Pap. SO-76. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 10 p.
1999. Manokaran, N. 1980. The nutrient contents of precipitation throughfall and stemflow in a lowland tropical rain forest in Peninsular Malaysia. Malaysian Forester. 43(3): 266–289.
2000. Manzanillo, H. 1974. Importancia del estudio de los bosques naturales. Mexico y sus Bosques. 13(4): 15–31.
2001. Marcia, J.; Lambert, J.; Turner, J.K. 1983. Nutrient relationships of tree species in a New South Wales subtropical rainforest. Australian Forest Research. 13: 91–102.
2002. Mares, M.A. 1986. Conservation in South America: problems, consequences, and solutions. Science. 233: 734–739.
2003. Marie, E. 1949. Notes sur reboisements en *Swietenia macrophylla* King. Caribbean Forester. 10(3): 205–211.
2004. Marks, P.L.; Bormann, F.H. 1972. Revegetation following forest cutting: mechanisms for return to steady-state nutrient cycling. Science. 176: 914–915.
2005. Marqueti, J.R.; Gainza, M.A.; Leon Acosta, J.L. [and others]. 1975. Algunos aspectos del comportamiento genético de las *Swietenias*. Baracoa. 5(1/2): 3–26.
2006. Marrero, J. 1942. Study of grades of broadleaved mahogany planting stock. Caribbean Forester. 3(2): 79–88.
2007. Marrero, J. 1946. El cultivo de eucalipto en la sierra de Ecuador. Caribbean Forester. 7(1): 57–69.
2008. Marrero, J. 1948a. Forest planting in the Caribbean National Forest: past experiences as a guide for the future. Caribbean Forester. 9(2): 85–148.
2009. Marrero, J. 1948b. Repoblación forestal en el Bosque Nacional del Caribe de Puerto Rico, experiencias en el pasado como guía para el futuro. Caribbean Forester. 9(2): 148–213.
2010. Marrero, J. 1949. Tree seed data from Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 10(1): 11–30.
2011. Marrero, J. 1950a. Reforestation of degraded lands in Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 11(1): 3–24.

Bibliography

2012. Marrero, J. 1950b. Results of forest planting in the insular forests of Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 11(3): 107–147.
2013. Marrero, J. 1961. *Sphagnum* moss as a medium for rooting pine seedlings. Tropical Forestry Note 9. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 2 p.
2014. Marrero, J.; Wadsworth, F.H. 1951. Early results from the improvement of a farm woodlot. Caribbean Forester. 12(2): 56–66.
2015. Marrero, J.; Wadsworth, F.H. 1958. Indicaciones para la repoblacion forestal de las fincas de Puerto Rico. Caribbean Forester. 19(3/4): 56–79.
2016. Marsh, E.K. 1957. Some preliminary results from O'Connor's correlated curve trend (C.C.T.) experiments on thinnings and espacments and their practical significance. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957; Australia and New Zealand. Pretoria, South Africa: Government Printer: 52 p.
2017. Marsh, E.K. 1962. The introduction of fast growing exotic tree species to meet the timber requirements of developing countries; In: Papers, UNCSAT conference: E/CONF.39/C/13; 1962. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Organization. 6 p.
2018. Marsh, E.K. 1972. Some observations on the growth and characteristics of *Pinus kesiya*, *Pinus oocarpa*, and *Pinus merkusii* in South Africa. Bosbou in Suid-Afrika. 13: 45–50.
2019. Marsh, E.K.; Burgers, T.F. 1973. The response of even-aged pine stands to thinning. Forestry in South Africa. 14: 103–110.
2020. Marsh, R.W. 1977. Systematic fungicides. London, UK: Longman Group Ltd. 401 p.
2021. Marshall, R.C. 1937. Principles governing the selection of forest reserves. Empire Forestry Journal. 16(2): 228–233.
2022. Marshall, R.C. 1939. Silviculture of the trees of Trinidad and Tobago, British West Indies. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. 247 p.
2023. Marshall, R.C. 1950. Sustained yield management of mangrove, salt water swamp forest of Fiji. Suva, Fiji: Department of Forestry. 19 p.
2024. Marten, G.C.; Sancholuz, L.A. 1981. Evaluacion de la capacidad de sustencion en la region Xalapa. Biotica. 6(2): 123–153.
2025. Martin, B. 1971. Premiers travaux d'amélioration génétique des arbres forestiers en république populaire du Congo. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 139/140: 27–42/13–31.
2026. Martin, B.; Cossalter, C. 1976. Les eucalyptus des îles de la sonde. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 165: 3–20.
2027. Martin, P.S. 1964. Paleoclimatology and a tropical pollen profile. Report of the 6th International Congress Quarterly. 2: 319–323.
2028. Martin, R.R. 1946. Contribucion al estudio del cedro misionero. Publicacion Miscelanea 32. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Direccion de Informacion. 19 p.
2029. Martinez, M. 1948. Los pinos mexicanos. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: D.F. Ediciones Botas. 361 p.
2030. Martinez, M. 1953. Las pinaceas mexicanas. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Subsecretario de Recursos Forestales y de Caza. 362 p.
2031. Martinez McNaught, H. 1978. Tecnicas o sistemas de plantacion. In: Plantaciones forestales—primera reunion nacional. Durango, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 224–228.
2032. Martinot-Lagarde, P. 1961. Le niangon en plantation serree sous foret en Côte d'Ivoire. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 80: 13–26.
2033. Mason, P.A.; Pelham, J. 1976. Genetic factors affecting the response of trees to mineral nutrients. In: Cannell, M.G.R.; Last, F.T., eds. Tree physiology and yield improvement. New York, NY: U.S. Academic Press: 437–448.
2034. Mas Porras, J.; Luyano, G.B. 1974. Es posible mediante el sistema taungya aumentar la productividad de los bosques tropicales en Mexico. Bol. Tec. 39. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 47 p.
2035. Masrur, A.; Hanif, M. 1972. A study of surface runoff and sediment release in a chir pine area. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 22(2): 113–141.
2036. Masson, J.L. 1953a. Establishment and management of exotic plantations in the dry savannah areas of northern Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 17 p.
2037. Masson, J.L. 1953b. The management and utilization of Sudan savannah of northern Nigeria with special reference to Bornu Province. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 17 p.
2038. Masson, J.L. 1983. Management of tropical mixed forests. Preliminary assessment of present status. Document FO:MISC/83/17. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 54 p.
2039. Masson, J.L.; Ricse, A. 1979. Un ejemplo de metodología empleada en el control de ensayos silviculturales. Revista Forestal del Peru. 9(1): 69–80.
2040. Mathauda, G.S. 1953. The tree species of the tropical evergreen ghat forests of Kanara (Bombay) and their rate of growth. Indian Forester. 79(4): 208–233.
2041. Mathauda, G.S. 1954a. The all-India teak seed origin sample plots. Indian Forester. 80(1): 10–23.
2042. Mathauda, G.S. 1954b. The influence of initial spacing on early mortality and growth in the *Casuarina* plantations at Balukhand, Puri Division, Orissa. Indian Forester. 80(8): 446–452.

2043. Mathauda, G.S. 1954c. Relationship between the average diameters of the main and the subsidiary crops in the case of plantation teak (*Tectona grandis* Lurn. F.). Indian Forester. 80(11): 707–708.
2044. Mathauda, G.S. 1956. Sample plots and yield tables. In: Proceedings, 8th silvicultural conference; 1951 December 5–14; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 8–16.
2045. Mathauda, G.S. 1959. *Eucalyptus* for the dry zone. Indian Forester. 85(4): 211–224.
2046. Mathauda, G.S. 1960. The uneven-aged sal forests of Ramnagar Forest Division, Uttar Pradesh: their constitution and rate of growth and drain along with empirical yield and stand tables for selection type of sal crops. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute. [Pagination unknown].
2047. Mathus Morales, J.G. 1978a. Ensayos de espaciamiento con *P. caribaea* var. *hondurensis* de Guatemala. In: La investigacion forestal en las unidades forestales y organismos descentralizados—su coordinacion e integracion – primera reunion nacional. Durango, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 102–106.
2048. Mathus Morales, J.G. 1978b. Preparacion de terrenos. In: Plantaciones forestales—primera reunion nacional. Durango, Mexico: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales: 201–204.
2049. Matthews, D.M. 1914. Ipil-ipil: a firewood and reforestation crop. Bull. 13. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 18 p.
2050. Matthews, D.M. 1935. Management of American forests. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. 495 p.
2051. Maturan, E.G. 1976. A sociological analysis of the haingin problem in Negros Oriental. Sylvatrop Philippine Forest Research Journal. 1(4): 237–248.
2052. Maudoux, E. 1958. Nouvelle technique d'enrichissement des forets denses heterogenes: la plantation par placeaux denses espaces. In: Proceedings, 2e conference interafricaine forestiere; 1958, July 3–11, Pointe Noire, Congo: Brussels, Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 112–128.
2053. Maudoux, E. 1966. Melia bombo, essence congolaise a croissance tres rapide. Bulletin Recherche Agronomique Gembloux. 1(4): 575–601.
2054. Maudoux, E.; Abeels, P. 1958. Bambusiculture en cuvette centrale au Congo. In: Proceedings, 2e conference interafricaine forestiere; 1958, July 3–11, Pointe Noire, Congo: Brussels, Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs: 150–164.
2055. Mauritius Forestry Department. 1951. Coastal *Casuarina* plantations, 1949. Port Louis, Mauritius: Forestry Department. 11 p.
2056. May, L.C. 1962. Mao plante mandioca em associacao com *Pinus elliottii*. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo. 1(1): 189–190.
2057. May, W.B. 1954. Fertilizers and forestry. Forestry Tech. Note 3. Lagos, Nigeria: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 6 p.
2058. May, W.B. 1961. A technique for grafting conifers in the field in east Africa. East African Agriculture Forestry Journal. 27(1): 20–21.
2059. Mayne, W.W. 1947. Coffee planting in south India. Tropical Agriculture. 24(4/6): 54–56.
2060. McCarthy, J. 1961. Growth conditions and regeneration of Abura (*Mitragyna stipulosa*). Empire Forestry Review. 40(2): 124–133.
2061. McClure, F.A. 1952. Bamboo in Latin America. Turrialba. 2(3): 110–113.
2062. McColl, J.G. 1970. Properties of some natural waters in tropical wet forest of Costa Rica. Bio-Science. 20(19): 1096–1100.
2063. McComb, A.L.; Ojo, G.O.A.; Jackson, J.K. 1970. Fertilizer response of *Eucalyptus grandis* grown in a basaltre soil from the Mambilla Plateau. Res. Leaflet 2. Savanna, Nigeria: Department of Forest Research. 7 p.
2064. McComb, A.L.; Ojo, G.O.A.; Jackson, J.K. 1971. Fertilizer response of *Eucalyptus grandis*. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 50(1): 31–35.
2065. McCulloch, J.S.G.; Pereira, H.C. 1965. Effect of shade trees on tea yields. Agricultural Meteorology. 2(6): 385–399.
2066. McEwan, R.J. 1961. Nursery techniques for *Gmelina arborea* (Linn.). Nyasaland Farmer and Forester. 5(4): 15–17.
2067. McGrath, K.P. 1955. Possibilities of timber industrial development in the Amazon Valley. Tropical Woods. 101: 43–52.
2068. McIntosh, L.; Effendi, S.; Ismail, I.G. 1980. Productivity of tropical upland soils can be maintained and improved. Indonesian Agricultural Research and Development Journal. 2(1): 13–16.
2069. McKell, C.M. 1981. Native plants: an innovative biological technology. In: Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment Workshop: 349–382.
2070. McKenzie, T.A. 1973. Perspectivas para la investigacion forestal latinoamericana. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 44/45: 15–28.
2071. McKenzie, T.A. 1976. Las alternativas silvo-agricolas en la zona tropical humeda de Venezuela y sus aplicaciones para plantaciones forestales. 2. Seminario Nacional de Plantaciones Forestales. Merida, Venezuela: Departamento Forestal. 14 p.
2072. McMahon, T.A. 1975. The mechanical design of trees. Scientific American. 233: 92–102.
2073. McMinn, J.W. 1966. Phosphate aids tree growth. Florida Cattleman and Livestock Journal. 30(8): 44–45.

Bibliography

2074. McWilliams, J.R.; Richards, B.N. 1955. Caribbean pine in Queensland (*Pinus caribaea*), some notes on its behavior and potentialities. Res. Note 4. Queensland, Australia: Forestry Department. 42 p.
2075. Mead, D.J.; Pritchett, W.L. 1971. A comparison of tree responses to fertilizers in field and pot experiments. Proceedings Soil Science Society of America. 35(2): 346–349.
2076. Mead, J.P. 1937. The silvicultural treatment of young meranti crops. Malayan Forester. 6(1): 53–56.
2077. Medina, E. 1978. The future of the Amazon Basin. Interciencia. 3(4): 196–198.
2078. Medway, L. 1972. Phenology of a tropical rain forest in Malaya. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 4: 117–146.
2079. Meggers, B.J. 1954. Environmental limitations on the development of culture. American Anthropologist. 56: 801–824.
2080. Meijer, W. 1970. Regeneration of tropical lowland forest in Sabah, Malaysia forty years after logging. Malayan Forester. 33(3): 204–229.
2081. Meinardus, W. 1934. Nuderschlagsverteilung auf der Erde Meteol. Zeitschrift. 51: 345–350.
2082. Mejorada, N.S.; Huguet, L. 1959. Conifers of Mexico. Unasylva. 13(1): 24–35.
2083. Melchior, G.H. 1963. Informe preliminar acerca de la propagacion agamica de *Pinus radiata* y *Pinus oocarpa*. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 13: 13–21.
2084. Melchior, G.H. 1969. El mejoramiento genetico de arboles forestales tropicales y su aplicacion en el manejo de los bosques. Revista Forestal Venezolana. 12(15): 23–51.
2085. Mello, H.A.; Mascarenhas Sobrinho, J.; Simoes, J.W. [and others]. 1970. Resultados da aplicacao de fertilizantes minerais na producao de madeira de *Eucalyptus saligna* Sm. em solos de cerrado do Estado de S. Paulo. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 1: 7–26.
2086. Mello, H.A.; Rodriguez, N.S. 1966. Effect of soil preparation in the cerrado on the growth of *Eucalyptus saligna*. Revista Agricultura Piracicaba. 41(4): 163–178.
2087. Mello, H.A.; Simoes, J.W.; Mascarenhas Sobrinho, J. [and others]. 1971. Influenza do espacamento na producao de madeira de eucalipto em solo de cerrado. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 2/3: 3–30.
2088. Mendoza, V.B.; Glori, A.V. 1974. Fertilization of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in Carranglan, Nuevo Ecija. Occasional Pap. 51. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forest Development. Forest Research Division. 7 p.
2089. Menge, J.A. 1981. Mycorrhiza agriculture technologies. In: Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment Workshop: 383–424.
2090. Menon, K.P.V. 1976. History and development of forestry and forest industries in Malaysia. Bibliography 4. Kepong, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. [Pagination unknown].
2091. Mensbruge, G. de la. 1961. La proteccion des sols et la restauracion forestiere dans les regions de savana au nord de la Côte d'Ivoire. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 30 p.
2092. Mensbruge, G. de la. 1962. Les plantations forestieres considerees comme une application des techniques degagees pro la recherche. In: Papers, UNCSTAT Conference E/CONF.39/C/380. 1962. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations: [Pagination unknown].
2093. Mensbruge, G. de la. 1968. Afforestation species for the savannah. In: Proceedings, Conference on agricultural research priorities for economic development in Africa. 1968. Abidjan, Ivory Coast; Washington, DC; National Academy of Sciences 2: 346–354.
2094. Mergen, F.; Vincent, J.R., eds. 1987. Natural management of tropical moist forests, silviculture and management prospects of sustained utilization. New Haven, CT: Yale University, School of Forestry. 200 p.
2095. Mervart, J. 1969. Growth studies in the natural tropical forest for forest management purposes. Obeche Ibadan. 1(5): 48–59.
2096. Mervart, J. 1972. Growth and mortality rates in the natural high forest of western Nigeria. Nigerian Forest Information Bulletin. 22: 46.
2097. Mervart, J. 1974. Appendix to the papers on growth and mortality rates in the natural high forest of western Nigeria. Nigerian Forest Information Bulletin. 28: 30.
2098. Mery, G. 1987. Latin America forest sector development: a short term view and prospects. In: Palo, M.; Salmi, J., eds. Deforestation on development in the third world? Finland: Metsantutkimuslaitoksen Tiedonantoja: [Pagination unknown].
2099. Meskimen, G. 1973. "Washed" *Eucalyptus* planting stock—combining containerization with bare-rooting. Res. Note SE-190. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 8 p.
2100. Metro, A. 1955. *Eucalyptus* for planting. Forestry and Forest Products Studies 11. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 403 p.
2101. Metz, L.J.; Wells, C.G. 1965. Weight and nutrient content of the above ground parts of some loblolly pines. Res. Pap. SE-17. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 20 p.
2102. Meyer, H.A. 1952. Structure, growth and drain in balanced uneven-aged forests. Journal of Forestry. 50(2): 85–92.

2103. Meyer, H.A. 1956. Growth and drain in uneven-aged forests. Document: IUFRO/56/25/12. Oxford, UK: International Union of Forest Research Organizations. 6 p.
2104. Meyer, H.A.; Recknagel, A.B.; Stevenson, D.D. [and others]. 1961. Forest management. New York, NY: Ronald Press. 282 p.
2105. Michon, P. 1952. Rapport du service forestier du Dahomey. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: 215–226.
2106. Mikola, P. 1969. Afforestation of treeless areas. *Unasylva*. 23(1): 35–48.
2107. Milankovitch, M. 1930. Mathematische klimalehre. Hanbuch de klimatilogie, band I. Berlin, Germany. 836 p.
2108. Mill, J. S. 1891. A system of logic. New York, NY: Harper and Brothers. 659 p.
2109. Miller, A.D. 1968. Provisional yield tables for teak in Trinidad. Trinidad and Tobago: Government Printer. 21 p.
2110. Miller, A.D. 1969a. Provisional yield tables for *Pinus caribaea* (var. *hondurensis*) in Trinidad. Trinidad and Tobago: Government Printer. 10 p.
2111. Miller, A.D. 1969b. Provisional yield tables for teak in Trinidad. Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago: Forest Department. 12 p.
2112. Miller, A.D. 1974. *Pinus radiata* in Ecuador, its ecology and growth. *Unasylva*. 26(105): 30–34.
2113. Miller, H.G.; Miller, D.; Cooper, J.M. 1980. Biomass and nutrient accumulation at different growth rates in thinned plantations of Corsican pine. *Forestry*. 53(1): 23–29.
2114. Miller, K.R. 1975. Ecological guidelines for the management and development of national parks and reserves in the American humid Tropics. In: The use of ecological guidelines for development in the American humid Tropics. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 91–108.
2115. Miller, T.B. 1981. Growth and yield of logged-over mixed dipterocarp forest in E. Kalimantan. *Malaysian Forester*. 44(2/30): 419–424.
2116. Mirchandani, T.K. 1941. Treatment of teak plantations. *Indian Forester*. 67(8): 399–402.
2117. Mirov, H.T. 1967. The genus *Pinus*. New York, NY: Ronald Press. 602 p.
2118. Mishra, B.K.; Ramakrishnan, P.S. 1983a. Slash and burn agriculture at higher elevations in northeastern India. 1. Sediment water, and nutrient levels. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*. 9: 69–82.
2119. Mishra, B.K.; Ramakrishnan, P.S. 1983b. Slash and burn agriculture at higher elevations in northeastern India. 2. Soil fertility changes. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*. 9: 83–96.
2120. Misra, B.R. 1960. Creation of fuel-cum-fodder reserves in the plains of Chattisgarh (Madhya Pradesh). In: Proceedings, farm forestry symposium. 1958. New Delhi, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute. 160–168.
2121. Misra, R. 1972. A comparative study of net productivity of dry, deciduous forest and grassland of Varanasi, India In: Golley, P.M.; Golley, F.B., eds. Tropical ecology with an emphasis on organic production. Athens, GA: University of Georgia: 279–293.
2122. Mitchell, P.L. 1978. The case for increased wood production in developed countries. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 57(2): 127–132.
2123. Mlinsek, D. 1982. Research for the developed world. *IUFRO News* 38: 4.
2124. Moehring, D.M. 1966. Diameter growth and foliar nitrogen in fertilized loblolly pines. *Res. Note SO-43*. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 3 p.
2125. Mohamad, A.B.; Ng, F.S.P. 1982. Influence of light on germination of *Pinus caribaea*, *Gmelina arborea*, *Sapium baccatum* and *Vitex pinnata*. *Malaysian Forester*. 45(1): 62–68.
2126. Mohan, N.P. 1934. Value of the plea for ecological survey for problems of natural regeneration. In: Proceedings, 4th silvicultural conference; 1934. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute. 87
2127. Mohatkar, L.C.; Relwani, L.L. 1985. Effect on plant population, stubble height, and number of cuttings on the growth, seed, forage and firewood production of Leucaena k8. *Leucaena Research Reports*. 6: 40–41.
2128. Mohol, W.R.; Chan, H.T.; Appanch, S., eds. 1989. Proceedings of the seminar on growth and yield in tropical mixed and moist forests. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 250 p.
2129. Mohr, E.C. Jul. 1944. The soils of equatorial regions with special reference to the Netherlands East Indies. [Translation by R. L. Pendleton]. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, Inc. 766 p.
2130. Molino, A.; Vairetti, M. 1972. Data on the behavior of different species and provenances of the genus *Pinus* at the end of the third year of growth. *Boletin de la Asociacion de Plantadores Forestales de Misiones*. 7: 57–59.
2131. Molino, O. 1972. Influencia de la poda en el crecimiento de *Pinus elliottii*. *Revista Forestal Argentina*. 16(3/4): 113–114.
2132. Molino, O.; Compana, P.; Vairetti, M. 1972. Growth of *Pinus elliottii* in Misiones. *Boletin de la Asociacion de Plantadores Forestales de Misiones*. 7: 69–71.
2133. Molski, B. 1970. Mangrove forestry. *Sylwan*. 114(7): 17–25.
2134. Momoh, Z.O. 1973. The problems of mycorrhizal establishment in the savanna zone of Nigeria. *Res. Pap. 28*. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 7 p.

Bibliography

2135. Moni, G. 1965. Afforestation of catchment areas in Kerala State. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 103 p.
2136. Monteith, J.L. 1972. Solar radiation and productivity in tropical ecosystems. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 9: 747–766.
2137. Monteith, J.L. 1975. Vegetation and the atmosphere. 1. Principles. London, UK: Academic Press. 278 p.
2138. Mooney, J.W.C. 1961. Selection management in the tropical moist semi-deciduous forest of Ghana. In: *Proceedings, 2de conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958, July 3–11; Pointe Noire, Congo*; Brussels, Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 147–157.
2139. Mooney, J.W.C. 1962. The tropical shelterwood system in the high forest of Ghana. *Empire Forestry Review*. 41(3): 205–208.
2140. Mooney, J.W.C. 1963. Silviculture in Ghana. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 42(2): 159–163.
2141. Moore, D. 1957. The effects of an expanding economy on the tropical shelterwood system in Trinidad. In: *Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand*. Port of Spain, Trinidad: Forest Department; 2: 28.
2142. Moore, D. 1962. The utilization of hardwood. In: *Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa*. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 5 p.
2143. Moore, J.A.; Budelsky, C.A.; Schlesinger, R.C. 1973. A new index representing individual tree competitive status. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 3(4): 495–500.
2144. Moraes, V.H.F. 1970. Periocidade de crescimento do tronco em arvores da floresta amazonica. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira*. 5: 315–320.
2145. Moraes Victor, M.A.; Yamazoe, G.; Gurgel Filho, O.A. [and others]. 1974. Viabilidade cultural do kiri (*Paulownia* spp.) em Sao Paulo. *Boletim Tecnico* 8. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 105 p.
2146. Moran, E.F. 1981. Developing the Amazon. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. 292 p.
2147. Morandini, R. 1968. Planning of species and provenance trials. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–25; Canberra, Australia*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 189–204.
2148. Morellet, J. 1952. Une experience sylvicole au Cameroun. *Bois et Forets des Tropiques*. 25: 297–312.
2149. Morellet, J. 1970. Problemas forestales en Cuba. *Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion*. 32: 3–64.
2150. Morello, J.A. 1985. Grandes ecosistemas de sudamerica. Bariloche, Argentina: Fundacion Bariloche. 116 p.
2151. Moreno, P.B. 1976. La colonizacion de la Amazonia, poderoso vinculo de cooperacion entre los pueblos iberoamericanos. *Colombia Geografica*. 5(1): 51–67.
2152. Moreno Casasola, P. 1976a. Latencia y viabilidad de semillas de vegetacion primaria. In: *Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz*, Mexico. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 527–548.
2153. Moreno Casasola, P. 1976b. Viabilidad de semillas de arboles tropicales y templados: una revision bibliografica. In: *Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz*, Mexico. Ciudad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 471–526.
2154. Morze, J. 1971. Chemical control of *Eucalyptus* species. *Forestry in South Africa*. 12: 49–53.
2155. Moser, J.W. 1967. Growth and yield models for uneven-aged forest stands. *Dissertation Abstracts*. 28(7): 2679–2680.
2156. Moss, M.R. 1975. Biophysical land classification schemes: a review of their relevance and applicability to agricultural development in the humid Tropics. *Journal of Environmental Management*. 3: 287–307.
2157. Moulds, F.R. 1947. *Eucalyptus* and their use in semi-tropical plantings. *Tropical Woods*. 91: 1–16.
2158. Mucha, S.B. 1979. Estimation of tree ages from growth rings of eucalypts in northern Australia. *Australian Forestry*. 42(1): 13–16.
2159. Mueller-Dumbois, D. 1973. A non-adapted vegetation interference with water removal in a tropical rain forest area in Hawaii. *Tropical Ecology*. 14(1): 1–18.
2160. Mujumdar, R.B. 1960a. Natural regeneration of teak in Madhya Pradesh. In: *Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India*. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 58–65.
2161. Mujumdar, R.B. 1960b. Organization of silvicultural research in Madhya Pradesh. In: *Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India*. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 41–43.
2162. Mulard, W. 1961. Les reboisements en Haute Volta. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 26 p.
2163. Mullick, S.P. 1957. Coastal plantations and techniques of sand fixation on the coasts of Mindapore District. *Indian Forester*. 83(2): 97–100.
2164. Muniz-Melendez, E. 1978. Demographic analysis of the life history of *Inga vera* subspecies *vera*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee. 48 p. Thesis.
2165. Murca Pires, J.; Dobzhansky, T.; Black, G.A. 1953. An estimate of the number of species of trees in an Amazonian forest community. *Botanical Gazette*. 114(4): 467–477.
2166. Murphy, L.S. 1916. Forests of Puerto Rico: past, present, and future and their physical and economic environment. *Bull. 354*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 99 p.

2167. Murphy, P.G. 1970. Tree growth at El Verde and the effects of ionizing radiation. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. A tropical rain forest. Washington, DC: United States Atomic Energy Commission: 141–171.
2168. Murphy, P.G. 1975. Net primary productivity in tropical terrestrial ecosystems. In: Lieth, H.; Whittaker, R.H., eds. Primary productivity of the biosphere. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag: 218–231.
2169. Murphy, P.G. 1977. Rates of primary productivity in tropical grassland, savanna and forest. *Geo-Eco-Trop.* 1(2): 95–102.
2170. Murphy, P.G.; Lugo, A.E. 1986. Structure and biomass of a subtropical dry forest in Puerto Rico. *Biotropica.* 18(2): 89–96.
2171. Murphy, W.K.; Massey, J.G.; Blakenthorn, P.R. [and others]. 1981. Some implications of using wood as fuel. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry.* 5(1): 16–19.
2172. Mutch, W.E.S. 1949. The tropical shelterwood system of natural regeneration used in the forests of southern Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 77 p.
2173. Muthanna, M.A. 1941. Short note on artificial regeneration in dry areas in the Kadur Forest Division, Sakrepatna Tract. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939. Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 429–432.
2174. Muttlah, S. 1975. Some data on teak seed and further progermination treatment trials. *Sri Lanka Forester.* 12(1): 25–36.
2175. Nair, C.T.S. 1985. Integral management of forest ecosystems with special reference to tropical moist forests. Paper E.I. 1.3.4; IX World Forestry Congress; Ciudad Mexico, Mexico. Government of Mexico. 13 p.
2176. Nair, K.K. 1960. A summary of tending prescriptions for obtaining natural regeneration in the tropical wet evergreen forests of the western Ghats. In: Proceedings, All India tropical moist evergreen forest study tour and symposium. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 64–68.
2177. Nair, K.N.R. 1953. The cultivation of balsa. *Indian Forester.* 79(3): 163–168.
2178. Nair, K.R. 1952. Statistical methods in forest research. In: Papers, 6th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1952 September; Ottawa, Canada. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 8 p.
2179. Nair, P.K.R. 1980. Agroforestry species. ICRAF 003e. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry. 336 p.
2180. Nair, P.K.R. 1984. Soil productivity aspects of agroforestry. Nairobi, Kenya: International Council for Research in Agroforestry. 85 p.
2181. Nair, P.K.R. 1985. Classification of agroforestry systems. *Agroforestry Systems.* 3: 97–128.
2182. Nair, P.K.R., ed. 1989. Agroforestry systems in the Tropics. Nairobi, Kenya: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 676 p.
2183. Nair, P.K.R.; Fernandes, E.C.M.; Wombaga, P.N. 1984. Multipurpose leguminous trees and shrubs for agroforestry. *Agroforestry Systems.* 2: 145–163.
2184. Nair, P.N. 1981. Natural regeneration of teak in old teak plantations in moist deciduous areas. *Indian Forester.* 107(3): 155–157.
2185. Nakasuga, T.; Oyama, H.; Haruki, M. 1974. Studies on the mangrove community. 1. The distribution of the mangrove community in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Ecology.* 24(4): 237–246.
2186. Nambiar, K.K. 1946. A novel method of improving the germination of *Prosopis juliflora* seeds. *Indian Forester.* 72(4): 193–195.
2187. Namkoong, G.; Barnes, R.D.; Burley, J. 1980. A philosophy of breeding strategy for tropical forest trees. *Tropical Forestry Pap.* 16. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 67 p.
2188. Nanagas, F.V.; Serna, C.B. 1970. Preliminary study on growth and development of *Gmelina arborea* Linn. in Camp 7, Minglanilla, Cebu. *Occasional Pap.* 34. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 12 p.
2189. Nash, C.A.M. 1970. Nursery and establishment techniques used in New Guinea. T.P.N.G. for klinkii pine (*Araucaria hunsteinii*). Tech. Note 3. British Solomon Island Protectorate: Forest Department. 3 p.
2190. Nastor, M.N. 1961. Five-year growth and yield of residual forest in Aras-Asan, Cagwait, Surigao del Sur. *Occasional Pap.* 9. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 9 p.
2191. Nath, H.K. 1968. Soil and its management under shifting cultivation with special reference to Assam. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 81 p.
2192. Navarro de Andrade, E. 1939. O eucalipto. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Compahnia Paulista de Estradas de Ferro. 667 p.
2193. Navarro de Andrade, E. 1941a. An alien in Brazil. *American Forests.* 47(7): 323, 326, 336, 351.
2194. Navarro de Andrade, E. 1941b. The *Eucalyptus* in Brazil. *Journal of Heredity.* 32(7): 215–220, 240.
2195. Negreiros, O.C. de. 1977. Regimen silviculturais em alto fuste. In: Publicacao F15. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Forestal. 22–49.
2196. Nelder, J.A. 1962. New kinds of systematic designs for spacing experiments. *Biometrics.* 18: 283–307.
2197. Nelson, R.E. 1960. Silk oak in Hawaii...pest or potential timber. *Misc. Pap.* 47. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 5 p.
2198. Nelson, R.E. 1965. A record of forest planting in Hawaii. *Resour. Bull. PSW-1.* Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of

Bibliography

- Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 18 p.
2199. Nelson, T.C. 1962. Early competition in slash pine plantations. Res. Note 10. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 2 p.
2200. Neumann, F.G.; Marbs, G.C. 1976. A synopsis of important pests and diseases in Australia forests and forest miseries. Australian Forestry. 39(2): 83–102.
2201. Newbould, P.J. 1967. Methods for estimating primary production of forests. IBP Handb. 2. London, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 62 p.
2202. Newell, R.E. 1971. The Amazon forest and atmospheric general circulation. In: Matthews, W.H.; Kellogg, W.W.; Robinson, G.D., eds. Man's impact on the climate. Cambridge, MA: Institute of Technology Press: 457–459.
2203. Newman, I.V. 1954. Locating strata in tropical rain forests. Journal of Ecology. 42(1): 218–219.
2204. Newton, K. 1960. Shifting cultivation and crop rotations in the Tropics. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal. 13(3): 81–118.
2205. Newton, M. 1975. Constructive use of herbicides in forest resources management. Journal of Forestry. 73(6): 329–336.
2206. Ng, F.S.P. 1973. Germination of fresh seeds of Malaysian trees. Malaysian Forester. 36(2)/36(3): 54–65/171–176.
2207. Ng, F.S.P. 1975. Germination of fresh seeds of Malaysian trees. Malaysian Forester. 38(3): 171–176.
2208. Ng, F.S.P. 1981. Vegetative and reproductive phenology of dipterocarps. Malaysian Forester. 44(2/3): 197–221.
2209. Ng, F.S.P. 1984. Plant phenology in the humid tropics. Res. Pamphlet 96. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forestry Department, Peninsular Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 95 p.
2210. Ng, F.S.P.; Loh, H.S. 1974. Flowering to fruiting periods of Malaysian trees. Malaysian Forester. 32(2): 127–132.
2211. Ngampongsai, C. 1973. The distribution and development of teak-root in different age plantations. Forest Res. Bull. 28. Kasetsart, Thailand: Kasetsart University, Faculty of Forestry. 63 p.
2212. Nicholaides, J.J.; Sanchez, P.A.; Bandy, D.E. 1983. Crop production systems in the Amazon Basin. In: Moran, E.F., ed. The dilemma of Amazonian development. Boulder, CO: Westview Press: 101–153.
2213. Nicholson, D.I. 1958a. An analysis of logging damage in tropical rain forest in North Borneo. Malayan Forester. 21: 235–245.
2214. Nicholson, D.I. 1958b. Natural regeneration of logged tropical rain forest, North Borneo. Malayan Forester. 21: 65–71.
2215. Nicholson, D.I. 1965a. A note on *Acacia auriculiformis* A. Cunn. ex Benth. in Sabah. Malayan Forester. 28(3): 243–244.
2216. Nicholson, D.I. 1965b. A review of natural regeneration in the dipterocarp forests of Sabah. Malayan Forester. 28: 4–26.
2217. Nicholson, D.I. 1972. Compartment sampling in north Queensland rain forest as a basis for silvicultural treatment. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 51(4): 314–326.
2218. Nicholson, D.I. 1979. The effects of logging and treatment on the mixed dipterocarp forest of South East Asia. Document FO: Misc/79/8. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 52 p.
2219. Nicholson, D.I. 1981. The natural occurrence and conservation status of *Acacia mangium* Willd. Tech. Note 5. Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry. 7 p.
2220. Nicholson, J.W. 1945. Flowering of *Bambusa arundinacea* in Orissa. Indian Forester. 71(5): 145–146.
2221. Nienstaedt, H.; Cech, F.C.; Mergen, F. [and others]. 1958. Vegetative propagation in forest genetics research and practice. Journal of Forestry. 56(11): 826–839.
2222. Nieves, L.O. 1979. Ecological life history study of *Didymopanax morototoni*. Rio Piedras, PR: University of Puerto Rico, Department of Biology. 85 p. M.S. thesis.
2223. Nikles, D.G. 1961. The development of a new method for grafting hoop and kawi pines. Res. Note 10. Queensland, Australia: Forest Service. 31 p.
2224. Nikles, D.G. 1965. Field grafting trial—*Pinus caribaea* 1961–62 phase. Australia Forest Research. 1(2): 41–44.
2225. Nikles, D.G. 1966. Progeny tests of slash pine in Queensland, Australia. In: Proceedings, 8th southern conference on forest tree improvement; 1965 June 16–17; Savannah, GA. Macon, GA: Forest Research Council: 112–120.
2226. Nikles, D.G. 1973. Progress in breeding *Pinus caribaea* Morelet in Queensland, Australia. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute; 2: 245–266.
2227. Nikles, D.G.; Burley, J.; Barnes, R.D., eds. 1978. Progress and problems of genetic improvement of tropical forest trees. Proceedings of a joint workshop held in Brisbane, Australia. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 1,066 p.
2228. Nkansah-Kyere, M. 1970. The growth of rooted cuttings of *Triplochiton scleroxylon* (Wawa) in the Afram Headwaters Research Centre. Ghana Forest Products Research Institute; Technical Newsletter. 4(1): 8–9.
2229. Noakes, D.S.P. 1951. Notes on the silviculture of the mangrove forests of Matang, Perak. Malayan Forester. 14(4): 183–196.

2230. Noakes, D.S.P. 1952. Notes on the silviculture of the mangrove forests of Matang, Perak. Document FAO/APFC-52/57. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 9 p.
2231. Noakes, D.S.P. 1957. Mangrove. In: Tropical silviculture. Forestry and Forest Products Studies 13. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 309–318.
2232. Noakes; D.S.P. 1958. Mangrove. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 4–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 415–424.
2233. Nobles, R.W.; Briscoe, C.B. 1966. Height growth of mahogany seedlings—St. Croix, Virgin Islands. Res. Note 10. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
2234. Nock, H.P. 1982. The Brazilian afforestation programme. Plant Research and Development. 16: 60–74.
2235. Nogueira, J.C.B. 1977. Reforestamento heterogenio com essencias indigenas. Bol. Tec. 24. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Forestal. 71 p.
2236. Nogueira-Neto, P.; de Melo Carvalho, J.C. 1979. A programme of ecological stations for Brazil. Environmental Conservation. 6(2): 95–104.
2237. Norman, D.W. 1968. Why practice intercropping? Samaru Agricultural Newsletter. 10: 107–116.
2238. Normand, D. 1966–67. Les kovali, Vochysiacees de Guyana, et leurs bois. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 110/111: 3–11/5–17.
2239. Norton, E.A. 1939. Soil conservation survey handbook. Misc. Publication 352. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 40 p.
2240. Norton, G.A.; Walker, B.H. 1982. Applied ecology: towards a positive approach. 1. The context of applied ecology. Journal of Environmental Management. 14: 309–324.
2241. Ntima, O.O. 1968. The Araucarias. Fast growing timber trees of the lowland Tropics. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 137 p.
2242. Ntima, O.O. 1971. Especies maderables de crecimiento rapido en la tierra baja tropical las Araucarias. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 36/37: 3–110.
2243. Nwoboshi, L. 1968. A case for fertilizers in Nigerian forestry. Obeche. 1(4): 21–32.
2244. Nwoboshi, L. 1971. A preliminary report on the application of row, eclectic, and basal area thinnings on an 8 year old teak stand. Ibadan, Nigeria: Ibadan University, Department of Forestry. Research Notes 1(1): 1–4.
2245. Nye, P.H. 1958. The relative importance of fallows and soils in storing plant nutrients in Ghana. Journal of the West African Agricultural Science Association. 4: 31–49.
2246. Nye, P.H. 1961. Organic matter and nutrient cycles under moist tropical forest. Plant and Soil. 13(4): 333–346.
2247. Nye, P.H. 1963. Soil analysis and assessment of fertility in tropical soils. Journal of Science Food and Agriculture. 14: 277–280.
2248. Nye, P.H.; Greenland, D.J. 1960. The soil under shifting cultivation. Tech. Communication 51. London, UK: Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. 111 p.
2249. Nye, P.H.; Greenland, D.J. 1964. Changes in the soil after clearing tropical forests. Plant and Soil. 21(1): 101–112.
2250. Nye, P.H.; Hutton, R.G. 1957. Some preliminary analyses of fallows and cover crops at the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin. Journal of the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research. 2(7): 237–243.
2251. Obeid, M.; Seif el Din, A. 1971. Ecological studies of the Sudan. 3. The effect of simulated rainfall distribution at different isohyets on the regeneration of *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. on clay and sandy soils. Journal of Applied Ecology. 8(1): 203–209.
2252. O'Conner, A.J. 1935. Forest research with special reference to planting distances and thinnings. Papers, 4th British Empire Forestry Conference; 1935. South Africa: South Africa, [Publisher unknown] Pap. No. 30, 30 p.
2253. Odum, E.P. 1969. The strategy of ecosystem development. Science. 164(3877): 262–270.
2254. Odum, E.P. 1972. Ecosystem theory in relation to man. In: Wreirs, J.A., ed. Ecosystem structure and function. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press: 11–24.
2255. Odum, H.T. 1970. Summary: an emerging view of the ecological systems at El Verde. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. A tropical rain forest: a study of irradiation and ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information: I-191 to I-289.
2256. Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. 1970. A tropical rain forest: a study of irradiation and ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information. 1,678 p.
2257. Odekeven, K.H. 1974. Brazil grows pulpwood trees in 7 years. World Wood. 15(1): 19–20.
2258. Ofori, C.S. 1974. Shifting cultivation—reasons underlying its practice. In: Shifting cultivation and soil conservation in Africa. Papers, FAO/SIDA/ARCN regional seminar; 1973 July 2–21; Ibadan, Nigeria. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 248 p.
2259. Ogawa, H.; Yoda, K.; Ogino, K. [and others]. 1965. Comparative ecological studies on three main types of

Bibliography

- forest vegetation in Thailand—2. Plant biomass. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*. 4: 49–81.
2260. Oguntala, A.B. 1973. Classification of canopy, stem, crown status and climber infestation in natural tropical forestry. In: Adeyoju, S. Kolade; Odeyinde, M.A., eds. *The development of savanna forestry*. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Forestry Association: 90–100.
2261. Ojeniji, S.O.; Agbede, O.O. 1980. Effect of interplanting *Gmelina arborea* with food crops on soil condition. *Turrialba*. 30(3): 268–271.
2262. Ojo, G.O.A. 1974. Thoughts on tree improvement programmes for some savanna forest plantation species. *Res. Pap. [savanna series]* 35. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 4 p.
2263. Ojo, G.O.A.; Jackson, K.J. 1973. The use of fertilizer in forestry in the drier Tropics. Document FAO/IUFRO/F/73/16. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 14 p.
2264. Oka, A.G. 1981. Energy plantation in India—prospects and perspectives. *Indian Forester*. 107(12): 758–766.
2265. Okon, E.U. 1962. Regeneration of the tropical rain forests of eastern Nigeria. In: *Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa*. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 21 p.
2266. Ola-Adams, B.A. 1974. Estimation of biomass and productivity of some natural forests and plantations in Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Forestry*. 4(1): 18–23.
2267. Olatoye, S.T. 1967. Seed storage problems in Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria, Department of Forest Research. 5 p.
2268. Olawoye, O.O. 1975. The agri-silvicultural system in Nigeria. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 54(3/4): 229–236.
2269. Oliphant, J.N. 1925. Development of forestry in British Honduras. *Empire Forestry Journal*. 4(1): 39–44.
2270. Omogiola, B.O. 1972. Initial observations on a *Cedrela* provenance trial in Nigeria. *Res. Pap. 2*. Lagos, Nigeria: Federal Department of Forest Research. 8 p.
2271. Onyeagocha, S.C. 1962. The development of a system of natural regeneration in Malaya compared to Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 60 p.
2272. Opie, J.E. 1968. Predictability of individual tree growth using various definitions of competing basal area. *Forest Science*. 14: 314–323.
2273. Opler, P.A.; Balcer, H.C.; Frankie, G.W. 1976. Recovery of tropical lowland forest ecosystems. In: Cairns, J., ed. *Recovery and restoration of damaged ecosystems*. Blacksburg, VA: Virginia Polytechnic Institute: 380–421.
2274. Ordinario, F.F. 1973. Philippine rattans. *Tech. Note 125*. Manila, Philippines: Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission, National Science Development Board College. 3 p.
2275. Orians, G.H. 1969. The number of bird species in some tropical forests. *Ecology*. 50(5): 783–801.
2276. Orians, G.H. 1982. The influence of tree-falls in tropical forests in tree species richness. *Tropical Ecology*. 23(2): 255–279.
2277. Orloci, L. 1975. Multivariate analysis in vegetation research. The Hague, Netherlands: W. Junk. 276 p.
2278. Osafo, E. D. 1968a. The application of the tropical shelterwood system (TSS) in coupe 2 of the Bobiri Research Centre. *Tech. Note 3*. Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute. 6 p.
2279. Osafo, E.D. 1968b. Enrichment planting in the rain forest and transition zones in Ghana. *Ghana Forestry Journal*. 1(1): 11–18.
2280. Osafo, E.D. 1970. The development of silvicultural techniques applied to natural forests in Ghana. *Tech. Note 13*. Accra, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute. 18 p.
2281. Oseni, A.M. 1973. Survival of some plantation species after fires in Uzairue Reserve. *Nigerian Forestry Information Bull. 25*. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 6 p.
2282. Oseni, A.M.; Abayomi, J.O. 1970. Development trend of Nigerian silvicultural practice. In: Onoche, C.F.A.; Adeyoju, S. Kolade, eds. *The development of forest resources in the economic advancement of Nigeria*. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan, Department of Forestry: 127–140.
2283. Oseni, A.M.; Abayomi, J.O. 1973. Development trends of Nigerian silvicultural practice. *Information Bull. 24*. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 16 p.
2284. Osmaston, H.A. 1956. Determination of age/girth and similar relationships in tropical forestry. *Empire Forestry Review*. 35: 193–197.
2285. Osmaston, H.A. 1961. Silvas and volume tables. *Tech. Note 89*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forestry Department. 2 p.
2286. Osse, L. 1961. Eucalypt plantations of the Companhia Siderurgica Belgo-Mineira. *Annuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal*. 13: 102–112.
2287. Osse, L. 1963. Reforestación y siderurgia con carbon vegetal. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 12: 3–15.
2288. Ostendorf, F.W. 1962. The coffee shade problem. *Tropical Abstracts*. 17(9): 577–581.
2289. Otarola, A.; Whitmore, J.L.; Salazar, R. 1976. Análisis de 12 plantaciones de *Toona ciliata* en Turrialba. *Turrialba*. 26(1): 80–85.
2290. Oudshoorn, W. 1974. Pine and eucalyptus plantations in South America; their establishment, yield and potential as a source of pulp and/or woodfibre markets. Symposium International EU CE PA (Meaning unknown). 1974, Madrid, Spain: Paper 21. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 13 p.
2291. Ovington, J.D. 1972. Biological and economic considerations of forest production in the Tropics with

- particular reference to tropical rain forests. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 33 p.
2292. Ovington, J.D. 1974. The influence of management practices on the environment. In: Papers, 10th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1974. Canberra, Australia: Canberra, Australia, Australian National University, Department of Forestry. 23 p.
2293. Ovington, J.D. 1975. Strategies for the management of natural and man-made ecosystems. In: Dobben, W.H.; Lowe-McConnel, R.H., eds. Unifying concepts in ecology. Wageningen, Netherlands: W. Junk: 239–246.
2294. Owino, F.; Dyson, W.G. 1971. The growth of pines at Maguga Arboretum 1952–69. Forestry Tech. Note 27. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 54 p.
2295. Pacific Science Congress. 1958. Forest resources. In: Proceedings. 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok: Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 2: 71.
2296. Pacumbaba, P.O. 1939–40. Comparative studies on the planting of budded and seedling kapok. Philippine Agriculturist. 28(10): 816–828.
2297. Padua, M.T.J. 1977. Areas de preservacao: parques nacionais e reservas biologicas. Brasil Florestal. 8(31): 6–14.
2298. Page, P.R. 1948. Observations in Nigerian savannah woodland. Journal of the Oxford University Forestry Society. 3: 32–40.
2299. Paijmans, K. 1970. An analysis of four tropical rain forest sites in New Guinea. Journal of Ecology. 58(1): 77–101.
2300. Palmberg, C. 1980. Abastecimiento de semilla y mejoras genéticas de *Pinus caribaea* en Panamá. Documento de Trabajo 2. Ciudad Panama, Panama: Direccion Nacional de Recursos Naturales Renovables. 46 p.
2301. Palmer, E.R. 1977. The potential of fast-growing tropical pines for pulp and paper. Tropical Science. 19: 127–140.
2302. Palmer, E.R.; Ganguli, S.; Gibbs, J.A. 1984. Pulping characteristics of *Pinus caribaea*, *P. elliottii*, and *P. patula* growing in Tanzania. Rep. L66. London, UK: Tropical Development and Research Institute. 32 p.
2303. Palmer E.R.; Greenhalgh, P. 1983. The production of pulp and paper on a small scale. Publication G175. London, UK: Tropical Development and Research Institute. 53 p.
2304. Palmer, E.R.; Tabb, C.B. 1973. *Pinus caribaea* Morelet—its potential as pulpwood. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Queensland, Australia: Department of Forestry: 23–44.
2305. Palmer, F. 1981. The increasing importance of plantation timber. Journal of the Institute of Wood Science (London) 9(2): 51–54.
2306. Palmer, J.R. 1975. Towards more reasonable objectives in tropical high forest management for timber production. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 54(3/4): 273–289.
2307. Palmer, J.R. 1986. Jari: lessons for land managers in the Tropics. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 212(2): 16–26.
2308. Palo, M.; Salmi, J., 1987. Deforestation or development in the third world. Helsinki, Finland: The Finnish Forestry Research Institute. 260 p.
2309. Panday, D. 1983. Growth and yield of plantation species in the Tropics. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Forest Resources Division. 115 p.
2310. Pande, G.C. 1978. Yield tables for *Eucalyptus grandis*. Indian Forest Records. 2: 1.
2311. Pandolfo, C. 1979. A amazonia brasiliense e suas potencialidades. Belem, Brazil: Ministerio do Interior, Departamento de Recursos Naturais, Superindence Dasarrollo de Amazonia. 74 p.
2312. Pant, M.M. 1977. Sustained yield—some views. Indian Forester. 103(3): 179–186.
2313. Pant, M.M. 1981. Wood to alleviate India's energy crisis. Indian Forester. 107(12): 795–803.
2314. Parde, J. 1980. Forest biomass. Forestry Abstracts. 41(8): 343–362.
2315. Parker, R.N. 1923. The Indian Forest Department. Empire Forestry Journal. 2(1): 34–41.
2316. Parker, R.N. 1938. Experiments with exotics. Indian Forester. 64(12): 717–723.
2317. Parker, R.N. 1940. The introduction of exotics. Indian Forester. 66(11): 639–645.
2318. Parrotta, J.A. [n. d.] a. *Albizia lebbek* (L.) Benth. Siris. Publication SO-ITF-SM-7. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 5 p.
2319. Parrotta, J.A. [n. d.] b. *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth. White siris, tall albizia. Publication SO-ITF-SM-6. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 4 p.
2320. Parrotta, J. A. 1989. *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. sissoo, Indian rosewood. Publication SO-ITF-SM-24. Rio Piedras, PR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 5 p.
2321. Parrotta, J.A. 1992a. *Gliricida sepium* (Jacq.) Walp. Gliricidia, mother of cocoa. Publication SO-ITF-SM-50. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.

Bibliography

2322. Parrotta, J.A. 1992b. *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit. Leucaena, tantan. Publication SO-ITF-SM-52. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 8 p.
2323. Parrotta, J.A. 1993. *Casuarina equisetifolia*. Casuarina, Australian pine. Publication SO-ITF-SM-56. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 11 p.
2324. Parrotta, J.A.; Chaturvedi, A.N. 1994. *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. Neem margosa. Publication SO-ITF-SM-70. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 8 p.
2325. Parrotta, J.A.; Francis, J.K. 1990. *Senna siamea* Irwin and Barnaby. Yellow cassia, minjri. Publication SO-ITF-SM-33. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
2326. Parry, M.S. 1954a. Tree planting in Tanganyika. 2. Species for the highlands. East African Agricultural Journal. 19(2): 89–102.
2327. Parry, M.S. 1954b. Tree planting in Tanganyika. 3. Species for dry areas. East African Agricultural Journal. 19(3): 154–160.
2328. Parry, M.S. 1954c. Tree planting in Tanganyika. 4. Species for coastal areas. East African Agricultural Journal. 20(1): 49–53.
2329. Parry, M.S. 1956. Tree planting practices in tropical Africa. Forestry Development Pap. 8. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 306 p.
2330. Parry, M.S. 1957. Progress with hardwood replacement in Tanganyika. In: Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika: Government Printer; 2: 12.
2331. Parry, M.S.; Willan, R.L. 1957. Tanganyika: exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika: Government Printer. 28 p.
2332. Parsons, T.H. 1943. Progress of balsa cultivation in Ceylon. Tropical Agriculturist. 99(4): 214–217.
2333. Parsons, T.H. 1944. Further notes on balsa experiments at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. Tropical Agriculturist. 100(4): 243–247.
2334. Parsons, T.H. 1945. Balsa as a commercial crop. Tropical Agriculturist. 101(3): 120–126.
2335. Paterson, D.B. 1958. A study in stand structure and management of irregular forests. Bull. 5. Edinburgh, UK: University of Edinburgh, Forestry Department. 53 p.
2336. Paterson, D.N. 1966. Crude estimates of genetic gains from plus trees selected in the east African tree breeding programme. Tech. Note 18. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 14 p.
2337. Paterson, D.N. 1967a. The grading of plus phenotypes, its significance in silviculture and volume yields in east Africa. Tech. Note 21. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 17 p.
2338. Paterson, D.N. 1967b. Volume and value yields from east African exotic softwood crops in highland sites and a fresh approach to east African silviculture. Tech. Note 19. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 25 p.
2339. Paterson, D.N. 1967c. Volume tables to normal sawtimber merchantable limits for three important east African exotic softwoods. Tech. Note 20. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 8 p.
2340. Paterson, D.N. 1969. Genetic gains predicted for seeds to be produced from Malawian tree seed orchards. Res. Record 32. Lilongwe, Malawi: Forest Research Institute. 7 p.
2341. Paterson, S.S. 1956. The forest area of the world and its potential productivity. Goteborg, Sweden: Royal University of Goteborg, Department of Forestry. 216 p.
2342. Pathak, P.S.; Gupta, S.K.; Roy, R.D. 1981. Production of aerial biomass in *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit. Indian Forester. 107(7): 416–419.
2343. Patino, Valera. 1976. La investigacion en mejoramiento genetico de arboles forestales. Ciencia Forestal. 1(4): 3–16.
2344. Patrick, J.H.; Smith, D.W. 1975. Forest management and nutrient cycling in eastern hardwoods. Res. Pap. NE-324. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 12 p.
2345. Paul, D.K. 1972. A handbook of nursery practice for *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* and other conifers in west Malaysia. FO:SF/MALIZ Working Pap. 19. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 139 p.
2346. Paul, I. 1953. Notes on regeneration and nursery practice which may have some application in Sierra Leone. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 32 p.
2347. Payne, W.J.A. 1974. The role of domestic livestock in the humid tropics. In: The use of ecological guidelines for development in the American humid Tropics. Publication 31. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 143–156.
2348. Peace, T.R. 1957. Approach and perspective in forest pathology. Forestry. 30: 47–56.
2349. Peace, T.R. 1961. The dangerous concept of the natural forest. Empire Forestry Review. 40(4): 320–328.

2350. Pearson, C.S. 1985. Down to business: multinational corporations, the environment, and development. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute Study 2. 107 p.
2351. Peck, J.B. 1983. Timber management plans designed for Amazon region. *World Wood*. 24(2): 37–39.
2352. Peck, R.B. 1976a. Seleccion preliminar de especies aptas para el establecimiento de bosques artificiales en tierra firme del litoral pacifico de Colombia. *Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion*. 50: 29–39.
2353. Peck, R.B. 1976b. Sistemas agro-silvo-pastoriles como una alternativa para la reforestacion en los tropicos americanos. 2. Seminario nacional de plantaciones forestales. Merida, Venezuela: Departamento Forestal. 13 p.
2354. Pedroso, L.M.; Pereira, A.P. 1971a. Informaciones preliminares sobre a adaptacao de *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* Mor. Belem, Brazil: Superintendencia de Desenvolvimento de Amazonia. 35 p.
2355. Pedroso, L.M.; Pereira, A.P. 1971b. Preliminary information on the silviculture of 38 forest species in the Curua-Una Experiment Station. Belem, Brazil: Superintendencia de Desenvolvimento de Amazonia. 42 p.
2356. Peet, R.K. 1974. The measurement of species diversity. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*. 5: 285–307.
2357. Pelzer, K.J. 1958. Land utilization in the humid Tropics: agriculture. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science: 124–142.
2358. Pendleton, R.L. 1933. Cogonals and reforestation with *Leucaena glauca*. *Lignan Scientific Journal*. 12(4): 555–560.
2359. Pendleton, R.L. 1934. Philippine experience with reforesting with ipil-ipil (*Leucaena glauca*) and application to conditions in Kwantung Province. *Lingnan Science Journal*. 13: 211–224.
2360. Penfold, A.R.; Willis, J.L. 1961. The eucalypts. New York, NY: Interscience Publishers. 551 p.
2361. Perala, D.A. 1979. Regeneration and productivity of aspen grown on repeated short rotations. *Res. Pap. NC-176*. St. Paul: MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. 7 p.
2362. Pereira, A.P.; Pedroso, L.M. 1972. Experimentos de silvicultura tropical. Belem, Brazil: Superintendencia de Desenvolvimento da Amazonia. 82 p.
2363. Pereira, C. 1981. Land-use management on tropical watersheds. In: Lal, R.; Russell, E.W., eds. *Tropical agricultural hydrology*. Chichester, UK: John Wiley and Sons: 3–10.
2364. Pereira, H.C. 1967. Afforestation and streamflow in tropical highlands. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 47(4): 323–327.
2365. Perera, W.R.H. 1961. Teak seed orchards. Stage 1—plus trees and perfection of bud-grafting technique. *Ceylon Forester*. 5(1/2): 6–16.
2366. Perez, J.W. 1970. Relation of crown diameter to stem diameter in forests of Puerto Rico, Dominica and Thailand. In: Odum, H.T.; Pigeon, R.F., eds. *A tropical rain forest: a study of irradiation and ecology at El Verde, Puerto Rico*. Oak Ridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission: B-105 to B-122.
2367. Perhutani, P. 1989. Sustained-yield forest management in Indonesia. Jakarta, Indonesia: 22 p.
2368. Perry, J.P. Jr. 1991. The pines of Mexico and Central America. Portland, OR: Timber Press, 231 p.
2369. Persson, A. 1971. Observations from a provenance trial of *Tectona grandis* Linn. at Tanguza, Tanga region (Tanzania). *Silvicultural Res. Note 22*. Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika: Forest Department. 13 p.
2370. Persson, R. 1974. World forest resources. *Res. Note 17*. Stockholm, Sweden: Royal College of Forestry, Department of Forest Survey. 263 p.
2371. Petrak, J. 1959. Regeneracion natural y artificial del quebracho colorado (*Schinopsis balansae* Engl.). *Folleto Tecnico Forestal 3*. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Administracion Nacional de Bosques. 19 p.
2372. Petrov, I. 1971. *Pinus caribaea* plantations in French Guiana. *Revue Forestiere Francaise*. 23(5): 530–535.
2373. Peyton, J.S.; Peters, J.G. 1912. Forest timber and tree laws in general of Porto Rico [sic]. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. [Pagination unknown].
2374. Philip, M.S. 1961. *Maesopsis* plantations in Kakamega Forest, Kenya. *Tech. Note 90(61)*. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 3 p.
2375. Philip, M.S. 1962. The management of tropical high forest with special reference to the introduction of mono-cyclic felling in Uganda. Entebbe, Uganda: Government Printer. 14 p.
2376. Philip, M.S. 1964. Silvicultural research plan. Entebbe, Uganda: Forest Department. 128 p.
2377. Philip, M.S. 1975. Gum arabic and *Acacia senegal*. *Information Bull. 29*. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. 12 p.
2378. Philip, M.S. 1983. Measuring trees and forests. Aberdeen, UK: University Press. 360 p.
2379. Philippis, A. de. 1966. Research on the relationship between *Eucalyptus* stands and the soil. Munich, West Germany: International Union of Forestry Research Organizations. 36 p.
2380. Phillips, J. 1961. The development of agriculture and forestry in the Tropics. London, UK: Faber and Faber. 212 p.

Bibliography

2381. Phillips, J. 1972. Problems in the use of chemical fertilizers. In: Farver, M.T.; Milton, J.P., eds. *The careless technology*. Garden City, NY: The Natural History Press: 549–566.
2382. Pickford, G.D.; Le Barron, R.K. 1960. A study of forest plantations for timber production on the island of Hawaii. Tech. Pap. 52. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 17 p.
2383. Pickles, A. 1958. Methods employed in west Africa for the destruction of redundant forest trees. *Empire Forestry Review*, 37(4): 421–428.
2384. Pierlot, R. 1952. *Eucalyptus et reboisement au kivu*. In: *Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine*; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 413–426.
2385. Pierlot, R. 1958. Rapport sur les essences exotiques de boisement cultivees au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. In: *Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine*; 1958, July 3–11. Pointe Noire, Congo: Brussels, Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 407–465.
2386. Pimentel, D.; Chick, S.; Vergara, W. 1981. Energy from forests: environmental and wildlife implications. *Interciencia*, 6(5): 329–335.
2387. Pimentel Bibiesca, L.; Garcia Moya, E. 1979. Determinacion del volumen optimo en bosques de *Abies religiosa* (H.B.K.). Schlehdental et Chamiso. *Agrociencia*, 37: 77–94.
2388. Pinheiro, J.V. 1961. Silviculture, rotation and production in eucalypt stands. *Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal*, 13(13): 325–329.
2389. Piolant, J. d'Aviau de. 1952. Rapport de la Côte d'Ivoire. In: *Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine*; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 163–186.
2390. Pires, C.L. da Silva. 1979. Selecao de arvores superiores. Publicacao IF 20. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 12 p.
2391. Pires, C.L. da Silva; Castro, C.F. de A.; Fontes, M.A. [and others]. 1979. Planejamento do estudo da variacao genetica de procedencias: *Pinus pseudostrobus* Lindl. Publicacao IF 21. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 18 p.
2392. Pires, J.M. 1974. Tipos de vegetacao da Amazonia. *Brasil Florestal*, 5(17): 48–58.
- 2392a. Pires, J.M.; Dobzhansky, T.; Black, G.A. 1953. An estimate of the number of species of trees in an Amazonian forest community. *Botanical Gazette*, 114(4): 467–477.
2393. Pitcher, J.A. 1976. A tree improvement program for Amazonia. FO:DP/BRA/71/545 FAO 1, Tech. Rep. 3. Brasilia, Brazil: Brazilian Institute for Forestry Development. 44 p.
2394. Pitt, C.J.W. 1961a. Amazon forests: possible methods of regeneration and improvement. *Unasylva*, 15(2): 62–69.
2395. Pitt, C.J.W. 1961b. Application of silvicultural methods to some of the forests of the Amazon. FAO Expanded Tech. Assistance Program Rep. 1337. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 139 p.
2396. Pitt, C.J.W. 1961c. Possible methods of regenerating and improving some of the Amazon forests. *Caribbean Forester*, 22(1/2): 26–32.
2397. Pitt, C.J.W. 1966. Fast-growing tropical trees for plantations. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*, 45(1): 80–82.
2398. Plath, C.V. 1969. El desarollo del potencial agricola en los tropicos humedos de la America Central. Turrialba, 19(1): 21–29.
2399. Plath, C.V.; van der Steenis, A. 1968. Uso potencial de la tierra, parte 7. Istmo centroamericano. Rep. AT-2234. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 30 p.
2400. Plumptre, R.A. 1984. *Pinus caribaea*, vol. 2: wood properties. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford: Commonwealth Forestry Institute: Unit of Tropical Silviculture. 148 p.
2401. Plumptre, R.A.; Earl, D.E. 1986. Integrating small industries with management of tropical forest. *Journal of World Forest Resources Management*, 2: 43–55.
2402. Pollard, J.F. 1969. A note on nursery treatment of two species in Sabah. *Malayan Forester*, 32(3): 269–271.
2403. Poole, A.L. 1968. Relative productivity and economic returns of natural and man made forests. In: *Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference*; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 9 p.
2404. Pooraiah, P.M. 1957. A brief note on the Andaman forests and the problem of thinnings in regenerated areas and regulation of mixtures in the mixed deciduous crop. *Indian Forester*, 83(8): 500–504.
2405. Poore, D. 1983. Deforestation and the population factor. *Parks*, 8(2): 11–12.
2406. Poore, D.; Sayer, J. 1987. The management of tropical moist forest lands, ecological guidelines. Cambridge, UK: IUCN Publications Service. 63 p.
2407. Poore, M.E.D. 1964. Integration in the plant community. *Journal of Ecology* (supplement). 52: 213–226.
2408. Poore, M.E.D. 1968. Studies in Malaysian rain forest. 1. The forest on Triassic sediments in Jengka Forest Reserve. *Journal of Ecology*, 56: 143–196.
2409. Poore, M.E.D. 1976a. Ecological guidelines for development in tropical rain forests. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. 39 p.

2410. Poore, M.E.D. 1976b. The values of tropical moist forest ecosystems and the environmental consequences of their removal. *Unasylva*. 28(112–113): 127–146.
2411. Poore, M.E.D.; Burgess, P.; Palmer, J. [and others]. 1989. No timber without trees. London, UK: Earthscan Publications Ltd. 252 p.
2412. Poore, M.E.D.; Fries, C. 1985. FAO Forestry Pap. 59. The effects of *Eucalyptus*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 87 p.
2413. Popenoe, H. 1960. Effects of shifting cultivation on natural soil constituents in Central America. *Dissertation Abstracts*. 20(12): 4473–4474.
2414. Popenoe, W. 1941. *Cupressus benthami*: a neglected opportunity. *Tropical Woods*. 65: 1–4.
2415. Porterfield, R.L.; Zobel, B.J.; Ledig, F.T. 1975. Evaluating the efficiency of tree improvement programs. *Silvae Genetica*. 24(2/3): 33–44.
2416. Portig, W.H. 1976. The climate of Central America. In: Schwerdtfeger, W., ed. *Climates of Central and South America*. World survey of climatology. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company: 405–578.
2417. Posey, D.A. 1982. The keepers of the forest. *Garden*. 6(1): 18–24.
2418. Potma, H.L.; Kengen, S.; Alpande, M.R.A. 1976. Uma analise estadistica da atual situacao florestal Brasileira IBDF/FAO. Brasilia, Brazil: Ministerio de Agricultura. 72 p.
2419. Potter, G.L.; Ellsaesser, H.W.; Mac Cracken, M.C. [and others]. 1975. Possible climatic impact of tropical deforestation. *Nature*. 258: 697–698.
2420. Poulsen, G. 1978. Man and tree in tropical Africa: three assays on the role of trees in the African environment. Ottawa, Canada: International Development Research Centre. 31 p.
2421. Pound, B.; Martinez-Cairo, L. 1983. *Leucaena*—its cultivation and uses. London, UK: Overseas Development Administration. 287 p.
2422. Poynton, R.J. 1981. The silvicultural treatment of eucalypt plantations in Southern Africa. *South African Forestry Journal*. 116: 11–16.
2423. Poyry, J. 1987. Fast-growing plantations impact on the international market pulp, linerboard and woodfree paper business. Helsinki, Finland: Jaakko Poyry Oy. 170 p.
2424. Prachim Suksileung, Lert Chuntana Parb. 1975. Clonal variation and inheritance in growth characteristics of teak. *Kasetsart Journal; Plant Breeding Abstracts*. 2(1); 47: 1–11.
2425. Prance, G.T. 1978. The origin and evolution of the Amazon flora. *Interciencia*. 3(4): 207–222.
2426. Prance, G.T. 1980. A terminologia dos tipos de florestas amazonicas sujeitas a inundacao. *Acta Amazonica*. 10(3): 495–504.
2427. Prance, G.T. 1982. The Amazon: Earth's most dazzling forest. *Garden*. 6(1): 2–10.
2428. Prance, G.T.; Rodrigues, W.A.; da Silva, M.F. 1976. Inventario florestal de um hectare de mata de terra firme km 30 da estrada Manaus-Itacoatiara. *Acta Amazonica*. 6(1): 9–35.
2429. Prasad, J. 1944a. The role of experimental research in the natural regeneration of Indian tree species by seed. *Indian Forester*. 70(5): 142–147.
2430. Prasad, J. 1944b. The silviculture of *Cassia siamea*. *Indian Forester*. 70(1): 5–11.
2431. Prasad, J. 1948. Silviculture of ten species of bamboo suitable for paper manufacture. *Indian Forester*. 74(3): 122–130.
2432. Prasada, R. 1965. Afforestation and soil conservation in South Bihar. *Indian Forester*. 91(1): 33–40.
2433. Prince, A.J. 1973. The rate of growth of greenheart (*Ocotea rodiae*) Schomb. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 52(2): 143–146.
2434. Pring, N.G. 1937. Thinning practice in coniferous forests. *Indian Forester*. 63(5): 296–311.
2435. Pringle, A.N. 1950. The Enugu pitwood plantations, Nigeria. *Empire Forestry Review*. 29(3): 238–243.
2436. Pringle, S.L. 1976. Tropical moist forests in world demand, supply, and trade. *Unasylva*. 28(112/113): 106–118.
2437. Pritchett, W.L.; Llewellyn, W.R. 1966. Response of slash pine to phosphorus in sandy soils. *Proceedings Soil Science Society of America*. 30(4): 509–512.
2438. Procter, J. 1968a. A review of nursery practice and research in Tanzania. In: *Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance, 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1555–1567.
2439. Procter, J. 1968b. Tree growth in trial plots on the Rondo Plateau. *Silvicultural Res. Note* 5. Lushoto, Tanzania: Forestry Division, Silvicultural Section. 6 p.
2440. Proctor, J. 1983. Tropical forest litterfall. 1. Problems of data comparison. In: Sutton, S.L.; Whitmore, T.C.; Chadwick, A.C., eds. *Tropical rain forest: ecology and management*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications: 267–273.
2441. Proctor, J.; Woodell, S.R.J. 1975. The ecology of serpentine soils. *Advances in Ecological Research*. 9: 255–366.
2442. Pryor, L.D. 1956. *Eucalyptus* genetics. In: *Proceedings, world Eucalyptus conference; 1956 October 17–30; Rome, Italy*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 110–115.
2443. Pryor, L.D. 1966. A report on past performance and some current aspects of the cultivation of quick growing species (mainly *Eucalyptus*) in India. *Indian Forester*. 92(10): 615–622.

Bibliography

2444. Pryor, L.D. 1967. Past performance and future prospects for the use of *Eucalyptus* in West Pakistan. Project Rep. 1. Peshawar, Pakistan: Natural Forest Research Training Project. 19 p.
2445. Pryor, L.D. 1968a. *Eucalyptus* in plantations present and future. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 993–1008.
2446. Pryor, L.D. 1968b. *Eucalyptus* in West Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 18(1): 45–56.
2447. Pryor, L.D. 1972a. Development of forests and forest industries, Fiji. *Eucalyptus* in Fiji. A review of past performance and future prospects. FAO Report FO:SF/ FIJ 2. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 17 p.
2448. Pryor, L.D. 1972b. The selection of eucalypts for regeneration. *Appita*. 26(1): 35–38.
2449. Pryor, L.D. 1978. Reproductive habits of the eucalypts. *Unasylva*. 30(119/120): 42–46.
2450. Pudden, H.H.C. 1952. Occlusion of pruned *Cupressus lusitanica* – interim report on registered experiment 61. Tech. Note 2. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 3 p.
2451. Pudden, H.H.C. 1955. The pruning and early thinning of exotic softwoods in Kenya. Pamphlet 13. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 15 p.
2452. Pudden, H.H.C. 1957a. Exotic forest trees in the Kenya highlands. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 38 p.
2453. Pudden, H.H.C. 1957b. A problem in pruning in Kenya. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department; 10 p.
2454. Pudden, H.H.C. 1957c. Pruning (of *Cupressus lusitanica*). In: Rep. 1954/55. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department: 16–17.
2455. Pudden, H.H.C. 1959. Report on silvicultural research for the year 1958. In: Annual Rep. 1958. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department: 11–15.
2456. Puri, G.S. 1960. Indian forest ecology. London, UK: George Allen and Unwin. [Pagination unknown].
2457. Pursglove, J.W. 1968. Tropical crops: dicotyledons. London, UK: Longmans. 719 p.
2458. Quadri, S.M.A. 1968. The selection of Australian species for afforestation in West Pakistan: a rational approach. Islamabad, West Pakistan: Government of West Pakistan, Department of Agriculture. 144 p.
2459. Quadri, S.M.A. 1971. Nursery technique for eucalypts. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 21(2): 133–152.
2460. Quevedo, M.A. de. 1945. La estacion forestal del puerto de Veracruz y sus Enseñanzas. *Mexico Forestal*. 23(6/9): 43–50.
2461. Quevedo, M.A. de. 1976. La influencia de los bosques en la precipitacion pluvial. Su aplicacion al territorio Mexicano. *Mexico Forestal*. 50(4): 3–12.
2462. Quimbo, T.A. 1980. African oil palm for agroforestry. *Canopy International*. 6(4): 5.
2463. Qureshi, A.H.; Hamilton, L.S.; Mueller-Dombois, D. [and others]. 1980. Assessing tropical forest lands: their suitability for sustainable uses. Report of the Conference on Forest Land Assessment and Management for Sustainable Uses. 1979 June 19–28; Honolulu, HI. Honolulu, HI: East-West Center. 69 p.
2464. Qureshi, I.M. 1968a. The concept of fast growth in forestry and the place of indigenous fast growing broad-leaved species. *Indian Forester*. 94(1): 51–56.
2465. Qureshi, I.M. 1968b. Facilities for forest research. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 18 p.
2466. Qureshi, I.M.; Yadav, J.S.P. 1967. Use of fertilizers and manures in forestry. *Indian Forester*. 93(12): 777–794.
2467. Radwanski, S.A. 1969. Improvement of red acid sands by the neem tree (*Azaderachta indica*) in Sokoto, Northwestern State of Nigeria. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 6(3): 507–511.
2468. Raets, G.H. 1963. Notas tecnicas sobre mejoramiento de bosques en Trinidad y Surinam. *Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion*. 12: 31–36.
2469. Raets, G.H. 1965. Informe preliminar acerca del cultivo de *Tectona grandis* L. en la estacion de Barinitas, Venezuela. *Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion*. 18: 29–40.
2470. Raghavan, M.S. 1947. *Casuarina* plantation technique in the Madras Province. *Indian Forester*. 73(6): 241–260.
2471. Raghavan, M.S. 1960a. Genesis and history of the kumri system of cultivation. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 104–107.
2472. Raghavan, M.S. 1960b. Podder, or shifting cultivation. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 94–98.
2473. Rahman, A.; Chowdhury, N.A.R.; Chowdhury, M.H. and others, 1982. Forest statistics. *Bangladesh Forest Research Institute Bull*. 1. Bangladesh Forest Research Institute. 115 p.
2474. Rai, S.N. 1976. Pretreatment of *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* seeds. *Indian Forester*. 102(8): 488–491.

2475. Rai, S.N. 1981. Rate of growth of some evergreen species. *Indian Forester*. 107(8): 513–518.
2476. Raintree, J.R. 1984. Agroforestry pathways. *Unasylva*. 38: 1–15.
2477. Raizada, M.B. 1944. The longevity of plants. *Indian Forester*. 70(7): 207–210.
2478. Rajasingh, G.J. 1968. Evolution of dry zone afforestation in Madras State. *Indian Forester*. 90(2): 147–153.
2479. Rajkhowa, S. 1960. Assam valley semi-evergreen forests and their regeneration. In: Proceedings, All India tropical moist evergreen forest study tour and symposium; 1960, Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute: 209–222.
2480. Rajkhowa, S. 1965. Studies in mutual competition amongst forest seedlings. *Indian Forester*. 91(11): 767–777.
2481. Raman, S.S. 1975. Primary production and nutrient cycling in tropical deciduous forest ecosystems. *Tropical Ecology*. 16: 140–146.
2482. Raman, S.S. 1976. Biological productivity of *Shorea* plantations. *Indian Forester*. 102(3): 174–184.
2483. Ramdeo, K.D. 1971. Studies on seed coat dormancy in *Leucaena glauca* Benth. *Japanese Journal of Ecology*. 21(1/2): 14–17.
2484. Ramli Mansor, M.; Ong Kah Bor. 1972. Taungya in Negri Sembilan. *Malayan Forester*. 35(4): 309–316.
2485. Ramos, F. 1866. Prontuario de disposiciones del gobierno superior de la isla de Puerto Rico. San Juan, Puerto Rico: Imprenta J. Gonzalez Font. 531 p.
2486. Ramos de Freitas, A.; Kauman, W.G.; Youngs, R.L. 1987. Action program for improved utilization of the timber resources of South America. International Union of Forest Research Organizations. 160 p.
2487. Rance, H.F. 1976. Aracruz: the shape of things to come. *Pulp and Paper of Canada*. 77(3): 20–25.
2488. Randhawa, M.S. 1946. Planting trees in villages. *Indian Farming*. 199: 205.
2489. Ranganathan, C.R. 1951. Selection of silvicultural techniques. In: Proceedings, United Nations scientific conference on the conservation and utilization of resources; Lake Succes NY. Lake Success, NY: United Nations; 5: 95–100.
2490. Ranganathan, G.S.; Ghatnekar, S.D. 1984. Integrated agroforestry. A commercial venture by Ion Exchange (India) Ltd. In: Egneus, H.; Ellegard, A., eds. *Biomass resources. Bioenergy 84. Proceedings of conference; 15–24 June 1984; Goteborg, Sweden*. Vol. 2. Barking, UK: Elsevier Applied Science Publishers: 94–99.
2491. Rao, H.S. 1953. Vegetative propagation and forest tree improvement. *Indian Forester*. 79(3): 176–183.
2492. Rao, S.R. 1951. Tree planting on the Hagari bank to check sand drift. In: Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute: 124–127.
2493. Rao, V.S. 1960. Silvicultural trends. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 122–124.
2494. Rao, Y.R.A. 1961. Shade trees for coffee. 2. *Grevillea robusta* A. Cunn. *Indian Coffee*. 25(11): 329–332.
2495. Rao, Y.R.A. 1968. View it as an investment. *Indian Forester*. 94(5): 383–388.
2496. Rao, Y.S.; Hoskins, M.W.; Vergara, N.T. and others, eds. 1988. Community forestry, lessons from case studies in the Asia and Pacific region. Bangkok, Thailand: FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 248 p.
2497. Rappard, F.W. 1951. Korte antekeningen over de cultuur van *Eucalyptus deglupta*. *Tectona*. 41(1): 63–65.
2498. Ratisbona, L.R. 1976. The climate of Brazil. In: Schwerdtfeger, W., ed. *Climates of Central and South America. World survey of climatology*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company; 12: 219–294.
2499. Rawitscher, F. 1950. O problema das savanas brasileiras e das savanas em geral. *Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestal*. 3(3): 32–38.
2500. Ray, B.; Agarwala, S.B.D.; Fredrickson, C.J. 1975. Control of perennial grasses in forest lands with application of herbicides. *Indian Forester*. 101(9): 533–538.
2501. Ray, M.P. 1971. Plantations of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in the Mindapore District, West Bengal. *Indian Forester*. 97(8): 443–457.
2502. Raynor, E.W. 1941. Artificial regeneration in dry forest types. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939; Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute: 439–443.
2503. Rebugio, L.L. 1976. Shifting cultivation: some implications for sociocultural change. *Philippine Forest Research Journal*. 1(1): 73–80.
2504. Record, S.J.; Hess, R.W. 1943. *Timbers of the new world*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 640 p.
2505. Redhead, J.F. 1960a. An analysis of logging damage in lowland rain forest, western Nigeria. In: *Nigerian Forestry Information Bulletin (New Series)* No. 10. 5–16.
2506. Redhead, J.F. 1960b. Taungya planting. *Bull.* 4–7. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department.
2507. Rehm, S. 1973. Agricultural productivity in tropical countries with high rainfall. *Plant Research and Development*. 2: 7–16.
2508. Rehm, S. 1981. Land use systems—alternatives and criteria for selection. *Plant Research and Development*. 13: 7–15.
2509. Reichel-Dolmatoff, G. 1977. Cosmology as ecological analysis: a view from the rain forest. *Ecologist*. 7(10): 4–11.

Bibliography

2510. Reilly, J.J. 1974. Geographic variations of hoop pine. Res. Pap. 4. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 34 p.
2511. Reis, R.S.; Hodges, C.S. 1976. Status of forest diseases and insects in Latin America. Field Document 12. Brasilia, Brazil: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 10 p.
2512. Rendle, B.J.; Phillips, E.W.J. 1957. The effect of rate of growth (ring-width) on the density of softwoods. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957. Australia and New Zealand. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 8 p.
2513. Rennie, I. 1974. The establishment of *Pinus caribaea* (var. *hondurensis*) in Fiji—aims and techniques. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 19(1): 57–66.
2514. Rennie, P.J. 1962. Some longterm effects of tree growth on soil productivity. Empire Forestry Review. 41: 209–213.
2515. Revell, D.H. 1982. Establishing eucalypts. What's new in forest research. Leaflet 107. Rotorua, New Zealand: New Zealand Forest Research Institute. 4 p.
2516. Revelle, R. 1981. Energy use in rural India. Indian Forester. 107(12): 744–757.
2517. Revilla, A.V.; Bonita, M.L.; Dimapilis, L.S. 1976. A yield prediction model for natural benguet pine stands. Philippine Forest Research Journal. 1: 116–127.
2518. Reynders, M. 1963. A study of eucalypts in Ruanda Urundi. Publication 69. Brazzaville, Congo: Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo. 98 p.
2519. Reynders, M.I. 1965. Depth of planting trial with *Azadirachta indica* stumps. Pamphlet 8. Khartoum, Sudan: Forestry Department. Forestry Education Project. 9 p.
2520. Reynel, C.; Morales, C.F. 1987. Agroforesteria tradicional en los Andes del Peru. Lima, Peru.: Proyecto FAO/Holanda/INFOR. 154 p.
2521. Reynolds, S.G.; Lubres, A.J. 1971. Nursery fertilization of Sydney blue gum in Western Samoa. Australian Forestry. 35(1): 27–35.
2522. Richards, B.N. 1961. Underplanting of exotic pines with native conifers. Res. Note 16. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 18 p.
2523. Richards, B.N. 1962. Increased supply of soil nitrogen brought about by *Pinus*. Ecology. 43(3): 538–541.
2524. Richards, B.N. 1964. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in coniferous forests. Australian Forestry. 28: 68–74.
2525. Richards, B.N. 1967. Introduction of the rain forest species *Araucaria cunninghamii*. Ait to a dry sclerophyll forest environment. Plant and Soil. 27(2): 201–216.
2526. Richards, B.N. 1987. The microbiology of terrestrial ecosystems. New York, NY: John Wiley. 399 p.
2527. Richards, B.N.; Bevege, D.I. 1967a. Effect of cultivating and fertilizing on potential yield of pulpwood from loblolly pine. Australian Forestry. 31(3): 202–210.
2528. Richards, B.N.; Bevege, D.I. 1967b. The productivity and nitrogen economy of artificial ecosystems comprising various combinations of perennial legumes and coniferous tree species. Australian Journal of Botany. 15(30): 467–480.
2529. Richards, B.N.; Voigt, G.K. 1965. Nitrogen accretion in coniferous forest ecosystems. In: Youngberg, C.T., ed. Forest-soils relationships in North America. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press: 105–116.
2530. Richards, P.W. 1952. The tropical rain forest, an ecological study. Cambridge, MA: University Press. 450 p.
2531. Richards, P.W. 1953. What the Tropics can contribute to ecology. Journal of Ecology. 51: 231–241.
2532. Richards, P.W. 1955. The secondary succession in the primary rain forest. Science Progress. 43: 231–241.
2533. Richards, P.W. 1957. Ecological notes on west African vegetation. 1. Plant communities of the Idaure Hills. Nigeria Journal of Ecology. 45(2): 563–577.
2534. Richards, P.W. 1961. The types of vegetation of the humid Tropics in relation to soil. In: Proceedings, Abidjan symposium on tropical soils and vegetation. 1959. Abidjan, Ivory Coast: Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 15–23.
2535. Richards, P.W. 1969. Speciation in tropical environments. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 1: 149–153.
2536. Richards, P.W. 1974. National parks in wet tropical areas. In: Elliot, H., ed. 2d world conference on national parks. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 219–227.
2537. Richards, P.W. 1982. Agroforestry. Annotated bibliography F24. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Bureau. 45 p.
2538. Richards, P.W. 1983. The three-dimensional structure of tropical rain forest. In: Sutton, S.L.; Whitmore, T.C.; Chadwick, A.C., eds. Tropical rain forest: ecology and management. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications: 3–10.
2539. Richards, P.W.; Tansley, A.G.; Watt, A.S. 1939. The recording of structure, life-form and flora of tropical forest communities as a basis for their classification. Institute Pap. 19. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute. 19 p.
2540. Richmond, G.B. 1965. Naturalization of Java *Podocarpus* in Hawaii rain forest. Res. Note PSW-76. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 5 p.
2541. Ricklefs, R.E. 1980. Latitudinal patterns in seasonality and year-to-year variation in climate. Caribbean Journal of Science. 15(3/4): 183–197.
2542. Rico Bernal, M.; Gomez-Pompa, A. 1976. Estudio de las primeras etapas sucesionales de una selva alta

- perenifolia en Veracruz, Mexico. In: Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz, Mexico. Cuidad Mexico, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 112–192.
2543. Ridley, H.N. 1901. The timbers of the Malay Peninsula. Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Singapore: [Publisher unknown]. 292 p.
2544. Riehl, H. 1954. Tropical meteorology. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 392 p.
2545. Riehl, H. 1979. Climate and weather in the Tropics. London, UK: Academic Press. 611 p.
2546. Rizzini, C.T. 1975. Contribucao ao conhecimento da estrutura do cerrado. Brasil Florestal. 6(22): 3–15.
2547. Robbins, A.M.J. 1983. Tools for harvesting tree forests. Tech. Note 13. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danida Forest Tree Centre. 13 p.
2548. Robbins, A.M.J. and C.E. Hughes 1983. Provenance regions for *Pinus caribaea* and *Pinus oocarpa* within the Republic of Honduras. C.A.A preliminary delineation. Tropical Forestry Pap. 18. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute, University of Oxford. 91 p.
2549. Roberts, H. 1961. Seasonal variation in the attack of ambrosia beetles in the Bobiri Forest Reserve, Kumesi, Ghana. Accra, Ghana: West African Timber Borer Unit: 53–60.
2550. Robertson, J.A. 1974. Thinning tropical woodlands with chemicals. Tropical Grassland. 8(2): 113–116.
2551. Robinson, R.K. 1973. Mycorrhizas and "second rotation decline" of *Pinus patula* in Swaziland. South African Forestry Journal. 84: 16–19.
2552. Robinson, W.M. 1968. Pruning and thinning practice in Queensland plantations. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 21 p.
2553. Roche, L. 1973. The practice of agri-silviculture in the Tropics with special reference to Nigeria. In: FAO regional seminar on shifting cultivation and soil conservation in Africa; 1973 July 2–21; Ibadan, Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Ibadan. 29 p.
2554. Roche, L. 1986. Forestry and famine: arguments against growth without development. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 65(2): 99–108.
2555. Roche, L.R. 1975. The methodology of conservation of forest genetic resources. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, United Nations Environmental Programme. 127 p.
2556. Roche, M. 1987. The establishment of a scientific community in a developing country. Interciencia. 12(5): 230–232.
2557. Rodin, L.E.; Bazilevich, N.I.; Rozov, N.N. 1975. Productivity of the world's main ecosystems. In: Reichle, D.E.; Franklin, J.F.; Goodall, D.W., eds. Productivity of world ecosystems. New York, NY: National Academy of Sciences: 13–26.
2558. Rodriguez San Pedro, J. 1865. Legislacion ultramarina. Madrid, Spain: Imprenta Voite, Cubas y Vicente. 708 p. Vol. 4.
2559. Rogers, F.G. 1957. Some notes on *Gmelina arborea* (Linn.). Nyasaland Farmer Forestry. 4(1): 38–40.
2560. Rogers, L.J. 1954. Reforestation of parana pine. Unasylva. 8(1): 15–18.
2561. Roig, J.T. 1945. Las plantaciones de cedro en Cuba: causas de su fracaso. Habana, Cuba: Ministerio de Agricultura [Pagination unknown] [Reviewed in]: Tropical Woods. 83: 26–27.
2562. Roig, J.T. 1946. El cedro. Boletin Estacion Experimental Agronomica. [Cuba] 64: 47.
2563. Roig y Mesa, J.T. 1946. Estado actual de las plantaciones de cedro (*Cedrela mexicana*) en la isla de Cuba. Caribbean Forester. 7(1): 93–102.
2564. Rollet, B. 1968. Etude quantitative de profils structuraux de forets denses venezueliennes comparaison avec d'autres profils de forets denses tropicales de plaine. Adansonia. 8(4): 523–549.
2565. Rollet, B. 1969. La regeneration naturelle en foret dense humide sempervirente de plaine de la guyane venezuelienne. Bois et Forets des Tropiques. 124: 19–38.
2566. Romero Pastor, M. 1983. La forestacion en el Peru y en algunos paises de America Latina. FAO Project PER/81/002. Lima, Peru: Ministerio de Agricultura Documento de Trabajo No. 9. 68 p.
2567. Romero Pastor, M. 1986 Guia practica para la elaboracion de planes de manejo forestal de bosques humedos tropicales. Lima, Peru: Oficina de Coordinacion, Programa de Desarrollo Forestal Canada-Peru PNUD/FAO/per (81/002), Lima, Peru. 112 p.
2568. Romm, J. 1982. A research agenda for social forestry. International Tree Crops Journal. 2: 25–59.
2569. Rosayro, R.A. de. 1945–46. The montane grasslands (patanas) of Ceylon: an ecological study with reference to afforestation. Tropical Agriculturist. 10: 206–213; 11: 4–16, 81–94, 139–148.
2570. Rosayro, R.A. de. 1953. Ecological consideration in the management of wet evergreen forest in Ceylon. Ceylon Forester 1: 80–90
2571. Rosayro, R.A. de. 1954. Field characters in the identification of tropical forest trees. Empire Forestry Review. 32: 124–141.
2572. Rosayro, R.A. de. 1955. The silviculture and management of tropical rain forest with special reference to Ceylon. Ceylon Forester. 2(1): 5–26.
2573. Rosayro, R.A. de. 1961. The nature and origin of secondary vegetational communities in Ceylon. Ceylon Forester. 5(1/2): 23–49.
2574. Rose, D.W. 1977. Cost of producing energy from wood in intensive cultures. Journal of Environmental Management. 5: 23–35.

Bibliography

2575. Rosenberg, N.J. 1974. Microclimate: the biological environment. New York, NY: John Wiley. 315 p.
2576. Rosenzweig, M.L. 1968. Net primary productivity of terrestrial communities: prediction from climatological data. *American Naturalist*. 102: 67–74.
2577. Rosevear, D.R.; Lancaster, P.C. 1952. A review of silvicultural experiment and practice in Nigeria. In: Papers, 6th British Commonwealth forestry conference; Ottawa, Canada. Lagos, Nigeria: Colonial Forest Service: 14 p.
2578. Ross, J.K.; Moss, R.P. 1957. 3. Exotic forest trees in the Western Region of Nigeria. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957; Australia and New Zealand. Ibadan, Nigeria: Government Printer: 29.
2579. Ross, P. 1954. Ecological studies in the rain forest of southern Nigeria. 3. Secondary succession in the Shasha forest reserve. *Journal of Ecology*. 42(2): 259–282.
2580. Ross, P. 1958. The utilization of teak in Trinidad. *Caribbean Forester*. 19(3/4): 80–85.
2581. Ross, P. 1959. Teak in Trinidad. *Economic Botany*. 13(1): 30–40.
2582. Rouanet, R. 1952. Rapport sur la Guinée française. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestière interafricaine; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: 187–213.
2583. Rowe, J.S. 1956. Uses of undergrowth species in forestry. *Ecology*. 37(3): 461–473.
2584. Ruangpanit, N. 1975. Effects of crown cover on surface run-off and soil erosion in hill evergreen forest. *Vanasarn*. 33(4): 385–388.
2585. Rudman, P.; da Costa, E.W.B.; Gay, F.J. 1967. Wood quality in plus trees of teak (*Tectona grandis* L.F.). *Silvae Genetica*. 16(3): 102–105.
2586. Ruehle, J.L. 1972. Nematodes of forest trees. In: Webster, J.M., ed. Economic nematology. New York, NY: Academic Press: 312–324.
2587. Ruening, E.F.; Poker, J. 1989. Management of tropical rainforests. Baden-Baden, Federal Republic of Germany: German Foundation for International Development. 112 p.
2588. Ruinen, J. 1974. Nitrogen fixation in the phyllosphere. In: The biology of nitrogen fixation. Frontiers of biology. The Netherlands, North Holland Publishing Company. 33: 121–167.
2589. Rumney, G.R. 1968. Climatology and the world's climates. London, UK: MacMillan. 656 p.
2590. Ruthenberg, H. 1974. Agricultural aspects of shifting cultivation. In: Soils Bull. 24. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 99–111.
2591. Sabado, E.Q.; Asuncion, P.C. 1970. Study on direct seeding *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. in Magat Experimental Forest. Res. Note 77. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 2 p.
2592. Sabharwal, L.R. 1941. The efficiency of irregular stocking. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute. 188–190.
2593. Sachs, R.M.; Gilpin, D.W.; Mock, T. 1980. Short-rotation *Eucalyptus* as a biomass fuel. *California Agriculture*. 34(8/9): 18–20.
2594. Sagreya, K.P. 1940. On the desirability of cultivating fodder-yielding trees in the central Provinces. *Indian Forester*. 66(1): 14–16.
2595. Sagreya, K.P. 1941. The efficiency of irregular stocking. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute. 192–195.
2596. Sagreya, K.P. 1944. Triangular versus square planting. *Indian Forester*. 70(9): 283–289.
2597. Sagreya, K.P. 1946a. Cowdung economy. *Indian Forester*. 72(8): 363–365.
2598. Sagreya, K.P. 1946b. Single stem silviculture. Thinnings in teak crops of coppice origin. *Indian Forester*. 72(11): 515–526.
2599. Sagreya, K.P. 1957. Yield regulation in selection forests. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1956 August 26–October 10; Australia and New Zealand. [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 19 p.
2600. Sagreya, K.P.; Nath, B. 1968. Maximum production from the tropical dry deciduous forests. *Indian Forester*. 94(1): 20–27.
2601. Sagreya, K.P.; Venkataramany, P. 1962. Use of cattle dung as manure and domestic fuel. *Indian Forester*. 88(10): 718–724.
2602. Sah, D.L. 1938. Notes on canal plantations of the Afforestation Division. Bull. 11. Cawnpore United Provinces, India: Forest Department. 12 p.
2603. Sahai, R. 1945. Practical hints of raising forest plantations in village waste lands in the United Provinces. *Indian Forester*. 71(9): 298–302.
2604. Sahni, K.C. 1965. Forest tree introduction in India, its scope and importance. *Indian Forester*. 91(1): 43–57.
2605. Salas, G. de las. 1981. Comentarios sobre la necesidad de capacitacion de profesionales forestales en el tropico como investigadores. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 1: 99–107.
2606. Salas, G. de las. 1987. Suelos y ecosistemas forestales, con enfasis en America tropical. San Jose, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Cooperacion para la Agricultura. 447 p.
2607. Salas, G. de las; Folster, H. 1976. Bioelement loss on clearing a tropical rain forest. Turrialba. 26(2): 179–186.
2608. Salati, E.; Marquez, J.; Molino, L.C.B. 1978. Origin and distribution of rain in the Amazon basin. *Interciencia*. 3(4): 200–206.

2609. Salazar, R. 1976. Rendimiento del *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* Barr. y Golf. a los 8 años de edad en el Canton de Turrialba. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agricola Cantonal de Turrialba. 33 p.
2610. Salazar, R. 1978. Cost of establishment and maintenance of plantations of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* in Turrialba, Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Celulosa de Turrialba, S.A. 37 p.
2611. Salazar, R., ed. 1985. Tecnicas de produccion de lena en fincas pequenas. Papers from a symposium; 1985. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomica Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 459 p.
2612. Salazar, R. 1989. Guia para la investigacion silvicultural de especies de uso multiple. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomica Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 194 p.
2613. Salazar, R., ed. 1990. Manejo y aprovechamiento de plantaciones forestales con especies de uso multiple: actas de una reunion en Guatemala. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomica Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 675 p.
2614. Sale, G.N. 1948. Note on Mauritius' silviculture: plantations of exotics on the plateau. Port Louis, Mauritius. 9 p. [Unpublished typescript].
2615. Samapuddhi, K. 1974. Thailand's forest villages. *Unasylva*. 27(107): 20–23.
2616. Samek, V. 1967. Mejoramiento de los pinos en la practica forestal. Serie Forestal 3. Habana, Cuba: Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Instituto de Biologia. 40 p.
2617. Samek, V. 1973a. Pine forests of Cajaleana: a synecological study. Serie Forestal 13. Habana, Cuba: Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Departamento de Ecología Forestal. 56 p.
2618. Samek, V. 1973b. Pine forests of the Sierra de Nipe: a synecological study. Serie Forestal 14. Habana, Cuba: Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Departamento de Ecología Forestal. 58 p.
2619. Samek, V. 1973c. Regiones fitogeograficas de Cuba. Serie Forestal 15. Habana, Cuba: Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Departamento de Ecología Forestal. 60 p.
2620. Sammi, J.C. 1961. De Liocourt's method, modified. *Journal of Forestry*. 59(4): 294–295.
2621. Sampaio, F. de Melo de. 1966. Plantacoes de eucaliptos de Companhia do Camino de Ferro de Benguela. Notas sobre tecnicas culturais. *Agronomia Angolana*. 24(3): 67–71.
2622. Sampaio, F. de Melo de; Carita Fraude, E. 1965. Plantacoes de eucaliptos de Companhia do Camino de Ferro de Benguela. *Agronomia Angolana*. 22: 205–225.
2623. Sampaio, A.N. 1975. Os eucaliptos no Brasil. In: O eucalipto e a ecologia. Aracruz, Brazil: Aracruz Celulose: 5–8.
2624. San Buenaventura, P. 1958. Reforestation of "cogonales" in the Philippines. *Filipino Forester*. 9(10): 28–33.
2625. San Buenaventura, P.; Assidao, F. 1957. Preliminary tests on aerial seeding of ipil-ipil (*Leucaena glauca* (L.) Benth.). *Philippine Journal of Forestry*. 13(3/4): 119–132.
2626. Sanchez, P. 1976. Properties and management of soils of the Tropics. New York, NY: John Wiley. 618 p.
2627. Sanchez, P.A. 1972. Soil management under shifting cultivation. In: Sanchez, P. A., ed. A review of soils research in Latin America. Tech. Bull. 219. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Soil Science Department: 47–67.
2628. Sanchez, P.A.; Gichuru, M.P.; Katz, L.B. 1982. Organic matter in major soils of the tropical and temperate regions. *Symposia Papers*. 12th International Congress of Soil Science. [Date unknown]. New Delhi, India.[Place of publication unknown] International Society of Soil Science. 1: 99–114.
2629. Sanchez, P.A.; Salinas, J.G. 1982. Low-input technology for managing Oxisols and Ultisols in tropical America. *Advances in Agronomy*. 34: 279–406.
2630. Sandermann, H.W. 1953. Informe al gobierno de Honduras sobre extraccion de resinas. FAP/ETAP 177. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 24 p.
2631. Sandermann, H.W. 1954. Informe al gobierno de Mexico sobre la industria resinera. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAO/ETAP 262. 8 p.
2632. Sandrasegaran, K. 1965. Objective sampling in natural forest and transference of the collected data into punch cards. Res. Pamphlet 47. Kepong, Malaysia: Forestry Research Institute. 49 p.
2633. Sandrasegaran, K. 1966a. Optimum planting distances and crop densities of the ten exotic species in Malaya utilizing triangular spacing based on a consideration of crown diameter to stem diameter relationship. Res. Pamphlet 51. Kepong, Malaysia: Forestry Research Institute. 44 p.
2634. Sandrasegaran, K. 1966b. Permanent sample plot information on stocking, growth, and yield of *Maesopsis eminii* Engl. (grown in the plantation at Forest Research Institute). Res. Pamphlet 49. Kepong, Malaysia: Forestry Research Institute. 23 p.
2635. Sands, W.A. 1960. Termite control in west African afforestation. In: Report of the 7th commonwealth entomological conference. 1960. London, UK: [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 106–110.
2636. Sangal, P.M. 1981. Scope and implication of agroforestry in India. *Indian Forester*. 107(5): 289–297.
2637. Santiago, A. 1961. National forests of agricultural crops for the wet humid Tropics. *Nature*. 190(4781): 1070.
2638. Santos, T.A.; Rimando, P.R. 1952. Reforestation in low rainfall areas in the Philippines. Document FAO/APFC-52/50. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture

Bibliography

- Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission. 7 p.
2639. Santos, V. 1991. Manager, PRODENAY, Quintana Roo, Mexico. (Personal communication).
2640. Sant Ram, B. 1941. Thinning research. In: Proceedings, 5th silvicultural conference; 1939. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute. 256–268.
2641. Sargent, J.O.; Barker, J.E. 1978. Vegetative propagation of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* Morelet and *Pinus oocarpa* Scheide by means of needle fascicles. *Pterocarpus*. 4(1): 52–61.
2642. Sarlin, F. 1961. Les plantations de teck au Togo. Nogent-sur-Marne, France: Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 31 p.
2643. Sartorius, P.; Henle, H. 1968. Forestry and economic development. New York, NY: Frederick A. Praeger. 340 p.
2644. Sastre de Jesus, I. 1979. Ecological life cycles of *Buchenavia capitata* (Vahl.) Fischl., a late secondary species in the rain forest of Puerto Rico. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee. 44 p.
2645. Sastrosumarto, S. 1978. The effect of selective logging as applied to the tropical rain forests on the condition of residual stands in Indonesia. In: Special paper. Proceedings, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 15 p.
2646. Satterlund, D.R. 1972. Wildland watershed management. New York, NY: Ronald Press Company. 370 p.
2647. Satyanarayan, Y. 1960. The effects of shifting cultivation in western Ghats, India. In: Proceedings, Symposium on the impact of man on humid tropics vegetation; 1960; Goroka, Papua New Guinea. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 216–231.
2648. Sauer, C.O. 1957. Man in the ecology of tropical America. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 104–110.
2649. Sawyer, J.S. 1962. The development of plantation techniques in Sierra Leone with special reference to spacing and thinning. In: Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1962 June 25–July 28; East Africa. Freetown, Sierra Leone: Forest Development. 11 p.
2650. Saxena, S.M. 1966. Possibility of introduction of tropical pines in Madhya Pradesh. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 86 p.
2651. Scherr, S.; Hoekstra, D.; Avila, M. 1989. Does agroforestry pay? Agroforestry Today. 1(3): 7,9.
2652. Schimper, A.F.W. 1903. Plant-geography upon a physiological basis. Translated by Groom, P.; Balfour, I.B., eds. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 839 p.
2653. Schlich, W. 1925. Forest Management. 5th ed. London, UK: Bradbury Agnew Co. 383 p.
2654. Schmidt, P.B.; Volpato, E. 1972. Aspectos silviculturais de algumas espécies nativas da Amazonia. *Acta Amazonica*. 2(2): 99–122.
2655. Schmidt, R. 1987. Ordenacion de los bosques higrofiticos tropicales: informe actualizado. *Unasylva*. 39(2): 2–17
2656. Schmidling, R.C. 1973. Intensive culture increases growth without affecting wood quality of young southern pines. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*. 3: 565–573.
2657. Schmitz, A. 1966. Pine plantations in Haut-Katanga. Brussels, Belgium: Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. 104 p.
2658. Schnell, R. 1970. Introduction à la phytogeographic des pays tropicaux: les problèmes généraux. Las flores—les structures. Paris, France: Gauthier Villars. 499 p.
2659. Schonau, A.P.G. 1974. The effect of planting espacements and pruning on growth, yield and timber density of *Eucalyptus grandis*. *South African Journal of Forestry*. 88: 16–23.
2660. Schonau, A.P.G. 1975. Effect of site quality and initial stocking density on average diameter in black wattle plantations in Kenya. *Forest Science*. 21(1): 2–9.
2661. Schonau, A.P.G. 1986. Basic silviculture for the establishment of eucalypt plantations with special reference to *Eucalyptus grandis*. *South African Forestry Journal*. 134: 4–9
2662. Schory, E.A. 1958. The cajeput tree in Florida. *Caribbean Forester*. 19(3/4): 50–55.
2663. Schreckenberg, K.; Hadley, M., ed. 1991 economic and ecological sustainability of tropical rain forest management. MAB Digest 8. Paris, France: Unesco. 100 p.
2664. Schroder, D.; Warnken, P.F. 1981. Economic analysis of potential intercropping systems in Jamaica. *Turrialba*. 31(1): 63–68.
2665. Schubert, T.H. 1985. Trees for urban use in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Gen. Tech. Rep. SO-57. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 90 p.
2666. Schuchert, C. 1935. Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region. New York, NY: John Wiley. 811 p.
2667. Schultes, R.E.; Raffauf, R.F. 1990. The healing forest. Portland, OR: Dioscorides/Timber Press. 484 p.
2668. Schultz, C.J. 1976. A review of fertilizer research on some of the more important conifers and eucalypts planted in subtropical and tropical countries with special reference to South Africa. *Bull. 53*. Pretoria, South Africa: Department of Forestry. 89 p.
2669. Schultz, R.P. 1972. Root development of intensively cultivated slash pine. *Soil Science Society of America*. 36(1): 158–162.

2670. Schulz, J.P. 1960. Ecological studies on rain forest in northern Surinam. 2. The vegetation of Surinam. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Van Eedenfonds. 267 p.
2671. Schulz, J.P. 1967. La regeneracion natural de la selva mesofitica tropical de Surinam despues de su aprovechamiento. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 23: 3–27.
2672. Schulz, J.P.; Rodriguez, P.L. 1966. Plantaciones forestales en Surinam. Revista Forestal Venezolana. 9(14): 5–36.
2673. Schulz, J.P.; Vink, A.T. 1966. Observation on the effect of early pruning on branch development of young soemaroeba (*Simaruba amara* Aubl.). Turrialba. 16(1): 81–83.
2674. Schut, N.W. 1957. Perkembangan penentuan isi kaju dalam hutan jang bertjampuran di Indonesia. Rimba Indonesia. 6(1/2): 3–34.
2675. Schwerdtfeger, W. 1976. Climates of Central and South America. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company. 532 p.
2676. Scott, C.W. 1960. *Pinus radiata*. Forestry and Forest Products Pap. 14. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 328 p.
2677. Scott, C.W. 1961. The *Swietenia* mahogany forests of Bolivia. Arbor, Aberdeen. 3(5): 12–14.
2678. Scott, M.H. 1952. The quality of wood of young trees of *Pinus caribaea* grown in South Africa. Journal of the South African Forestry Association. 22: 38–47.
2679. Scott, N.J., Jr. 1976. The abundance and diversity of the herpetofaunas of tropical forest litter. Biotropica. 8(1): 41–58.
2680. Seliskar, C.E. 1964. Virus and virus-like disorders of forest trees. In: FAO/IUFRO symposium on international dangerous forest diseases and insects. 1964. Oxford, UK: Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; International Union of Forest Research Organizations. 44 p.
2681. Semple, A.T.; Pendleton, R.L. 1950. Woody legumes for the poor soils of humid equatorial lowlands. Indian Farming. 11(6): 223–225.
2682. Senevirante, E.W. 1979. Report on the regional seminar on human uses of the mangrove environment and management implications. Sri Lanka Forester. 14(1/2): 43–48.
2683. Sen Gupta, J.N. 1937. Seed weights, plant percents, etc., for forest plants in India. Indian Forester Records. 2(5): 175–221.
2684. Sen Gupta, J.N. 1939. *Dipterocarpus* (gurjan) forests in India and their regeneration. Indian Forest Records. 3(4): 61–64.
2685. Sen Gupta, J.N. 1952. Problems of tropical silviculture and management-mangrove forests—with special reference to West Bengal. In: Document FAO/APFC-50/20. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Asia Pacific Forestry Commission: [Pagination unknown].
2686. Sen Gupta, J.N. 1956. Advances made in the problem of soil regeneration. In: Proceedings, 8th silvicultural conference; 1951 December 5–14; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 307–309.
2687. Sen Gupta, J.N. 1958. Fuelwood plantations in India. Forestry Occasional Pap. 5. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 73 p.
2688. Serevo, T.S. 1949. Some observations on the logging effects of different methods of logging on residual stand and on natural reproduction. Philippine Journal of Forestry. 6(4): 363–381.
2689. Seth, S.K. 1955. Applied ecology in forestry. Indian Forester. 81(8): 456–464.
2690. Seth, S.K. 1957. Yield and stand tables for plantation teak (*Tectona grandis*, Linn. f.). Indian Forest Records 9. New Delhi, India: Manager of Publications: 151–216.
2691. Seth, S.K. 1958. Natural regeneration and management of bamboos. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 11–22; Dehra Dun, India. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 404–409.
2692. Seth, S.K.; Bhatnagar, H.P. 1960. Interrelations between mineral constituents of foliage, soil properties, site quality and regeneration status of some *Shorea robusta* forests. Indian Forester. 86(10): 590–601.
2693. Seth, V.K. 1958. Thinnings in the young teak coppice forests of Betul Division. Indian Forester. 84(9): 568–570.
2694. Setliff, E.C.; Hocking, D. 1966. Damping off in pine nurseries. Mycological Note 33. Arusha, Tanzania: Tropical Pesticides Research Institute. 7 p.
2695. Setten, G.G.K. 1953. Yemane (*Gmelina arborea* Roxb.) plantations as a short term firewood proposition. Malayan Forester. 16(3): 165–169.
2696. Sharma, A.R. 1951. *Casuarina* (fuel) plantations in Puri Division, Orissa. In: Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946 October–November; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 554–560.
2697. Sharma, R.P. 1978. Yield tables for *Eucalyptus* hybrid (plantation) for various levels of stocking. Indian Forester. 104(6): 387–397.
2698. Sharma, S.K.; Rajeswaran, S. 1970. A further study of phenology and nursery behavior of some Andaman timber species. Indian Forester. 96(2): 89–94.
2699. Sharma, V.K. 1976. Biomass estimation of *Shorea robusta* and *Buchanania lanzae* by regression technique in natural dry deciduous forest. Papers, In: 16th international congress of IUFRO [Date unknown]; Orono, ME.: Orono Me., University of Maine, College of Life Sciences and Agriculture. 129–142.
2700. Sharma, Y.M.L. 1944. A note on the silviculture of *Chlorophora excelsa*. Indian Forester. 70(3): 80–83.

Bibliography

2701. Sharma, Y.M.L. 1965. Canopy lifting and tending in evergreen forests of Shimoga Circle. *Myforest*. 2(2): 33–39.
2702. Sharma, Y.M.L. 1966. Silver oak (*Grevillea robusta* A. Cunn.). *Myforest*. 3(1): 35–42.
2703. Shea, K.; Carlsson, L.W., comps. 1986. Increasing productivity of multipurpose tree species: a blueprint for action. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 100 p.
2704. Shebbeare, E.O. 1946. Northern Bengal taungyas. *Empire Forestry Journal*. 25(1): 32–35.
2705. Sheikh, M.I.; Masrur, A. 1972. Drop irrigation—a new method of irrigation developed at Pakistan Forest Institute, Peshawar. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*. 22(4): 446–462.
2706. Shelbourne, C.J.A. 1973. Planning breeding programs for tropical conifers grown as exotics. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Department of Forestry; 2: 155–179.
2707. Shepherd, K.R.; Ritcher, H.V., eds. 1985. Managing the tropical forest. Canberra, Australia: National University, Australian Development Studies Centre. 341 p.
2708. Sherry, S.P. 1961. Live pruning of *Pinus patula* and *P. elliottii* in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Forestry Association*. 36: 18–22.
2709. Shetty, K.A.B. 1964. Structure and management of the tropical moist evergreen forests of Madras State. In: Proceedings, All-India tropical moist evergreen forest study tour and symposium; 1960. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Forest Research Institute: 160–163.
2710. Shetty, K.A.B. 1973. Cultivation of cashew (*Anacardium occidentale* Linn.) in the forest lands of Nadu. In: Symposium on man-made forests in India; 1972. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Society of Indian Foresters; 3: 40–43.
2711. Shim, P.S. 1973. Species trials at Sibuga Forest Reserve, Sabah: conifers. In: Laporan 1970 Penyelidikan Hutan, Negeri Sabah [Annual Report, Research Branch]. Sabah, Indonesia: Forest Department: 112–118.
2712. Shimizu, J.Y.; Pitcher, J.A.; Fishwick, R.W. 1977. Selecao precoce de fenotipos superiores de *P. elliottii*. Rep. PNUD/FAO/IBDP/BRA-45. Comunicacao Tecnica 1. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 9 p.
2713. Shiue, C.J.; Pauley, S.S. 1961. Some considerations on the statistical design for provenance and progeny tests in tree improvement programs. *Forest Science*. 7(2): 116–122.
2714. Sholto Douglas, J. 1968. Three dimensional forestry. *Science Journal*. 4(8): 41–46.
2715. Sholto Douglas, J. 1972. Tree crops for food, forage, and cash. *World Crops*. 24(1): 2, 15–16; 24(2): 86–89, 97.
2716. Sholto Douglas, J. 1973. Forest farming: an ecological approach to increase nature's food productivity. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. [Pagination unknown].
2717. Sholto Douglas, J.; Hart, R.A. de J. 1985. Forest farming: towards a solution to problems of world hunger and conservation. Boulder, CO: Westview Press. 198 p.
2718. Shoulders, E. 1968. Fertilization increases longleaf and slash pine flower and cone crops in Louisiana. *Journal of Forestry*. 66(3): 193–197.
2719. Sieverts, A. 1958. The cultivation of teak in Java. In: Papers, 12th congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1956. Oxford, UK. London, UK: International Union of Forest Research Organizations: 329–330.
2720. Silander, S.R. 1979. A study for the ecological life history of *Cecropia peltata* L., an early secondary successional species in the rain forest of Puerto Rico. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee. 93 p.
2721. Silva, J.N.M. 1989. The behaviour of the tropical rain forest of the Brazilian Amazon after logging. Oxford, UK: Green College. 325 p. Ph.D thesis.
- 2721a. Silva, J.N.M. 1976. Aspectos principais de estudo sobre pragas de eucalipto. Comunicacao Tec. 4. Brasilia, Brazil: Projeto de Desenvolvimento e Pesquisas Florestal. 11 p.
- 2721b. Silva, J.N.M. 1977. Dispercao de plantas lenhosas de uma campina Amazonica. Manaus, Brazil: Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas de Amazonia. Acta Amazonica 7 (1 supp.) 69 p.
2722. Silva, M.L. de. 1971. Notes on the cultivation of eucalypts in Angola. Luanda, Angola: Instituto de Investigacao Agronomica. Serie Técnica 24. 16 p.
2723. Silva Salazar, R. 1971. Metodologia para la investigacion en parcelas permanentes de clareo y rendimiento, en plantaciones forestales. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 38: 59–89.
2724. Simmonds, F.J. 1968. Economics of biological control. Pest Articles and News Summaries. 14(3): 207–15.
2725. Simoes, J.W. 1970. Metodos de producao de mudas de eucalipto. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 1: 101–116.
2726. Simoes, J.W.; Berger, R.; Leite, N.B. [and others]. 1974. Estudio economico de sistemas desbastes. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 9: 3–21.
2727. Simoes, J.W.; Brandi, R.M.; Malinovsky, J.R. 1976. Formacao de florestas com especies de rapido crecimiento. Rep. PNUD/FAO/IBDF/BRA-45. Serie Divulgativo 6. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 74 p.
2728. Simoes, J.W.; Coelho, A.S.R.; Mello, H. do A. [and others]. 1980. Crescimento e producao de madeira de eucalipto. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 20: 77–97.
2729. Simoes, J.W.; Mascarenhas Sobrinho, J.; Mello, H. do A. [and others]. 1970. A adubacao acelera o

- desenvolvimento inicial de plantacoes de *P. caribaea* var. *bahamensis*. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 1:59–80.
2730. Simoes, J.W.; Speltz, R.M.; Speltz, G.E. [and others]. 1971. Adubacao mineral na formacao de mudas de eucalipto. IPEF (Instituto de Pesquisa e Estudos Florestais). 2/3: 35–49.
2731. Simpson, J.A. 1978. Nursery nutrition studies with slash pine at Beerburum. Res. Pap. 9. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 32 p.
2732. Singh, B. 1960. Teak "seed" treatment with bacterial action. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 84–85.
2733. Singh, B. 1967. "Mysore gum" in India. Van Vigyan. 6(1/2): 17–27.
2734. Singh, B. 1973. Role of cash crop plantations in the economy of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. In: Symposium on man-made forests in India; 1972. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Society of Indian Foresters; 4: 31–36.
2735. Singh, H. 1954. Mesquite for the arid ground. Indian Farming. 4(3): 16–17, 25.
2736. Singh, K.P. 1951. Afforestation of village wastes in Gwalior. In: Proceedings, 7th silvicultural conference; 1946 October–November; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 246–249.
2737. Singh, P. 1947. The conception and classification of thinnings. Indian Forester. 73(7): 315–322.
2738. Singh, P. 1955. Basic thinning. Indian Forester. 81(2): 26–31; 81(2): 86–97.
2739. Singh, P. 1956. Basic thinning. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 228–245.
2740. Singh, P. 1960. Forester's great failure. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1956 December 7–19; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 20–26.
2741. Singh, P. 1967. Problems of intensity and cycle in thinning. Indian Forester. 93(2): 81–86.
2742. Singh, P. 1968. Thinning. Indian Forester. 94(7): 521–532.
2743. Singh, R.; Randev, H.S. 1975. *Eucalyptus* in extension forestry programmes of the agricultural State of Punjab. Indian Forester. 101(2): 116–126.
2744. Singh, R.P.; Sharma, V.K. 1976. Biomass estimation in five different aged plantations of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* Smith in western Uttar Pradesh. In: Proceedings, 16th international congress of the International Union of Forestry Research Organizations; Oslo, Norway. Oslo, Norway: Norwegian IUFRO Congress Committee: 143–161.
2745. Singh, S.P. 1973. The cheapest, quickest, and surest way to solve raw material shortage problem for pulp and paper industries in India. Indian Pulp and Paper. 27(12): 9–20.
2746. Singh, S.P. 1978. Rotation as influenced by stand stocking. A study of *Casuarina equisetifolia*. Indian Forester. 104: 491–500.
2747. Singh, S.P. 1981a. Fuelwood as energy source. Indian Forester. 107(12): 785–794.
2748. Singh, S.P. 1981b. Tree model for kadam (*Anthocephalus chinensis*) plantations in West Bengal. Indian Forester. 107(3): 158–165.
2749. Singh, S.P.; Pureshottam, L. 1982. Effect of different spacing treatments on yield from *Anthocephalus chinensis*. Indian Forester. 108(12): 734–740.
2750. Singhal, R.M.; Banerjee, S.P.; Pathak, T.C. 1975. Effect of *Eucalyptus* monoculture on the status of soil organic matter in natural sal (*Shorea robusta*) zone in Doon Valley. Indian Forester. 101(12): 730–737.
2751. Sinha, B.N. 1970. Use of fertilizers in *Eucalyptus* plantations. Indian Forester. 96(10): 755–765.
2752. Sioli, H. 1973. Recent human activities in the Brazilian Amazon region and their ecological effects. In: Meggers, B.J., ed. Tropical forest ecosystems in Africa and South America: a comparative review. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution: 321–334.
2753. Sioli, H.; Schwabe, G.H.; Klinge, H. 1969. Limnological outlooks on landscape ecology in Latin America. Tropical Ecology. 10(1): 72–82.
2754. Sips, P. 1993. Management of tropical secondary rainforests in Latin America. Werkdocument IKC-NBLF NR. 27. Wageningen, The Netherlands: Foundation BOS (Bosbouw Ontwikkelings Samenwerking). 71 p.
2755. Skolmen, R. 1985. Tissue culture of *Eucalyptus*. America Pacific Forestry News, March. Cited in ISTF News. 1985. 6(3): 8.
2756. Skoupy, J. 1976. Establishment of forests in South East Asia. Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica. 4: 39–57.
2757. Skoupy, J.; Vaclav, E. 1973. Bamboo growing in Bangladesh. Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica. 3: 25–40.
2758. Skoupy, J.; Vaclav, E. 1976. Growing of shade trees in the tea gardens of Bangladesh. Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica. 5: 77–84.
2759. Slager, S.; Schulz, J.P. 1969. A study on the suitability of some soils in northern Surinam for *P. caribaea* var. *hondurensis*. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. 17(2): 92–98.
2760. Slee, M.U. 1967a. A review of vegetative propagation of slash pine (*Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii* in Queensland). Res. Note 18. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 31 p.
2761. Slee, M.U. 1967b. The vegetative reproduction of Caribbean pine in Queensland. Res. Note 20. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 19 p.
2762. Slee, M.U. 1969. Height and girth growth of slash Caribbean hybrids in south Queensland. In: Papers,

Bibliography

- 2d FAO/IUFRO world consultation on forest tree breeding; 1969 August 7–16; Washington, DC. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2/10: 139–152.
2763. Slee, M.U. 1972. Growth patterns of slash and Caribbean pine and their hybrids in Queensland. *Euphytica*. 21(1): 129–142.
2764. Slee, M.U.; Nikles, D.G. 1968. Variability of *Pinus caribaea* (Mor.) in young Queensland plantations. In: Papers, 9th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1968 January 3–27; New Delhi, India. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 50 p.
2765. Slee, M.U.; Spidy, T.; Gordon, P. 1970. Air-layering of Caribbean pine in Queensland. *Australian Forest Research*. 4(3): 41–44.
2766. Slinkers, T.L. 1937. De invloed van het snoeien van den kempanding als tusschenplanting. *Tectona*. 30(11): 860–868.
2767. Small, E. 1972. Photosynthetic rates in relation to nitrogen recycling as adaptation to nutrient deficiency in peat bog plants. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 50: 2227–2233.
2768. Smeyers, F. 1952. Considerations sur quelques peuplements exotiques de Haute-Ivory. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: 427–440.
2769. Smith, A.P. 1973. Stratification of temperate and tropical forests. *American Naturalist*. 107(957): 671–683.
2770. Smith, D.M. 1962. The practice of silviculture. New York, NY: John Wiley. 578 p.
2771. Smith, D.M. 1968. Wood quality of loblolly pine after thinning. *Res. Pap. FPL-89*. Madison, WI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory. 10 p.
2772. Smith, D.M. 1986. The practice of silviculture (8th ed.). New York, NY: John Wiley. 527 p.
2773. Smith, F.G. 1960. Beekeeping in the Tropics. London, UK: Longman. 265 p.
2774. Smith, J.H.G. 1959. Comprehensive and economical designs for studies of spacing and thinning. *Forest Science*. 5(3): 237–245.
2775. Smith, J.H.G. 1969. An economic view suggests that the concept of sustained yield should have gone out with the crosscut saw. *Forestry Chronicle*. 45: 167–171.
2776. Smith, K.J. 1976. Notes on enrichment planting in lowland rainforests of Papua New Guinea. *Tropical Forest Res. Note SR-31*. Papua New Guinea: Forest Department. 8 p.
2777. Smith, N. 1980. Wood: an ancient fuel with a new future. Washington, DC: Worldwatch Institute. 48 p.
2778. Smith, N.J.H. 1978. Agricultural productivity along Brazil's Transamazon Highway. *Agroecosystems*. 4: 415–432.
2779. Smith, W.J. 1973. Wood yield, properties and quality in Queensland-grown *Pinus caribaea* Morelet. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. London, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry; 2: 45–69.
2780. Smythies, E.A. 1938a. Succession in plantations of light crowned species. *Indian Forester*. 64(4): 209–211.
2781. Smythies, E.A. 1938b. The taungya plantations of Bhinga, Babraich Division. *Indian Forester*. 64(8): 471–482.
2782. Snedaker, S.C. 1970. Ecological studies on tropical moist forest succession in eastern lowland Guatemala. Gainesville, FL: University of Florida. 131 p.
2783. Snow, D.W. 1981. Tropical frugivorous birds and their food plants: a world survey. *Biotropica*. 13(1): 1–14.
2784. Snow, J.W. 1976. The climate of northern South America. In: Schwerdtfeger, W., ed. *Climates of Central and South America: world survey of climatology*. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Companies; 6: 295–404.
2785. Soares, R.V. 1970. Desbaste em *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bert.) O'Ktze. *Floresta*. 2(3): 59–67.
2786. Soares, R.V. 1975. Possibilities of use of fire in the forests of the State of Paraná. *Floresta*. 6(2): 46–56.
2787. Soepono, R.; Ardiwinata, B.A. 1957. Some silvicultural aspects of mechanical logging in the dipterocarp forest of Mentawir near Balikpapan. Bogor 58. London, UK: Commonwealth Forest Research Institute. 22 p.
2788. Soerianegara, I. 1970. Sistem-sistem silvikultur untuk hutan hujan tropika di Indonesia. *Rimba Indonesia*. 15(3/4): 83–94.
2789. Soerianegara, I. 1973. Ecological researches relevant to current silvicultural problems. *Rimba Indonesia*. 17(3/4): 133–142.
2790. Solano Cardozo, R., ed. 1987. *Impacto de la investigacion silvicultural en el desarrollo económico forestal colombiano. Documento 9*. Bogota, Colombia: Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal. 318 p.
2791. Sombroek, W.G. 1966. Amazon soils. Wageningen, Netherlands: Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. 292 p.
2792. Somerville, A. 1980. Wind stability: forest layout and silviculture. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 10(3): 476–501.
2793. Sommer, A. 1976. Attempt at an assessment of the world's tropical moist forests. *Unasylva*. 28: 5–24.
2794. Soni, R.C. 1969. The role and economics of *Eucalyptus* hybrid (Mysore gum syn *E. tereticornis*) plantations in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Forester*. 95(7): 455–460.
2795. Soubieus, J.M. 1983. Croissance et production du mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla* King) en peuplements artificiels en Guadeloupe. Petit Bourg, Guadeloupe: Station de Recherches Forestières des Antilles et de la Guyana. 56 p.

2796. Souza, P.F. 1948. Resultados pratico obtinidos em sementeiras de essencias florestais. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestais. 1(1): 373–385.
2797. Souza, P.F. 1952. Percentagem germinativa de sementes. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Florestais. 5: 79–91.
2798. Souza Pinheiro, G. de.; Souza Lima, O.; Moraes, J.L. de. 1976. Inventario florestal das estacoes experimentais do Instituto Forestal. Fase 1. Cadastramento dos plantios. Bol. Tec. 23. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 4p.
2799. Spaarnay, L.D. 1957. Mixed cropping in oil palm cultivation. Journal of the West African Institute of Oil Palm Research. 2(7): 244–264.
2800. Spaulding, P. 1961. Foreign diseases of forest trees of the world. Agric. Handb. 197. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 361 p.
2801. Spears, J. 1987. World Bank concerned about *Eucalyptus* critics. ISTF News 8(2): 1.
2802. Spears, J.S. 1968. Feasibility studies and financing of man-made plantation forests. In: FAO world symposium of man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 923–942.
2803. Spears, J.S. 1979. Can the wet tropical forest survive? Commonwealth Forestry Review. 58(3): 165–180.
2804. Spears, J.S. 1980. Can farming and forestry coexist in the Tropics. Unasylva. 32(128): 2–12.
2805. Spears, J.S. 1983. Tropical reforestation: an achievable goal. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 62(3): 201–217.
2806. Spears, J.S. 1985. Deforestation issues in developing countries, the case for an accelerated programme. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 64(4): 313–343.
2807. Speltz, G.F.; Moreira, M.F. 1975. Introducao de especies de *Eucalyptus* spp. para areas de solar umedos e secos da industria de Celulose Borregaard. Papel. 36: 137–140.
2808. Spurr, S.H. 1961. Influence of forest management on forest production. In: Proceedings, 13th congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1961 September; Vienna, Austria. Vienna, Austria: Herausgegeben im Eigenverlag des IUFRO; 2: 25–59.
2809. Spurr, S.H.; Barnes, B.V. 1980. Forest ecology. New York, NY: John Wiley. 687 p.
2810. Spurway, B.J.C. 1937. Shifting cultivation in Sarawak. Malayan Forester. 6(2): 124–128.
2811. Squillace, A.E. 1970. Development and action programmes for tree improvement. Unasylva. 24(2/3): 63–69.
2812. Srivastava, T.N.; Qureshi, I.M. 1966. Afforestation of difficult sites. Indian Forester. 92(11): 659–666.
2813. Stadtmuller, T. 1986. Cloud forests in the humid Tropics. Turrialba, Costa Rica: United Nations University. 81 p.
2814. Stahel, G. 1949. Notes on the root system of immortelle (*Erythrina glauca*). Tropical Agriculture. 26(1/7): 61–64.
2815. Stamer, P. 1955. Les paysannats indigenes du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. 46(3): 467–558.
2816. Stamp, L.D. 1958. An approach to rational land utilization. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 161–165.
2817. Stark, N. 1969. Direct nutrient cycling in the Amazon Basin. In: Idrobo, J.M., ed. Simposio y foro de biologia tropical amazonica. Bogota, Colombia: Florencia y Leticia: 172–177.
2818. Stark, N. 1971. Nutrient cycling. Tropical Ecology. 12: 24–50, 177–201.
2819. Stark, N. 1978. Man, tropical forests and the biological life of a soil. Biotropica. 10(1): 1–10.
2820. Stauffer, H.B. 1983. Some sample size tables for forest sampling. Res. Note 90. Victoria, BC: Ministry of Forests. 50 p.
2821. Stephens, J.E.M. 1954. Investigation into the growth of *Cassia* and *Eucalyptus* on a seasonally dry swamp in Uganda and a description of the plantation soils. Oxford, UK: Imperial Forestry Institute. 50 p.
2822. Stern, K.; Roche, L. 1974. The genetics of forest ecosystems. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 330 p.
2823. Sternberg, H. O'Reilly. 1968. Man and environment change in South America. In: Fittkau, E.J.; Illies, J.; Klinge, G.H. [and others], eds. Biogeography and ecology in South America. Monographiae Biologicae 18. The Hague, Netherlands: W. Junk: 413–445.
2824. Sterringa, J.T., comp. 1975. Bibliografia sobre silvicultura y ecología forestal tropical 1924–1973. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas. 280 p.
2825. Stevenson, N.S. 1940. Balsa in British Honduras. Caribbean Forester. 1(3): 1–3.
2826. Stoeckeler, J.H. 1965. The design of shelterbelts in relation to crop yield improvement. World Crops. 17(1): 4–5, 27–32.
2827. Stohr, G.W.D.; Hoogh, J. de. 1980. Problems with afforestation of Brazil's exploited forests. Plant Research and Development. 11: 17–27.
2828. Stohr, G.W.D.; Inoue, M.T. 1976. Sistemas silviculturais: sugestoes para uma nova classificacao. Floresta. 7(1): 58–63.
2829. Stone, E.C.; Goor, A.Y. 1968. Afforestation techniques for arid conditions. In: FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 345–366.

Bibliography

2830. Stone, E.L.; Fisher, R.F. 1969. An effect of conifers on available soil nitrogen. *Plant and Soil.* 30: 134–138.
2831. Stone, E.L.; Will, G.M. 1965. Nitrogen deficiency of second generation radiata pine in New Zealand. In: Youngberg, C.T., ed. *Forest-soil relationships in North America.* Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press: 117–139.
2832. Storrs, A.E.G. 1956. Improvement fellings in indigenous woodland. Salisbury, North Rhodesia: Forest Department. [Pagination unknown].
2833. Stracey, P.D. 1957. The silviculture and management of tropical rain forests in India. Dehra Dun, India: Forestry Research Institute. 39 p.
2834. Stracey, P.D. 1959. The silviculture and management of tropical rain forests in India. *Indian Forester.* 85(7): 385–407.
2835. Stracey, P.D.; Saikia, M.L. 1960. The silviculture and management of the dipterocarp rain forests of Upper Assam. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1957 November 18–December 9; Dehra Dun, India. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 150–155.
2836. Streets, R.J. 1962. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 765 p.
2837. Strub, M.R.; Bredenkamp, B.V. 1985. Carrying capacity and thinning response in the CCA experiments. *South African Forestry Journal.* 133: 6–11.
2838. Strub, M.R.; Vasey, R.B.; Burkhart, H.E. 1975. Comparison of diameter growth and crown competition factor in loblolly pine plantations. *Forest Science.* 21: 427–431.
2839. Strugnell, E.J. 1937. Poisons for frill-girdling. *Malayan Forester.* 6(1): 67–71.
2840. Strugnell, E.J. 1938. Silviculture in Malaya. *Empire Forestry Journal.* 17(2): 188–194.
2841. Stuart, B.E. St. L. 1954. Seed weights, etc. for tree species commonly grown in east Africa. *Forestry Tech. Note 2.* Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 15 p.
2842. Stuart, B.E. St. L. 1955. Short term planting out experiments. *Forestry Tech. Note 6.* Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organizations. 2 p.
2843. Stuart Smith, A.M. 1968. Practice and research in establishment techniques. In: FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 265–287.
2844. Stublings, J.A. 1958. Raising and use of large, close-rooted transplants for commercial afforestation in Southern Rhodesia. *Journal of the South African Forestry Association.* 32: 36–55.
2845. Stublings, J.A.; Schonau, A.P.G. 1980. Management of short rotation coppice crops of *Eucalyptus grandis* Hill ex Maiden. *South African Forestry Journal.* 115: 38–46.
2846. Styles, B.T. 1972. Flower biology of the Meliaceae and its bearing on tree breeding. *Silvae Genetica.* 21(5): 175–182.
2847. Subba Rao, B.K.; Dabral, B.G.; Pande, S.K. 1972. Litter production in forest plantations of chir (*Pinus roxburghii*), teak (*Tectona grandis*), and sal (*Shorea robusta*) at New Forest, Dehra Dun. In: Golley, P.M.; Golley, F.B., eds. *Tropical ecology with an emphasis on organic production.* Athens, GA: University of Georgia: 235–243.
2848. Sudarmo, M.K. 1957. Document of the second session: FAO teak subcommittee. FAO/TSC-57/27. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2 p.
2849. Sunder, S.S. 1970. Extension of bamboo by artificial propagation. *Myforest.* 6(4): 71–78.
2850. Sundralingam, P.; Ang, T.B. 1975. Responses of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* to fertilization on bungor soil of Ranku-Panjang Forest Reserve. *Malaysian Forester.* 38(2): 135–139.
2851. Sundralingam, P.; Carmean, W.H. 1974. The effect of fertilization on the growth of newly planted *Pinus merkusii* in Bahau Forest Reserve. *Malaysian Forester.* 37(3): 161–166.
2852. Suri, S.K. 1970a. Letters on following article. *Indian Forester.* 96(10): 797–798.
2853. Suri, S.K. 1970b. Some studies on correlation of crown projection area and bole diameter in sal (*Shorea robusta*) as an aid to thinning. *Indian Forester.* 96(4): 288–292.
2854. Suri, S.K. 1975. Correlation studies between bole diameter and crown projection area as an aid to thinning. *Indian Forester.* 101(9): 539–554.
2855. Sutter, H. 1981. The construction of a tree tariff table and a yield table for *Gmelina arborea* in the Omo and Oluwa Forest Reserves. Document 10, FO:NIR/77/008. Lagos, Nigeria: Forest Department. [Pagination unknown].
2856. Sutton, S.L.; Whitmore, T.C.; Chadwick, A.C. 1983. *Tropical rain forest: ecology and management.* Special Publication 2. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific publications, British Ecological Society. 512 p.
2857. Sutton, W.R.J. 1973. The importance of size and scale in forestry and the forestry industries. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry.* 18(1): 63.
2858. Svanqvist, N. 1976. Employment opportunities in the tropical moist forests under alternative silvicultural systems, including agri-silvicultural techniques. Document FO:FDT/76/6b. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. 14 p.

2859. Swabey, C. 1932. Some aspects of silviculture in Trinidad. Empire Forestry Journal. 11(2): 222–231.
2860. Swabey, C. 1937. Formation of the Forestry Branch, Lands Department, Jamaica. Empire Forestry Journal. 16(2): 215–216.
2861. Swabey, C. 1939. Forestry and erosion in Haiti and Puerto Rico. Bull. 21. Kingston, Jamaica: Department of Science and Agriculture. 10 p.
2862. Swabey, C. 1940. Blue mahoe of Jamaica. Caribbean Forester. 1(4): 11–12.
2863. Swabey, C. 1945. Forestry in Jamaica. Bull. 1. Kingston, Jamaica: Forest Department. 44 p.
2864. Swabey, C. 1950. Forestry in Dutch Guiana. Empire Forestry Review. 29(2): 125–131.
2865. Swabey, C. 1954. Silviculture of musizi (*Maesopsis eminii*). Tech. Note 10. Entebbe, Uganda: Forestry Department. 3 p.
2866. Swami, S.K.; Shah, S.A. 1958. Standardization of terms for silvicultural systems in India. Indian Forester. 84(1): 30–37.
2867. Swan, H.S.D. 1965. Reviewing the scientific use of fertilizers in forestry. Journal of Forestry. 63(7): 501–508.
2868. Swan, H.S.D. 1968. The fertilization of man-made forests. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 415–434.
2869. Swan, H.S.D. 1969. Fertilizers, their role in reforestation. Woodland Papers 9. Ottawa, Canada: Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada. 12 p.
2870. Sweet, G.B.; Burdon, R.D. 1983. The radiata pine monoculture: an examination of the ideologies. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 28(3): 325–326.
2871. Sweet, G.B.; Wareing, P.F. 1966. The relative growth rates of large and small seedling in forest tree species. Forestry 39. (Supplement): 110–117.
2872. Sweet, J.M. 1946. Formation of fuel plantations with kumri in dry areas. Indian Forester. 72(5): 210–211.
2873. Swift, M.J.; Heal, O.W.; Anderson, J.M. 1979. Decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Scientific Publications. [Pagination unknown].
2874. Symington, C.F. 1933. The study of secondary growth on rain forest sites in Malaya. Malayan Forester. 2: 107–117.
2875. Syngle, H., ed. 1980. The biological aspects of rare plant conservation. New York, NY. John Wiley. 558 p.
2876. Synnott, T.J. 1977. Monitoring tropical forests: a review with special reference to Africa. Marc Rep. 5. London, UK: University of London, Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre. 45 p.
2877. Synnott, T.J. 1979. Tropical rain forest silviculture: a research project report. Occasional Pap. 10. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 45 p.
2878. Synnott, T.J.; Kemp, R.H. 1976. Choosing the best silvicultural system. Unasylva. 28(112/113): 74–79.
2879. Tagudar, E.T. 1967. A silvicultural treatment of a tropical forest in the Philippines for sustained-yield management with special reference to the operations of the Bislig Bay Lumber Company. Philippine Lumberman. 13(3): 30–33.
2880. Tagudar, E.T. 1978. Forest regeneration practices in the Paper Industries Corporation of the Philippines. Handb. No. 3. Manila, Philippines: Paper Industries Corporation. 34 p.
2881. Tagudar, E.T. 1979. Enrichment planting with fast growing species: a new silvicultural tool for increasing yield of cut-over forests. [Seminar on management of dipterocarp forests]. Manila, Philippines: Paper Industries Corporation of the Philippines. 21 p.
2882. Tagudar, E.T.; Ganan, N. 1970. Development of a *Eucalyptus deglupta* (Blume) plantation inside the Bislig Bay Lumber Company. Occasional Pap. 40. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 5 p.
2883. Tagudar, E.T.; Quintana, P.O. 1957. Tractor selective logging techniques practiced by the Nasipit Lumber Company. Philippine Journal of Forestry. 13(3/4): 221–233.
2884. Tahir, M.A.; Ali, M.A. 1974. Effect of 100 years' cultivation and tree plantation on a model soil of the Punjab Doabs. Pakistan Journal of Forestry. 24(3): 200–208.
2885. Takeuchi, M. 1960. A estrutura da vegetacao na Amazonia. 1. A mata pluvial tropical. Boletim Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi (Belem). 8. 523–533.
2886. Takeuchi, M. 1961. The structure of the Amazonian vegetation. Tropical rain forest. Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, University of Tokyo. 3(8): 1–26.
2887. Takeuchi, M. 1962. The structure of the Amazonian vegetation. 4. Igapo. Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, University of Tokyo. 8(7): 297–304.
2888. Takle, G.G.; Muyumdar, R. B. 1956. Increasing growth and natural regeneration of teak. Indian Forester. 82(1): 8–21.
2889. Talukdar, H.P. 1948. Taungya system in West Bengal. Indian Forester Ranger College Annals. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 78–80.
2890. Tamari, C. 1976. Phenology and seed storage trial of dipterocarps. Res. Pamphlet 69. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 75 p.
2891. Tamayo, F. 1963. Habitat de mamiferos Venezolanos. Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 11: 6–30.
2892. Tang, H.T. 1971. Preliminary tests on the storage and collection of some *Shorea* species seeds. Malayan Forester. 34(2): 84–98.

Bibliography

2893. Tang, H.T. 1974. A brief assessment of the regeneration system for hill forests in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Forester*. 37(4): 263–270.
2894. Tang, H.T.; Haron, H.A.H.; Cheah, E.K. 1981. Mangrove forests of Peninsular Malaysia—a review of management and research objectives and priorities. *Malaysian Forester*. 44(1): 77–86.
2895. Tang, H.T.; Wadley, H.E. 1976a. A guide to artificial regeneration with particular reference to line-planting in Peninsular Malaysia. Res. Pamphlet 68. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 41 p.
2896. Tang, H.T.; Wadley, H.E. 1976b. Report on the survival and development survey of areas reforested by line-planting in Selangor. Res. Pamphlet 67. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute. 30 p.
2897. Taniputra, B.; Madjenu, M. 1980. Recent development of the oil palm industry in Indonesia. *Indonesian Agricultural Research and Development Journal*. 2(3): 59–62.
2898. Tanner, E.V. 1977. Four montane rainforests of Jamaica: a quantitative characterization of the floristics, the soils and the foliar mineral levels, and a discussion of the interrelations. *Journal of Ecology* 65(3):883–918.
2899. Tanner, E.V.J.; Kapos, V. 1991. Hurricane effects on forest ecosystems in the Caribbean. *Biotropica*. 23(4a): 513–521.
2900. Tansley, A.G. 1944. Ecological principles involved in the practice of forestry. *Journal of Ecology*. 32: 83–89.
2901. Tansley, A.G.; Chipp, T.F. 1926. Biotic factors: In: Arms and methods in the study of vegetation. London, UK: British Empire Vegetable Committee. 140–151.[Cited by Burtt-Davy]
2902. Tariel, J. 1952. Rapport du territoire de Moyen-Congo. In: Proceedings, 1re conference forestiere interafricaine; 1951. Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: [Place of publication and publisher unknown]. 333–343.
2903. Tariel, J. 1966. Le teck en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 107: 27–47.
2904. Tariel, J.; Groulez, J. 1958. Les plantations de limba au Moyen-Congo. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*. 612: 9–25.
2905. Tarrant, R.F. 1961. Stand development and soil fertility in a Douglas-fir-red alder plantation. *Forest Science*. 7: 238–246.
2906. Taylor, C.J. 1954. Research methods and records connected with the tropical shelterwood system in the Gold Coast. *Empire Forestry Review*. 33(2): 150–157.
2907. Taylor, C.J. 1960. *Synecology and silviculture in Ghana*. Edinburgh, UK: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd. 1023 p.
2908. Teas, H.J., ed. 1984. *Physiology and management of mangroves*. Hingham, MA: DRW Junk Publishers. 106 p.
2909. Tennenat, R.B. 1975. Competition quotient in young *Pinus radiata*. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*. 5(2): 230–234.
2910. Teoh, S.K. 1981. Soil suitability in relation to Caribbean pine growth and yield. *Malaysian Forester*. 44(1): 60–76.
2911. Terborgh, J. 1973. On the notion of favorableness in plant ecology. *American Naturalist*. 107(956): 481–501.
2912. Terborgh, J. 1976. Island biogeography and conservation: strategy and limitations. *Science*. 193: 1027–1029.
2913. Terborgh, J. 1986. Keystone plant resources in the tropical forests. In: Soule, M.E., ed. *Conservation biology: the science of scarcity and diversity*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts: 1330–1344.
2914. Tesha, P.V. 1968. Some impacts on beekeeping on the management of the miombo in Tanzania. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 47(3): 238–242.
2915. Teunissen, P.A.; Voorhoeve, A.G. 1973. A preliminary tree improvement programme with *Pinus caribaea* var *hondurensis* Barr and Golf in Surinam. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry; 2: 267–276.
2916. Tham Chee Keong. 1979. Trials of *Acacia mangium* Willd. as a plantation species in Sabah. *Occasional Pap.* 1979/1. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 32–39.
2917. Thangam, E.S. 1981. The future of mixed tropical hardwoods—an important renewable natural resource. *Indian Forester*. 107(11): 678–685.
2918. Theron, J.M. 1971. *Pinus kesiya* in Malawi. *Res. Records* 55. Lilongwe, Malawi: Forestry Research Institute. 17 p.
2919. Thirawat, S. 1952. Experience with exotic trees in Thailand. Document FAO/APFC-52/68. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 28 p.
2920. Thirawat, S. 1953. Note on *Casuarina junghuhniana* with special reference to its experimental introduction into India. *Indian Forester*. 79(12): 636–642.
2921. Thirawat, S. 1955. The eucalypts for tropical climates. *Indian Forester*. 81(4): 224–247.
2922. Thogo, S.; Dyson, W.G. 1974. The growth of cypresses at Maguga Arboretum. *Forestry Tech. Note* 30. Nairobi, Kenya: East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. 27 p.
2923. Thomas, A.S. 1940. Shade trees in Uganda and their relation to the cultivation of coffee and tea. *East African Agricultural Journal*. 5(4): 287–295.
2924. Thomas, J. 1957. Growth problems of *Pinus radiata* in South Australia. *Australian Forester*. 21(1): 23–29.
2925. Thomas, M.F. 1974. *Tropical geomorphology*. New York, NY: John Wiley. 332 p.
2926. Thompson, D.A.; Bretting, P.K.; Humphreys, M. 1986. Forest of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica Publications. 162 p.

2927. Thomson, B.R. 1968. A review of nursery techniques for tropical pines and eucalypts. Res. Pamphlet 15. Lusaka, Zambia: Division of Forest Research. 91 p.
2928. Thorne, R.F. 1973. Floristic relationships between tropical Africa and tropical America. In: Meggers, B.J.; Ayensu, E.S.; Duckworth, W.D., eds. Tropical forest ecosystems in Africa and South America: a comparative review. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution: 27–47.
2929. Thornthwaite, C.W. 1931. The climates of North America according to a new classification. Geographical Review. 21: 633–655.
2930. Thornthwaite, C.W. 1933. The climates of the Earth. Geographical Review. 23: 433–440.
2931. Thornthwaite, C.W. 1934. The climates of the Earth. Geographical Review. 24: 433–440.
2932. Thornthwaite, C.W. 1948. An approach toward a rational classification of climate. Geographical Review. 38: 55–94.
2933. Thornthwaite, C.W.; Hare, F.K. 1955. Climate classification in forestry. *Unasylva*. 9(2): 51–59.
2934. Thornthwaite, C.W.; Mather, J.R. 1957. Instructions and tables for computing potential evapotranspiration and the water balance. Publications in climatology. Centerton, NJ: Drexel Institute of Technology; 10(3): 183–311.
2935. Thulin, I.J.; Faulds, T. 1962. Grafting of eucalypts. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 8(4): 664–667.
2936. Tigre, C.B. 1970. Porque reflorestamento de Polígono das secas. Fortaleza Ceará, Brazil: Departamento Nacional de Obras contra as Secas. 146 p.
2937. Tilton, R. 1961. Etude d'une parcelle de savane mise en défend (République Centrafricaine) reboisement artificiel ou naturel. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 77: 13–21.
2938. Tissoverasinghe, A.E.K.; Satchithananthan, S. 1957. The management of Sundapola Plantation. Ceylon Forester. 3(1): 82–93.
2939. Tiwari, K.M. 1970. Interim results of intercropping of miscellaneous tree species with main crop of taungya plantations to increase the productivity. Indian Forester. 96(9): 650–653.
2940. Tiwari, K.M. 1983. Forestry for the rural poor. Indian Forestry. 109(1): 1–6.
2941. Tiwari, S.D.N. 1968. The concept of coppice with reserve systems. Indian Forester. 94(4): 303–314.
2942. Todd, J.D. 1953. The silvicultural problems of Mauritius. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 38 p.
2943. Toledo, M.V.M. 1976. Las estrategias adaptativas de las plantas de selvas tropicales: una revisión. In: Investigaciones sobre la regeneración de selvas altas en Veracruz, México. Veracruz, México: Compañía Editorial Continental: 566–578.
2944. Tomboc, C.C. 1972. Progress of plant introduction studies of tree species in the Philippines. Res. Note 80. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forestry. 7 p.
2945. Tomboc, C.C. 1977. Growth, yield and economic rotation of bagras (*Eucalyptus deglupta*) pulp timber in PICOP plantations (Mindanao). Part 2: yield model. Sylvatrop. 2(2): 117–126.
2946. Tomboc, C.C.; Bruzon, J.B. 1979. Ten-year dynamics of logged-over forests in Surigao del Sur. 4(3): 103–122.
2947. Tomlinson, P.B. 1986. The botany of mangroves. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 413 p.
2948. Tomlinson, P.B.; Gill, A.M. 1973. Growth habits of tropical trees: some guiding principles. In: Meggers, B.J.; Ayensu, E.S.; Duckworth, W.D., eds. Tropical forest ecosystems in Africa and South America: a comparative review. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution: 129–143.
2949. Tomlinson, P.B.; Zimmerman, M.H., eds. 1978. Tropical trees as living systems. In: Proceedings, 4th Cabot Symposium, Harvard Forest; 1976 April 26–30; Petersham, MA: Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 675 p.
2950. Tondeur, G. 1955. Shifting cultivation in the Belgian Congo. *Unasylva*. 9(2): 67–71.
2951. Tongacan, A.L. 1971. Gutta-percha. Tech. Note 105. Manila, Philippines: Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission. 2 p.
2952. Tongacan, A.L. 1972. Manila elemi. Tech. Note 122. Manila, Philippines: Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission. 2 p.
2953. Tongacan, A.L. 1973. Debarking, yield and tannin content of 7 Philippine tanbark species. Tech. Note 133. Manila, Philippines: Forest Products Research and Industries Development Commission. 3 p.
2954. Tosi, J.A. 1960. Zonas de vida natural en el Perú. Memoria explicativa sobre el mapa ecológico del Perú. Bol. Tec. 5. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Andina, Proyecto 39. 271 p.
2955. Tosi, J.A. 1975. Some relationships of climate to economic development in the Tropics. In: The use of ecological guidelines for development in the American humid Tropics. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 41–58.
2956. Touber, L.; Smaling, E.M.A.; Andriesse, W. and others. 1989. Inventory and evaluation of tropical forest land. Tropenbos Tech. Series 4. Utrecht, Netherlands: Tropenbos. 170 p.
2957. Touzet, C. 1972. Les plantations forestières en mottes. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 142: 3–13.
2958. Townshend, G.M. 1952. Agri-silviculture, note to the editor. Empire Forestry Review. 31(3): 225–226.
2959. Trehan, R.K.; Newman, L.; Park, W.R. 1980. Potential for energy farm in the Dominican Republic. McLean, VA: Mitre Corporation. 61 p.

Bibliography

2960. Trejo Perez, L. 1976. Diseminacion de semillas por aves en "los tuxtlas", Ver. In: Investigaciones sobre la regeneracion de selvas altas en Veracruz, Mexico. Veracruz, Mexico: Compania Editorial Continental: 447–470.
2961. Trenbath, B.R. 1974. Biomass productivity of mixtures. *Advances in Agronomy*. 26: 177–210.
2962. Trevor, C.G. 1923. Review of Indian forest management. *Empire Forestry Journal*. 2(2): 243–248.
2963. Trewartha, G.T. 1968. An introduction to climate. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. 408 p.
2964. Trimble, G.R. 1969. Diameter growth of individual hardwood trees. *Res. Pap. NE-145*. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 25 p.
2965. Trist, A.R. 1956. The planning of forestry research. *Australian Journal of Science*. 18(5A): 130–139.
2966. Troll, C. 1958. Tropical mountain vegetation. In: *Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand*. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science. [Pagination unknown].
2967. Troup, R.S. 1921. The silviculture of Indian trees. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 1195 p.
2968. Troup, R.S. 1932. Exotic forest trees in the British Empire. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 259 p.
2969. Troup, R.S. 1952. Silvicultural systems. [Revised by Jones, E. W.] Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 216 p.
2970. Tschinkel, H.M. 1965. Algunos factores que influyen en la regeneracion natural de *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz and Pav.) Cham. *Turrialba*. 15(4): 317–324.
2971. Tschinkel, H.M. 1967. La madurez y el almacenamiento de semillas de *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz y Pav.) Cham. *Turrialba*. 17(1): 89–90.
2972. Tschinkel, H.M. 1972a. Factors limiting the growth of plantations of *Cupressus lusitanica* in Antioquia, Colombia. *Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomia*. 27(2): 3–55.
2973. Tschinkel, H.M. 1972b. Growth, site factors, and nutritional status of *Cupressus lusitanica* plantations in the highlands of Colombia. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität. 165 p.
2974. Tufuor, K. 1973. Rooting cuttings from young *Pinus caribaea* var *hondurensis*. Technical Newsletter. Kumasi, Ghana: Forest Products Research Institute, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; 7(1/2): 8–11.
2975. Turnbull, J.W. 1972a. The natural stands of *Pinus merkusii* Jungh. and de Vriese in the Philippines. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry: 98–106.
2976. Turnbull, J.W. 1972b. *Pinus kesiya* Royle ex Gordon (syn. *P. khanya* Royle; *P. insularis* Endlicher) in the Philippines. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry: 43–53.
2977. Turnbull, J.W. 1984. Six phyllodinous *Acacia* species for planting in the humid tropical lowlands. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira*. 19: 69–73.
2978. Turnbull, J.W., ed. 1986. Multipurpose Australian trees and shrubs. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for Agricultural Research. 316 p.
2979. Turnbull, K.J. 1963. Population dynamics in mixed forest stands. A system of mathematical models of mixed stand growth and structure. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. 196 p.
2980. Turner, J. 1982. Long-term superphosphate trial in regeneration of *Pinus radiata* at Belanglo State Forest, N.S.W. *Australian Forest Research*. 12: 1–9.
2981. Turvey, N.D. 1974. Water in the nutrient cycle of a Papuan rain forest. *Nature*. 251:414–415.
2982. Ubhayakar, P. G. 1953. A note on coastal plantations of *Casuarina equisetifolia* in North Kenara. *Indian Forester*. 79(8):446–452.
2983. Uebelhor, K.; Hernandez, A.; von der Heyde, B. 1989. Timber stand improvement—a chance for the Philippine dipterocarp forest. In: Bruenig, E.F.; Poker, J., eds. *Management of tropical rain forest. Proceedings of an international symposium at the German Foundation for International Development; 15–21 January 1989; Feldafing, Federal Republic of Germany*. Baden Baden: Nomos Verlagsquesellschaft; 49–57.
2984. Ueda, K. 1960. Studies on the physiology of bamboo with reference to practical application. Tokyo, Japan: Prime Minister's Office, Resources Bureau, Science and Technical Agency. 167 p.
2985. Ugalde Arias, L.A. 1980. Rendimiento y aprovechamiento de dos intensidades de raleos selectivos en *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume, en Turrialba, Costa Rica. Turrialba, Costa Rica: Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 4 p.
2986. Ugalde Arias, L.A. 1983. Tablas de volumen para *Pinus caribaea* var *hondurensis* en la reserva forestal la Yeguada, Panama. Turrialba. 33(3): 277–286.
2987. Uhl, C. 1982. Recovery following disturbances in the Amazon rain forest of Venezuela. *Interciencia*. 7(1): 19–24.
2988. Uhl, C.; Murphy, P. 1981. A comparison of productivity and energy values between a slash and burn agriculture and secondary succession in the upper Rio Negro region of the Amazon basin. *Agro-ecosystems*. 7: 63–83.
2989. U Kyaw Zan. 1953. Note on the effect of 70 years treatment under selection system and fire protection in the Kangyi Reserve. *Burmese Forester*. 3(1): 11–18.
2990. Uribe Uribe, L. 1945. Arboles de sombra de los cafetales en Colombia. *Caribbean Forester*. 6(2): 82–84.

2991. Utleg, J.L.; Reyes, M.R. 1967. Evolution and trends in silvicultural techniques applied to natural forest in the Philippines. *Philippine Lumberman*. 13(4): 32–35, 39–40, 42–44.
2992. Vaclav, E. 1972. Seed stands and plus trees in Tanzania. *Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica*. 2: 57–68.
2993. Vaclav, E.; Skoupy, J. 1973. Growing of teak in Bangladesh. *Silvaecultura Tropica et Subtropica*. 2: 11–28.
2994. Vairetti, M.; Compano, P.; Molino, O. 1972. The growth of pines in northern Corrientes compared with that in Misiones. *Boletin Asociacion de Plantadores de Misiones*. 7: 21–24.
2995. Vale, A.B.; de Barros, N.F.; Brandi, R.M. 1973. Estudo sobre o enriquecimiento de mata secundaria, som seis especies florestais. *Revista Ceres*. 20(109): 158–164.
2996. Valencia, A.R. 1973. Germination of Moluccan sau seeds soaked in hot water. *Occasional Pap*. 50. Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Forest Development. 6 p.
2997. van Beusekom, C.F.; Van Goor, C.P.; Schmidt, P. eds. 1987. Wise utilization of tropical forest lands. In: Proceedings of a Netherlands MAB-Unesco Symposium; 1984. Utrecht, Netherlands: Tropenbos Scientific Series 1987 No. 1 154 p.
2998. van Buijtenen, J.P.; Alexander, S.D.; Einspahr, D.W. 1975. How will tree improvement and intensive forestry affect pulp manufacture. *Tappi*. 58(9): 129–134.
2999. Vanclay, J.K. 1983. Optimum sampling of sample trees for volume equations. *Res. Note* 35. Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry. 15 p.
3000. van Dam, C.E.; Hettema, A. 1988. Proyecto comunal de reforestacion. Lima, Peru: Proyecto FAO/Holanda/INFOR. 166 P.
3001. van den Beldt, R.; Brewbaker, J. 1984. Leucaena wood production and use. Wainmanalo, HI: Nitrogen-fixing Tree Association. 50 p.
3002. van den Beldt, R.J.; Napompeth, B. 1992. Laucaena psyllid comes to Africa. *Agroforestry Today*. 1(4): 11–12.
3003. van der Hammen, T. 1963. A palynological study of the Quaternary of British Guiana. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*. 29: 125–180.
3004. van der Hammen, T. 1972. Changes in vegetation and climate in the Amazon Basin and surrounding areas during the Pleistocene. *Geologie in Mijnbouw*. 51: 641–643.
3005. van der Hammen, T. 1974. The Pleistocene changes of vegetation and climate in tropical South America. *Journal of Biogeography*. 1: 3–26.
3006. van der Hammen, T.; Gonzalez, A.E. 1960. Upper Pleistocene and Holocene climate and vegetation of the Sabana de Bogota. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*. 25: 126–315.
3007. van der Hammen, T.; Werner, J.H.; van Dommelen, H. 1973. Palynological record of the upheaval of northern Andes, a study of the Pliocene and lower Quaternary of the Colombian Eastern Cordillera and the early evolution of its high-Andean biota. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 16: 1–24.
3008. van der Hammen, T.; Wijmstra, T.A. 1964. A palynological study of the Tertiary and upper Cretaceous of British Guiana. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*. 30: 183–241.
3009. van der Hammen, T.; Wijmstra, T.A.; Zagwijn, W.H. 1971. The floral record of the late Cenozoic of Europe. In: Turekian, K.K., ed. The late Birozic glacial ages. p. 391–424. [Place of publication and publisher unknown].
3010. van der Ploeg, S.W.F.; Vlijm, L. 1978. Ecological evaluation: nature conservation and land use planning with particular reference to methods used in the Netherlands. *Biological Conservation*. 14(3): 197–221.
3011. van der Sijde, H.A. 1975. An investigation into the extent of edge effects in research plots. *Forestry in South Africa*. 16: 27–29.
3012. van der Weert, R. 1974. Influence of mechanical clearing on soil conditions and the resulting effects on root growth. *Tropical Agriculture*. 51(2): 325–333.
3013. van Geel, B.; van der Hammen, T. 1973. Upper Quaternary vegetational and climate sequence of the Fuquene area (Eastern Cordillera, Colombia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 14: 9–92.
3014. van Goor, C.P. 1965. Afforestation with conifers in Brazil. *Boletim Setor de Inventarios Florestais* 9. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Ministerio de Agricultura, Departamento Recursos Naturais Renovaneis, Divisao de Silvicultura, Seccao de Pesquisas Florestais. 58 p.
3015. van Laar, A. 1961. *Eucalyptus saligna* in South Africa: an investigation into the silviculture and economics. *Annals Universiteit eit van Stellenbosch*. 36A(1): 110.
3016. van Laar, A. 1982. Sampling for above-ground biomass for *Pinus radiata* in the Bosbouklovf Catchment at Jonkershvek. *South African Forestry Journal*. 123: 8–13.
3017. van Melle, G. 1989. Tree species elimination trials. San Antao, Republica de Cabo Verde: Ministerion de Desenvolvimento Rural, San Antao Rural Development Project. 33 p.
3018. Vanniere, B. 1975. Management possibilities of tropical high forest in Africa. Provisional document for FAO Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 62 p.
3019. van Steenis, C.G.G.J. 1958a. Rejuvenation as a factor for judging the status of vegetation types: the biological nomad theory. In: *Proceedings, Kandy symposium*;

Bibliography

- 1956 March 19–21; Ceylon. Colombo, Ceylon: [Publisher unknown]. 212–215.
3020. van Steenis, C.G.G.J. 1958b. Tropical lowland vegetation: the characteristics of its types and their relation to climate. In: Proceedings, 9th Pacific science congress; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: Chulalongkorn University, Department of Science; 20: 25–27.
3021. van Steenis, C.G.G.J. 1969. Plant speciation in Malesia, with special reference to the theory of non-adoptive saltatory evolution. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 1: 99–133.
3022. van Steenis, C.G.G.J. 1972. The mountain flora of Java. Leiden, Netherlands: E.J. Brill. 90 p.
3023. van Valen, L. 1975. Life, death, and energy of a tree. *Biotropica*. 7(4): 260–269.
3024. van Wambeke, A. 1978. Properties and potentials of soils in the Amazon Basin. *Interciencia*. 3(4): 233–242.
3025. Varmak, J.C. 1976. Forest management in Andamans. *Indian Forester*. 102(2): 73–85.
3026. Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1974. Studies on the germination of seeds of *Ochroma lagopus*, Swartz. *Turrialba*. 24(2): 176–179.
3027. Vazquez-Yanes, C. 1976. Estudios sobre ecofisiología de la germinación en una zona calido-humeda de México. In: Gomez-Pompa, A.; Vazquez-Yanes, C.; S. del Amo, C. [and others], eds. Regeneración de selvas—investigaciones sobre la regeneración de selvas altas en Veracruz, Mexico. Veracruz, Mexico: Compañía Editorial Continental: 279–387.
3028. Vega C., L. 1974. Influencia de la silvicultura sobre el comportamiento de *Cedrela* en Surinam. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 46/48: 57–86.
3029. Vega C., L. 1976. *Bagassa guianensis* Aubl. una especie forestal de rápido crecimiento del trópico americano. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 50: 3–28.
3030. Vega C., L. 1977. La silvicultura de *Cordia alliodora* (R&P) Oken como especie exótica en Surinam. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 52: 2–26.
3031. Vega C., L. 1978. Plantaciones de *Cordia alliodora* en combinación con cultivos agrícolas, una alternativa de manejo en Surinam. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 53: 21–38.
3032. Veillon, J.P. 1960. Bases económicas y ecológicas para la introducción de coníferas tropicales centroamericanas en Venezuela. *Boletín del Instituto Forestal Latino Americano de Investigación y Capacitación*. 5: 46–94.
3033. Veillon, J.P. 1963. Relación de ciertas características de la masa forestal de los bosques de unas zonas bajas de Venezuela con el factor climático: humedad pluvial. *Boletín* 3. Mérida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, Facultad de Ciencias Forestales. 45 p.
3034. Veillon, J.P. 1965. Variación altitudinal de la masa forestal de los bosques primarios en la vertiente noroccidental de la Cordillera de los Andes, Venezuela. *Turrialba*. 15(3): 216–224.
3035. Veillon, J.P. 1974. Relaciones entre los bosques naturales y el clima en diferentes zonas ecológicas del noroccidente de Venezuela. Mérida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, Facultad de Ciencias Forestales. 42 p.
3036. Veillon, J.P. 1977. Las deforestaciones en la región de los llanos occidentales de Venezuela desde 1950 a 1975. *Revista Forestal Venezolana*. 17(27): 199–206.
3037. Veillon, J.P. 1985. El crecimiento de algunos bosques naturales de Venezuela en relación con los parámetros del medio ambiente. *Revista Forestal Venezolana* 29: 5–122.
3038. Veillon, J.P. 1986. Especies forestales autóctonas de los bosques naturales de Venezuela. Mérida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano. 199 p.
3039. Veillon, J.P. 1988. Los bosques naturales de Venezuela, Part I, El medio ambiente. Mérida, Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes. 153 p.
3040. Veillon, J.P.; Quintero, A.; Milano, R. 1977. Estimación del volumen total de los árboles y de la masa forestal de algunos tipos de bosques naturales venezolanos. *Revista Forestal Venezolana*. 17(27): 71–98.
3041. Vela Galvez, L. 1976. Los bambúes. *Bol. Tec.* 50. Ciudad México, México: Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales. 38 p.
3042. Velma, D.P.S. 1988. Fuel fodder from village woodlots: a Gujarat (India) experience. *Agroforestry Systems*. 7: 77–93.
3043. Veloso, H.P. 1962. Os grandes climas do Brasil. 2. Considerações gerais sobre a vegetação da região amazônica. *Memórias Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*. 60(3): 393–403.
3044. Venegas Tovar, L. 1978. Distribución de once especies forestales en Colombia. Roma, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Proyecto de Investigaciones y Desarrollo Industrial Forestales COL/74/005. 74 p.
3045. Venkataramany, P. 1956. Underplanting of teak plantations in Madras State. *Indian Forester*. 82(5): 225–236.
3046. Venkataramany, P. 1960a. I. Farm forestry, what it is and why it should be adopted in agricultural farms in Madras State. II. Choice of species for farm forestry operations in Madras State. In: Proceedings, farm forestry symposium. 1958. New Delhi, India: Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute. 261–273.
3047. Venkataramany, P. 1960b. Progress of research on the artificial regeneration of teak in the Madras State, 1926 to 1956. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural

- conference; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute: 75–83.
3048. Venkataramany, P. 1960c. Teak plantations—thinning research. In: Proceedings, 9th silvicultural conference; 1957 November 18–December 9; Bangkok, Thailand. Dehra Dun, India: Forest Research Institute; 2: 33–38.
3049. Venkatesan, K.R. 1966. The mangrove of Madras State. Indian Forester. 92(1): 27–34.
3050. Venkatesan, K.R. 1973. *Casuarina* cultivation in Tamil Nadu. In: Proceedings, Symposium on man-made forests in India. 1972. Dehra Dun, India: Dehra Dun, India, Society of Indian Foresters; 3: 43–45.
3051. Venkatesh, C.S. 1976. Expected genetic gains from forest tree breeding. Indian Forester. 102(6): 402–407.
3052. Vergara, N.T. 1985. Agroforestry issues, snags, and strategies. Tropical Forests. 2(1): 5–13.
3053. Versteegh, F. 1952. Problems of silviculture and management of mangrove forests in Indonesia. Document FAO/APFC-52/77. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Asia-Pacific Forestry Commission. 5 p.
3054. Versteegh, F. 1955. Algemene richtlinie voor het beheer der schermbossen in Indonesië—General lines for the management of protection forest in Indonesia. Rimba Indonesia. 4(9/12): 481–490.
3055. Versteegh, P.J.D. 1979. The effect of plot size and plot spacing on the precision of line plot sampling in a tropical rain forest. ITC Journal. 2: 277–291.
3056. Vicente-Chandler, J. 1978. Conceptos, plan y programa para una agricultura moderna en Puerto Rico. San Juan, PR: Government of Puerto Rico, Department of Agriculture. 539 p.
3057. Vicente-Chandler, J.; Abruna, F.; Silva, S. 1966. Effect of shade trees on yields of five crops in the humid mountain region of Puerto Rico. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. 50(3): 218–225.
3058. Victor, M.A.M.; do Nascimento Kronka, F.J.; Correa de Negreiros, O. 1972. Evolucion, estado actual y perspectivas de los bosques exóticos en San Pablo. In: Proceedings, 7th world forestry congress; 1972 October 4–18; Buenos Aires, Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Centro Cultural General San Martín; 2: 1696–1707.
3059. Victor, M.A.M.; Yamazoe, G.; Gurgel Filho, O.A. 1974. The sustainability of kiri, *Paulownia* spp. for cultivation in the State of São Paulo. Bol. Tec. 8. São Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 105 p.
3060. Victor, M.A.M.; Yamazoe, G.; Gurgel Filho, O.A. 1974. Viabilidade cultural do kiri, *Paulownia* spp. no estado de São Paulo. Boletim Técnico 8. São Paulo, Brazil: Instituto Florestal. 105 p.
3061. Vieira, A.N. 1972. Aspectos silviculturais do “pau rosa” (*Aniba duckei* kostermans). 2. Estudos sobre métodos de propagação. Acta Amazonica. 2(1): 51–58.
3062. Vieira, V. 1967. *Pinus caribaea* on the white sands in Guyana. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 46(4): 316–322.
3063. Vietmeyer, N. 1981. Underexploited plant and animal resources for developing country agriculture. In: Background papers for innovative biological technologies for lesser developed countries. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Office of Technological Assessment: 485–511.
3064. Vignal, P. 1956. Les reboisements en *Pinus patula* de la Haute-Malsiatra. Bois et Forêts des Tropiques. 45: 15–25.
3065. Villa Nova, M.A.; Matsui, E.; Salati, E. 1976. Estimativa da evapotranspiração na bacia amazônica. Acta Amazonica. 6(2): 215–228.
3066. Villiers, P.C. de. 1971. Silviculture of exotic conifers in South Africa: a critical evaluation. Forestry in South Africa. 12: 1–9.
3067. Villiers, P.C. de; Marsh, E.K.; Sonntag, A.E. 1961. The silviculture and management of exotic conifer plantations in South Africa. In: Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 29–September 10; Seattle, WA. Seattle, WA: University of Washington: 389–396.
3068. Vincent, A.J. 1961. The value of periodic girth measurement taken for individual trees of single species from tropical evergreen rain forest. In: Proceedings, 13th congress of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations; 1961 September; Vienna, Austria. Vienna, Austria: International Union of Forest Research Organizations: 25/5-S-3.
3069. Vincent, L.W. 1970. Plantaciones de *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* en Surinam. Revista Forestal Argentina. 13(19/20): 27–59.
3070. Virtucio, F.D. 1976. Tree growth as a function of specific gravity. Philippine Forest Research Journal. 1: 9–14.
3071. Volkart, C. 1963. Contribución al estudio del crecimiento de especies coníferas en la provincia de Misiones, Argentina. Revista Forestal Argentina. 7(2): 45–47.
3072. Volpatto, E.; Schmidt, P.B.; Araujo, V.C. de. 1973. Situação dos plantios experimentais na Reserva Florestal Ducke. Acta Amazonica. 3(1): 71–82.
3073. von Maydell, Hans-Jürgen. 1984a. Possibilities of increasing the human-ecological carrying capacity of semiarid tropical and subtropical mountain regions by agroforestry land-use practices. Applied Geography and Development. 24: 102–111.
3074. von Maydell, Hans-Jürgen. 1984b. The role of forestry in rural development. Plant Research and Development. 19: 52–70.
3075. Voorhoeve, A.G.; Schulz, J.P. 1968. La necesidad de parcelas permanentes de clareo y rendimiento en plantaciones forestales. Boletín del Instituto Forestal

Bibliography

- Latino Americano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 27/28: 3–17.
3076. Voorhoeve, A.G.; van Weelder, A.W.H. 1971. Nursery practice of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* in Surinam. *Turrialba*. 21(1): 89–97.
3077. Vos, A. de. 1975. Africa, the devastated continent? Man's impact on the ecology of Africa. *Monographiae Biologicae* 26. The Hague, Netherlands: W. Junk. 236 p.
3078. Vozzo, J.A.; Hacsaylo, E. 1971. Innoculation of *Pinus caribaea* with ectomycorrhizal fungi in Puerto Rico. *Forest Science*. 17(2): 239–245.
3079. Vries, P.G. de. 1966. Some data on stem form and stem volume of young Caribbean pine in Surinam. In: *Proceedings, 6th world forestry congress; 1966 June; Madrid, Spain. Barcelona, Spain: Comercial y Artes Graficas*: 1723–1725.
3080. Vuilleumier, B.S. 1971. Pleistocene changes in the fauna and flora of South America. *Science*. 173: 171–180.
3081. Vuokila, Y. 1965. Functions for variable density yield tables based on temporary sample plots. *Communicationes Instituti Forestalis Fenniae*. 60(4): 4–86.
3082. Wadsworth, F.H. 1943. Roble: a valuable forest tree in Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 4(2): 59–76.
3083. Wadsworth, F.H. 1944. The development of a maria plantation on a poor site. *Caribbean Forester*. 5(4): 207–212.
3084. Wadsworth, F.H. 1945. Final report on the seed germination study of yagrumo macho. Memorandum for Record 669. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2 p.
3085. Wadsworth, F.H. 1947a. An approach to silviculture in tropical America and its application in Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 8(4): 245–256.
3086. Wadsworth, F.H. 1947b. Growth in the lower montane rain forest of Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 8(1): 27–43.
3087. Wadsworth, F.H. 1949. Growth, mortality, and yield of important associations in tropical forests. In: *Yearbook of Caribbean Research, 1948*. Port of Spain, Trinidad, Caribbean Conservation Association. 177.
3088. Wadsworth, F.H. 1951. Forest management in the Luquillo Mountains. I. *Caribbean Forester*. 12(3): 93–114.
3089. Wadsworth, F.H. 1952. Forest management in the Luquillo Mountains. 3. Selection of products and silvicultural policies. *Caribbean Forester*. 13(3): 93–119.
3090. Wadsworth, F.H. 1953. New observations of tree growth in tabonuco forest. *Caribbean Forester*. 14: 106–111.
3091. Wadsworth, F.H. 1958. Tropical rain forest. In: *Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 11–22; New Delhi, India. Dehra Dun, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications*; 3: 119–129.
3092. Wadsworth, F.H. 1959. Growth and regeneration of white mangrove (*Laguncularia racemosa*) in Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 20(3/4): 59–71.
3093. Wadsworth, F.H. 1960. Records of forest plantation growth in Mexico, the West Indies, and Central and South America. *Caribbean Forester*. 21 [Supplement]: 272 p.
3094. Wadsworth, F.H. 1961. Los bosques de Puerto Rico. *Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico*. 49(1): 78–86.
3095. Wadsworth, F.H. 1962. The regeneration of tropical forests by planting. In: *Proceedings, 5th world forestry congress; 1960 August 20–September 10; Seattle, WA. Seattle, WA: University of Washington*; 3: 1947–1952.
3096. Wadsworth, F.H. 1966. La orientacion de las investigaciones de silvicultura para Latinoamerica. *Turrialba*. 16(4): 390–395.
3097. Wadsworth, F.H. 1968. Public forestry research in Latin America, its status and needs. *Res. Pap. ITF-6. Rio Piedras, PR: United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Institute of Tropical Forestry*. 16 p.
3098. Wadsworth, F.H. 1969a. Investigaciones publicas de dasonomia en Latinoamerica, su estado y sus necesidades. *Boletin del Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion*. 29: 3–18.
3099. Wadsworth, F.H. 1969b. Posibilidades futuras de los bosques del Paraguay. Asuncion, Paraguay: Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. 36 p.
3100. Wadsworth, F.H. 1971. Forestry potential and its development in Central America. In: *Conservacion del medio ambiente fisico y el desarrollo, 1er seminario centroamericano sobre el medio ambiente fisico y el desarrollo; 1971; Antigua, Guatemala. Washington DC: ICAITI; National Academy of Sciences*: 171–189.
3101. Wadsworth, F.H. 1974. Natural forests in the development of the American humid Tropics. In: *The use of ecological guidelines for development in the American humid Tropics. Publication 31. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources*: 129–139.
3102. Wadsworth, F.H. 1975. Natural forests in the development of the American humid Tropics. In: *The use of ecological guidelines for development in the American humid Tropics. Papers and Proceedings 8. Caracas, Venezuela: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources*: 129–138.
3103. Wadsworth, F.H. 1978. The interaction between genotype, site, and silvicultural treatment and their effects on forest production for industrial development. In: *Proceedings, 8th world forestry congress; 1978 October 16–28; Jakarta, Indonesia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*; 5: 947–957.
3104. Wadsworth, F.H. 1983. Production of useable wood from tropical forests. In: *Golley, F.B., ed. Tropical rain forest ecosystems. A. Structure and functions*.

- Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company: 279–288.
3105. Wadsworth, F.H. 1987. Tree growth as a guide to the management of secondary tropical forests. In: Lugo, A.E.; Ewel, J.J.; Hacht, S.B. [and others], eds. People and the tropical forest. Res. Report. Washington, DC: U.S. Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Program, Tropical and Subtropical Forests Directorate: 57–60.
3106. Wadsworth, F.H.; Birdsey, R.A. 1985. A new look at the forests of Puerto Rico. *Turrialba*. 35(1): 11–17.
3107. Wadsworth, F.H.; Gatzambide, J.B. 1945. Forestry in the coffee region of Puerto Rico. *Caribbean Forester*. 6(2): 71–81.
3108. Wadsworth, F.H.; Perresol, B.R.; Figueroa Colon, J.C. 1989. Tree increment indicators in a subtropical wet forest. In: Wan Razali Wan Mohol; Chan, H.T.; Appanah, S. eds. Proceedings of the seminar on growth and yield in tropical mixed moist forests; 1988 June 20–24; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Research Institute: 205–212.
3109. Wadsworth, F.H.; Schubert, T.H. 1977. Especies adaptables a suelos forestales disponibles en Puerto Rico. *Revista Interamericana*. 7(2): 320–332.
3110. Wadsworth, R.M.; Lawton, J.R.S. 1968. The effect of light intensity on the growth of seedlings of some tropical tree species. *Journal of West African Science Associations*. 13(2): 211–214.
3111. Waelti, H. 1976. Forestry in a mountain development. *Forestry Chronicle*. 52(4): 183–188.
3112. Wagemans, J. 1958a. Multiplication of *Terminalia superba* (limba) en pepiniere. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958, July 3–11. Pointe Noire, Congo: Brussels, Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 129–139.
3113. Wagemans, J. 1958b. Quelques considerations sur la sylviculture du limba (*Terminalia superba* Engl. et Diels) au Mayumbe, Congo. In: Proceedings, 2e conference forestiere interafricaine; 1958, July 3–11. Pointe Noire, Congo. Brussels, Belgium: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 341–352.
3114. Wakeley, P.C. 1954. Planting the southern pines. Agric. Monograph 18. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 233 p.
3115. Wakeley, P.C. 1969. Single commercial thinnings in variously spaced slash and loblolly pine plantations. Res. Pap. SO-48. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station. 12 p.
3116. Wakeley, P.C. 1971. Relation of thirtieth-year to earlier dimensions of southern pines. *Forest Science*. 17(2): 200–209.
3117. Walker, F.S. 1938. Regeneration of klang mangroves. *Malayan Forester*. 7(2): 71–76.
3118. Walker, F.S. 1962. Diagnostic sampling in eastern Nigeria. *Malayan Forester* 25(2): 125–139.
3119. Walker, L.; Lodge, D.J.; Brokaw, N.V.L. and others. eds. 1991. Ecosystem plant and animal responses to hurricanes in the Caribbean. *Biotropica*. 23(4a): 313–521.
3120. Walkins, G. 1960. Trees and shrubs for planting in Tanganyika. Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania: Government Printer. 158 p.
3121. Walter, H. 1971. Ecology of tropical and subtropical vegetation. Edinburgh, UK: Oliver and Boyd. 539 p.
3122. Walter, H. 1973. Vegetation of the earth in relation to climate and the eco-physical conditions. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag. 237 p.
3123. Walter, H.; Box, E. 1976. Global classification of natural terrestrial ecosystems. *Vegetatio*. 32(2): 75–81.
3124. Walter, H.; Harnickell, E.; Mueller-Dombois, D. 1975. Climate-diagram maps of the individual continents and the ecological climatic regions of the Earth. [Supplement to *Vegetation Monographs*]. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer-Verlag. 36 p.
3125. Walters, G.A. 1971. Survival and growth of Saligna *Eucalyptus* seedlings treated with a transpiration retardant in Hawaii. *Tree Planters Notes*. 22(1): 2–4.
3126. Walters, G.A. 1973. Growth of Saligna *Eucalyptus*—a spacing study after ten years. *Journal of Forestry*. 71(6): 346–348.
3127. Walters, G.A. 1975. Slow-release fertilizer aids early growth of Australian toona and Queensland maple in Hawaii. *Tree Planters Notes*. 26(3): 12–13.
3128. Walters, G.A.; Schubert, T.H. 1969. Saligna *Eucalyptus* growth in a five-year-old spacing study in Hawaii. *Journal of Forestry*. 67(4): 232–234.
3129. Walton, A.B. 1936. Experimental treatment plots: further indications and results. *Malayan Forester*. 5(2): 53–57.
3130. Walton, A.B. 1948. Some considerations for the future management of Malayan Forests. *Malayan Forester*. 11(2): 68–74.
3131. Walton, A.B. 1954. The regeneration of dipterocarp forests after high lead logging. *Empire Forestry Review*. 33(4): 338–344.
3132. Walton, A.B. 1968. The regeneration of dipterocarp forests after high lead logging. In: Proceedings, 4th world forestry congress; 1954 December 11–22; Dehra Dun, India. New Delhi, India: Government of India, Manager of Publications; 3: 495–502.
3133. Walton, A.B.; Barnard, R.C.; Wyatt-Smith, J. 1952. The silviculture of lowland dipterocarp forests in Malaya. In: Papers, 6th British Commonwealth forestry congress; 1952 September; Ottawa, Canada. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Government Press. 16 p.
3134. Walton, J.G. 1928. Mangrove forests of the Malay Peninsula. *Malayan Forest Records*. 6: 275.
3135. Wanene, A.G. 1975. A provisional yield table for *Pinus patula* grown in Kenya. Tech. Note 143. Nairobi, Kenya: Forest Department. 26 p.
3136. Wang, T.T.; Su, S.P.; Chen, J.C. and others. 1984. The growth and above-ground biomass of *Leucaena*

Bibliography

- leucocephala* (in E. Taiwan) at various densities. Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry. 17(4): 13–25.
3137. Ward, H.K.; Cleghorn, W.B. 1964. The effects of ringbarking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. 61: 90–107.
3138. Wardle, P.A. 1967a. Practice and research in spacing, thinning, and pruning. Res. Development Pap. 34. London, UK: Forestry Commission. 16 p.
3139. Wardle, P.A. 1967b. Spacing in plantations: a management investigation. Forestry. 40(1): 47–69.
3140. Wardle, P.A. 1968. Practice and research in spacing, thinning, and pruning. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium of man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: 295–370.
3141. Wardle, P.A. 1985. World prospective for forestry beyond 2000. Unasylva. 37(147): 7–16.
3142. Waring, H.D. 1968. The role of nitrogen in the maintenance of productivity in conifer plantations. In: Proceedings, FAO world symposium of man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 1249–1273.
3143. Waring, H.D. 1972. *Pinus radiata* and the nitrogen-phosphorous interaction. In: Boardman, R., ed. Proceedings, Australian forest tree nutrition conference; 1971 September 6–17; Canberra, Australia. Canberra, Australia, Forestry and Timber Bureau. 144–161.
3144. Warming, E.; Vahl, M. 1909. Oecology of plants. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 422 p.
3145. Warsopranoto, R.S.; Soerjono, R.; Ardikusuma, R.I. 1966. Hasil permariksaan tanaman. *Maesopsis eminii* Engl. de bresatuan pemangkuhan hutan. Bandung-Selatan. Rimba Indonesia. 11(1/4): 1–12.
3146. Wasan, K.; Bunwong, T. 1975. Some chemical properties of soil at Klang Dong teak plantation, Nakornradasima Province. Res. Note 15. Kasetsart, Thailand: Kasetsart University, Faculty of Forestry. 11 p.
3147. Wasjutin, C. 1951. Perigos do reflorestamento com arvores exóticas. Anuario Brasileiro de Economia Forestal. 4(4): 196–201.
3148. Wassink, E.C. 1959. Efficiency of light energy conversion in plant growth. Plant Physiology. 34: 356–361.
3149. Wassink, J.T.; Wiselins, S.I. 1980. Marketing of tropical timber, a practical guide. Bull. 305. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Royal Tropical Institute, Department of Agricultural Research. 64 p.
3150. Watson, D.J. 1952. The physiological basis of variation in yield. Advances in Agronomy. 4: 101–145.
3151. Watson, G.A. 1973. Soil and plant nutrient studies in rubber cultivation. Rep. FAO/IUFRO/F/73/24. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 18 p.
3152. Watson, J.G. 1928. Mangrove forests of the Malay Peninsula. Malayan Forest Records 6. Singapore: Fraser & Neave, Ltd. 275 p.
3153. Watson, J.G. 1934. Sample plots in uneven-aged forest. Malayan Forester. 3: 149–153.
3154. Watson, J.G. 1935. Plantation experiments at Kepong. Malayan Forester. 4: 110–119.
3155. Watson, J.G. 1936. The regeneration of tropical rainforests. Malayan Forester. 5(1): 20–23.
3156. Watters, J.R.G. 1947. Neem in Sokoto Province. Farm and Forest. 8(1): 31–32.
3157. Watters, R.F. 1960. The nature of shifting cultivation. Pacific Viewpoint. 1(1): 59–99.
3158. Watters, R.F. 1968a. La agricultura migratoria en Mexico. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 94 p.
3159. Watters, R.F. 1968b. La agricultura migratoria en Peru. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. 90 p.
3160. Watters, R.F. 1968c. La agricultura migratoria en Venezuela. Merida, Venezuela: Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano de Investigacion y Capacitacion. [Pagination unknown].
3161. Watters, R.F. 1971. Shifting cultivation in Latin America. Forestry Development Pap. 17. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 305 p.
3162. Watters, R.F. 1974. Shifting cultivation—its past, present, and future. In: The use of guidelines for developing the American humid Tropics. Publication 31. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: 77–88.
3163. Weaver, P.L. 1979a. Agri-silviculture in tropical America. Unasylva. 31(126): 2–12.
3164. Weaver, P.L. 1979b. Tree growth in several tropical forests of Puerto Rico. Res. Pap. SO-152. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 15 p.
3165. Weaver, P.L. 1989. *Andira inermis* (W. Wright) DC. Cabbage angelin. Publication SO-ITF-SM-20. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 7 p.
3166. Weaver, P.L. 1990a. *Calophyllum calaba*. Maria, Santa Maria. Guttiferae, Mangosteen family. Sylvics of North America. Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 172–178. Vol. 2.
3167. Weaver, P.L. 1990b. *Manilkara bidentata* (A. DC.) Chev. Sapotaceae, Sapodilla family. Sylvics of North Amer-

- ica. Hardwoods. Agric. Handb. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 455–460. Vol. 2.
3168. Weaver, P.L. 1993. *Tectona grandis* L. f. Teak. Publication SO-ITF-SM-64. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 18 p.
3169. Weaver, P.L.; Francis, J.K. [n. d.] *Hibiscus elatus*, mahoe. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: Publication SO-ITF-SM-14. 7 p.
3170. Webb, D.B. 1964. The growth of *Khaya grandifoliola*, *Chlorophora excelsa*, *Afzelia africana*, and *Pycnanthus angolensis* in Kusame in southern Zaria Province. Tech. Note 30. Lagos, Nigeria: Department of Forest Research. 16 p.
3171. Webb, D.B.; Wood, P.J.; Smith, J. 1980. A guide to species selection for tropical and subtropical plantations. Tropical Forestry Pap. 15. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 342 p.
3172. Webb, D.B.; Wood, P.J.; Smith, J.P. [and others]. 1974. A guide to species selection for tropical and subtropical plantations. Tropical Forestry Pap. 15. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Unit of Tropical Silviculture, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 256 p.
3173. Webb, Derek B.; Wood, Peter J.; Smith J.P. [and others] 1984. A guide to selection for tropical and subtropical plantations. Tropical Forestry Papers 15. Silviculture, University of Oxford, UK, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 256 p.
3174. Webb, L.J. 1958. Cyclones as an ecological factor in tropical lowland rain forest, North Queensland. Australian Journal of Botany. 6: 220–228.
3175. Webb, L.J. 1959. A physiognomic classification of Australian rain forest. Journal of Ecology. 47: 557–570.
3176. Webb, L.J. 1968. Biological aspects of forest management. Ecological Society of Australia. 3: 91–95.
3177. Webb, L.J. 1977. Ecological considerations and safeguards in the modern use of tropical lowland rain forests as a source of pulpwood: example, the Madang area, Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea: Office of Environment and Conservation, Department of Natural Resources. 36 p.
3178. Webb, L.J.; Tracey, J.G.; Williams, W.T. 1972. Regeneration and pattern in the subtropical rain forest. Journal of Ecology. 60(3): 675–695.
3179. Webb, L.J.; Tracey, J.G.; Williams, W.T. [and others]. 1967. Studies in the numerical analysis of complex rain forest communities. 1. A comparison of methods applicable to site/species data. Journal of Ecology. 55: 171–191.
3180. Weber, F. 1986. Reforestation in arid lands. Arlington, VA: Volunteers in Technical Assistance. 335 p.
3181. Webster, C.C. 1946. The cultivation of the tung tree in Nyasaland. Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture. 14(53): 18–24.
3182. Weck, J. 1963. Conifers in the Tropics and auxiliary plants for timber production in the Tropics. Mitteilungen Bundesforsch Anst. Forest. [Pagination unknown].
3183. Wehrmann, J. 1961. Nitrogen requirements of forests. SPAN (Shell Public Health and Agriculture News). 4: 184–187.
3184. Weidelt, H.J. 1969. Struktur und dynamik von sekundärwaldern dargestellt an sukzessionsserien in Brasilien. Forstarchiv. 40(7/8): 125–132.
3185. Weidema, W.J. 1965a. An information on teak growth in Nicaragua. Turrialba. 16(4): 387–389.
3186. Weidema, W.J. 1965b. La teca (*Tectona grandis* L. F.) en Nicaragua. Managua, Nicaragua. [Publisher unknown]. 14 p.
3187. Weiner, J.; Mirkes, K. 1972. Forest fertilization. Bibliographical Series 258. Appleton, WI: Institute of Paper Chemistry. 261 p.
3188. Wendel, G.W.; Kochenderfer, J.N. 1978. Damage to residual hardwood stands caused by cable yarding with a standing skyline. Southern Journal of Applied Forestry. 2(1): 121–125.
3189. Wenger, K.F., ed. 1983. Forestry handbook. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. 1335 p.
3190. Went, F.W.; Stark, N. 1968. Mycorrhiza. Bio-Science. 18: 1035–1039.
3191. Wepf, W. 1954. Teak culture in Java. Rimba Indonesia. 3(8/10): 378–416.
3192. Wernstedt, F.L. 1961. World climatic data. Latin America and the Caribbean. Pittsburgh, PA: Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geography. 87 p.
3193. Westman, W.E. 1978. Measuring the inertia and resilience of ecosystems. Bioscience. 28(1): 705–711.
3194. Westoby, J.C. 1962. The role of forest industries in the attack on economic underdevelopment. Unasylva. 16: 168–201.
3195. Westoby, J.C. 1983a. How to save the tropical forest. BOS (Bosbouw Ontwikkelings Samenwerking). 2(4): 6–14.
3196. Westoby, J.C. 1983b. Keynote Address 1, Saving the tropical forests, some facts which have to be faced. 10th Triennial Conference, Institute of Foresters of Australia. Australian Forester. 46(4): 241–250; Appita. 27: 407–410.
3197. Westoby, J.C. 1987. The purpose of forests, follies of development. Oxford, UK: Blackwell. 343 p.
3198. Wetterberg, G.B.; Prance, G.T.; Lovejoy, T.E. 1981. Conservation progress in Amazonia: a structural review. Parks. 6(2): 5–10.
3199. White, D.G. 1948. Bamboo culture and utilization in Puerto Rico. Circular 29. Mayaguez, PR: Federal Experiment Station. 34 p.
3200. White, E.J.; Cameron, A.L. 1965. Silvicultural techniques in Papua New Guinea forest plantations. Bulletin 1. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. 99 p.

Bibliography

3201. White, K.J. 1976a. Lowland rainforest regeneration in Papua New Guinea with reference to the Vanimo Subprovince. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-32. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. 9 p.
3202. White, K.J. 1976b. Notes on enrichment planting in lowland rain forests of Papua New Guinea. Tropical Forestry Res. Note SR-31. Papua New Guinea: Department of Forestry. 8 p.
3203. Whitehead, D. 1981. An ecological overview of plantation forestry. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 26(1): 14–19.
3204. Whitehead, D. 1982. Ecological aspects of natural and planted forests. Forestry Abstracts. 43(10): 615–624.
3205. Whitesell, C.D. 1974. Effects of spacing on loblolly pine in Hawaii after 11 years. Res. Note PSW-295. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.
3206. Whitesell, C.D.; Debell, D.S.; Schubert, T.H. and others 1992. Short-rotation management of *Eucalyptus*: guidelines for plantations in Hawaii. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-187. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 30 p.
3207. Whitmore, J.L.; Liegel, L.H. 1980. Spacing trial of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*. Res. Pap. SO-162. Rio Piedras, PR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station, Institute of Tropical Forestry. 9 p.
3208. Whitmore, J.L.; Macia S., F. 1975. *Eucalyptus* provenances tested in Puerto Rico two years after outplanting. Forest Science. 21(4): 410–412.
3209. Whitmore, T.C. 1974. Change with time and the role of cyclones in tropical rain forest on Kolombangara, Solomon Islands. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 92 p.
3210. Whitmore, T.C. 1976. Natural variation and its taxonomic treatment within tropical tree species as seen in the Far East. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. Tropical trees, variation, breeding, and conservation. Symposium Series 2. London, UK: Linnean Society: 25–34.
3211. Whitmore, T.C. 1977. A first look at *Agathis*. Tropical Forestry Papers 11. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 52 p.
3212. Whitmore, T.C. 1980. Potentially economic species of South East Asia forests. International Tree Crops Journal. 1: 171–181.
3213. Whitmore, T.C. 1981. On studying processes and cycles in tropical rain forests. Commonwealth Forestry Review. 60(2): 113–116.
3214. Whitmore, T.C. 1982. On pattern and process in forests. In: Newman, E.I., ed. The plant community as a working mechanism. Special Publication Series of the British Ecological Society 1. Oxford, UK: Blackwell: 45–59.
3215. Whitmore, T.C. 1983. Secondary succession from seed in tropical rain forests. Forestry Abstracts. 44(12): 767–779.
3216. Whitmore, T.C. 1984. Tropical rainforests of the Far East. 2d ed. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. 352 p.
3217. Whitmore, T.C. 1989. Guidelines to avoid remeasurement problems in permanent samples plots in tropical rain forests. Biotropica. 21(3): 282–283.
3218. Whittaker, R.H. 1965. Dominance and diversity in plant communities. Science. 147: 250–260.
3219. Whittaker, R.H. 1970. Communities and ecosystems. London, UK: MacMillan. 162 p.
3220. Whittaker, R.H. 1973. Approaches to classifying vegetation. In: Whittaker, R.H., ed. Ordination and classification of communities. Part 5 of handbook on vegetation of science. The Hague, Netherlands: W. Junk: 325–354.
3221. Whittaker, R.H.; Marks, P.L. 1975. Methods of assessing terrestrial productivity. In: Lieth, H.; Whittaker, R.H., eds. Primary productivity of the biosphere. New York, NY: Springer Verlag: 56–118.
3222. Whittaker, R.H.; Woodwell, G.M. 1971. Measurement of net primary production of forests. In: Productivity of forest ecosystems. Paris, France: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: 159–175.
3223. Whittaker, R.H.; Woodwell, G.M. 1972. Evolution of natural communities. In: Wiens, J.A., ed. Ecosystem structure and function. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press: 137–159.
3224. Wholey, J.M. 1955. Line planting as an aid to management in degraded rain forest areas with particular reference to Nigeria. Special Subject. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 51 p.
3225. Whyte, A.G.D. 1973. Productivity of first and second crops of *Pinus radiata* on the Mautere gravel soils of Nelson. New Zealand Journal of Forestry. 18(1): 87–103.
3226. Wiebecke, C.; Torunsky, R. 1951. Weltforstatlas. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Paul Parey. [Pagination unknown].
3227. Wiersum, K.F. 1982. Tree gardening and taungya on Java: examples of agroforestry techniques in the tropics. Agroforestry Systems. 1(1): 53–71.
3228. Wijmstra, T.A.A. 1967. A pollen diagram in the Upper Holocene of the lower Magdalena Valley. Leidse Geologische Mededelingen. 39: 261–267.
3229. Wijmstra, T.A.A. 1969. Palynology of the Alliance Well. Leidse Geological Mededelingen. 48: 125–133.
3230. Wijmstra, T.A.A. 1971. The palynology of the Guyana coastal basin. Amsterdam, Netherlands: University of Amsterdam. [Pagination unknown].
3231. Wijmstra, T.A.A.; van der Hammen, T. 1966. Palynological data on the history of tropical savannas in northern

- South America. Leidse Geological Mededelingen. 38: 71–90.
3232. Wilken, G.C. 1977. Integrating forest and small-scale farm systems in Middle America. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1(3): 223–234.
3233. Wilkinson, G. 1939. Root competition and silviculture. *Malayan Forester*. 8(1): 11–15.
3234. Wilkinson, T.L. 1960. The management of indigenous woodlands. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 41(4): 200–207.
3235. Will, G.M. 1968. The uptake, cycling, and removal of mineral nutrients by crops of *Pinus radiata*. *Proceedings New Zealand Ecological Society*. 15: 20–24.
3236. Will, G.M.; Ballard, R. 1976. Radiata pine—soil degrader or improver. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*. 21(2): 248–252.
3237. Willan, R.G.M.; McQueen, D.R. 1957. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth: Nyasaland. In: Papers, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957; Australia and New Zealand. Nyasaland: Department of Forestry; 14 p.
3238. Willan, R.L. 1962a. Lushoto arboretum. Lushoto, Tanzania: Forest Division, Silviculture Section. 5 p.
3239. Willan, R.L. 1962b. Miombo arboretum. Lushoto, Tanzania, Forest Division, Silviculture Section, Tech. Note 26. 6 p.
3240. Willan, R.L. 1962c. Natural regeneration of high forest in Tanganyika. In: Papers, 8th British Commonwealth forestry conference. 1962. Tanganyika, East Africa: Forest Department. 8 p.
3241. Willan, R.L. 1973. Forestry: improving the use of genetic resources. SPAN (Shell Public Health and Agriculture News). 16(3): 119–122.
3242. Willan, R.L., (comp.) 1985. A guide to forest tree seed handling with special reference to the Tropics. Humleback, Denmark: Danida Forest Seed Centre. FAO Forestry Pap. 20/2. 379 p.
3243. Willan, R.L. 1988. Economic returns from tree improvement in tropical and subtropical conditions. Humlebaek, Denmark: Danida Forest Seed Centre. Tech. Note 36. 38p.
3244. Willan, R.L. 1989. Management of tropical moist forests in Africa. Forestry Pap. 88. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 165 p.
3245. Willan, R.L.; Salimu, M. 1966. Preliminary trials of grafting *Araucaria* in Tanzania. *East African Agriculture and Forest Journal*. 32(1): 58–61.
3246. Williams, L. 1962. Laticiferous plants of economic importance. 1. Sources of batata, chicle, guttapercha, and allied guttas. *Economic Botany*. 16(1): 17–24.
3247. Williams, W.A.; Loomis, R.S.; Alvim, P. de T. 1972. Environments of evergreen rainforests on the lower Rio Negro, Brazil. *Tropical Ecology*. 13: 65–78.
3248. Williams, W.T.; Lance, G.N.; Webb, L.J. [and others]. 1969. Studies in the numerical analysis of complex rain forest communities. 3. The analysis of successional data. *Journal of Ecology*. 57: 515–535.
3249. Wilson, J.A. 1936. *Dendrocalamus strictus*—intensive working. *Indian Forester*. 62(10): 415–421.
3250. Wimbush, S.H. 1937. Regeneration of bamboo. Res. Bull. 10. Nairobi, Kenya: Forestry Department. 2 p.
3251. Wimbush, S.H. 1963. Afforestation of restored tin-mining land in Nigeria. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 42(3): 255–262.
3252. Windhorst, H.W. 1976. The forests of the world and their potential productivity. *Plant Research and Development*. 3: 40–59.
3253. Wint, S.H. 1978. Report on man-made forests in Burma. *Forest News for Asia and the Pacific*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2: 5–8.
3254. Withington, D.; Glover, N.; Brewbaker, J.L. and others, eds. 1987. *Gliricidia sepium* (Jacq.) Walp: management. In: Proceedings of a workshop; Costa Rica; 1987. Waimano, HI: Nitrogen Fixing Tree Association. 255 p.
3255. Woessner, R.A. 1980a. *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. genetic improvement program at Jari. Para, Brazil: Jari, Brazil, Jari Florestal. 9 p.
3256. Woessner, R.A. 1980b. *Tectona grandis* (DAN/FAO) provenance trial at Jari—an assessment at 5 years. Para, Brazil: 7 p.
3257. Woessner, R.A. 1981a. Growth, form, and wood density at six years of the CFI *Pinus caribaea* provenance trial at Jari. Belem, Brazil: Jari Florestal. 9 p.
3258. Woessner, R.A. 1981b. Wood density up to age nine of *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* grown at Jari. Belem, Brazil: Jari Florestal. 9 p.
3259. Wolffsohn, A.L.A. 1961. An experiment concerning mahogany regeneration. *Empire Forestry Review*. 40(1): 71–72.
3260. Wollons, R.C. 1980. Importance of experimental design and plot maintenance in forest field experiments in Australia. *Australian Forest Research*. 10(1): 71–82.
3261. Wollum, A.G.; Davey, C.B. 1975. Nitrogen accumulation, transformation, and transport in forest soils. In: Proceedings, 4th North American forest soils conference; 1973 August; Quebec, Canada. Quebec, Canada: Les Presses de L'Universite Laval. 67–106.
3262. Wolter, K.F. 1968. A new method for marking cambial growth. *Forest Science*. 14: 102–104.
3263. Wong, K.M. 1984. Tropical forests, can we cope with the dwindling resources. *Wallaceana*. 35: 3–7.
3264. Wong, Y.K. 1966a. Crown diameter/bole diameter relationship of *Dyera costulata* and its planting distance and crop density. *Malayan Forester*. 29(3): 163–169.
3265. Wong, Y.K. 1966b. Poison girdling under the Malayan Uniform System. *Malayan Forester*. 29(2): 69–77.
3266. Wood, G.H.S. 1957. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth: report from North Borneo. In:

Bibliography

- Proceedings, 7th British Commonwealth forestry conference; 1957; Australia and New Zealand. Sandakan, North Borneo: Department of Forestry; 3(4): 3.
3267. Wood, H.B. 1977. Hydrologic differences between selected forests and agricultural soils in Hawaii. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*. 41(1): 132–136.
3268. Wood, P.J. 1966. Survival of *Pinus caribaea* planting stock in polythene tubes at Rubya, Tanzania. *Res. Note 1*. Lushoto, Tanzania: Forest Division, Silviculture Section. 2 p.
3269. Wood, P.J. 1968. Teak plantation in Tanzania. In: FAO world symposium on man-made forests and their industrial importance; 1967 April 14–24; Canberra, Australia. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 3: 1631–1643.
3270. Wood, P.J. 1970. Silvicultural notes on a tour in west Africa. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 88 p.
3271. Wood, P.J. 1971. Note on plantation silviculture in east and central Africa and Madagascar. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 74 p.
3272. Wood, P.J. 1972. Silvicultural notes on a visit to Australia and some Pacific islands. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 44 p.
3273. Wood, P.J. 1974. The evaluation of fast growing species in the Tropics. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute. 24 p.
3274. Wood, P.J. 1976. The development of tropical plantations and the need for seed and genetic conservation. In: Burley, J.; Styles, B.T., eds. *Tropical trees: variation, breeding, and conservation*. London, UK: Academic Press: 11–18.
3275. Wood, R.C. 1938. *Eucalyptus deglupta* Blume (E. *nauhiniana* F.V.M.) Kamarere. *Tropical Agriculture*. 15(4): 82–83.
3276. Woodwell, G.M. 1970. The energy cycle of the biosphere. *Scientific American*. 223(3): 64–94.
3277. Wormald, T.J. 1967. The thinning of plantations grown for timber production. *Tech. Note 106*. Nairobi, Kenya: Forestry Department. 7 p.
3278. Wormald, T.J. 1969. A nursery handbook for the Philippines. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 72 p.
3279. Wormald, T.J. 1975. *Pinus patula*. *Tropical Forestry Pap. 7*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Department of Forestry. 172 p.
3280. Wright, H.L.; Andrew, I.A. 1976. Principles of experimental design. In: A manual on species and provenance research with particular reference to the Tropics. *Tropical Forestry Pap. 10*. Oxford, UK: University of Oxford, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, Department of Forestry: 67–82.
3281. Wright, J.W. 1976. Introduction to forest genetics. New York, NY: Academic Press. 463 p.
3282. Wright, J.W.; Freeland, F.D. 1958. Plot size in forest genetic research. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science*. 44: 177–182.
3283. Wunder, W.G. 1966. Planting of *Eucalyptus microtheca* with and without polythene bags. A comparative study. *Pamphlet, Forest Research Education Project 30*. Khartoum, Sudan: Forestry Department. 22 p.
3284. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1947. Save the belukar. *Malayan Forester*. 11(1): 24–26.
3285. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1948. An ecological study of the structure of natural tropical lowland evergreen rainforest in Malaya. Oxford, UK: Imperial Forestry Institute. 137 p.
3286. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1949a. Natural plant succession. *Malayan Forester*. 12(3): 148–152.
3287. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1949b. A note of tropical lowland evergreen rainforest in Malaya. *Malayan Forester*. 12(2): 58–64.
3288. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1949c. Survival of seedlings of maranti sarang puani (*Shorea parviflora* Dyer) and kenya (*Koompassia malaccensis* Benth) in belukar. *Malayan Forester*. 12(3): 144–148.
3289. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1950. Virgin jungle reserves. *Malayan Forester*. 13(2): 92–94.
3290. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1958b. Methods used for the ecological study of Malayan forest vegetation. In: *Proceedings, symposium on humid tropics vegetation; 1958, Tjiawi, Indonesia*. Tjiawi, Indonesia: Unesco Cooperative Office for South East Asia. [Pagination unknown].
3291. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1958c. Shifting cultivation in Malaya. *Malayan Forester*. 21: 139–155.
3292. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1959. Development of a silvicultural system for the conversion of natural inland lowland evergreen rain forest of Malaya. *Malayan Forester*. 22: 133–142.
3293. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1960a. Diagnostic linear sampling of regeneration. *Malayan Forester*. 23: 191–208.
3294. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1960b. Further arboricide trials in lowland dipterocarp rain forests of Malaya. *Malayan Forester*. 23: 314–331.
3295. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1960c. Stems per acre and topography. *Malayan Forester*. 23: 57–58.
3296. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1960d. Survival of isolated seedbearers. *Malayan Forester*. 23: 133–134.
3297. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1961a. A review of Malayan silviculture. *Malayan Forester*. 24: 5–18.
3298. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1961b. A survey of the peat swamp research plots in naturally regenerated forest, Malaya. *Pamphlet 39*. Kepong, Malaysia: Forestry Research Institute. 55 p.
3299. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1962a. Damage to regeneration as a result of logging. *Malayan Forester*. 25: 40–44.
3300. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1962b. Effect of various treatments in regenerated Kempas-Kedondong Forest, Malaya. *Pamphlet 41*. Kepong, Malaysia: Forestry Research Institute. 14 p.

3301. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1962c. The swing from qualitative to quantitative assessment of individual tree crown parameters in the Malayan Forest Service. *Malayan Forester*. 25: 276–287.
3302. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1963. Intermediate fellings in red-meranti forest. *Malayan Forester*. 26: 111–117.
3303. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1966. Ecological studies on Malayan forests. Pamphlet 52. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Forest Department. Forest Research Institute. 23 p.
3304. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1967. Education in forestry with particular reference to professional training in developing countries. Ibadan, Nigeria, Ibadan University Press. 11 p.
3305. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1968. Determination of a cutting period for tropical high forest. *Obeche*. 1(4): 36–48.
3306. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1979. Agroforestry in the Tropics—a new emphasis in rural development. SPAN (Shell Public Health and Agriculture News). 22(2): 65–67.
3307. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1987a. The management of tropical moist forests for the sustained production of timber, some issues. Tropical Forest Policy Pap. 4. London, UK: International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources/International Institute for Environment and Development. 20 p
3308. Wyatt-Smith, J. 1987b. Problems and prospects for natural management of tropical moist forests. In: Mergen, F.; Vincent, J.R., eds. *Natural management of tropical moist forests*. New Haven, CT: Yale University, School of Forestry and Environmental Studies: 5–22.
3309. Wyatt-Smith, J.; Lowe, R.G. 1972. Heritability of vigour in *Tectona grandis* L. In: Proceedings, inaugural conference of the Forestry Association of Nigeria; 1970 October 6–9, Ibadan, Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria: University of Nigeria: 379–387.
3310. Wyatt-Smith, J.; Panton, W.P. 1963. Manual of Malayan silviculture for inland forest. [Parts I–III]. *Malayan Forest Records* 23. Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, Forest Research Institute. 350 p.
3311. Wyatt-Smith, J.; Vincent, A.J. 1962a. Letter to the editor. *Malayan Forester*. 25: 247–258.
3312. Wyatt-Smith, J.; Vincent, A.J. 1962b. Progressive development in the management of tropical lowland evergreen rain forest and mangrove forest in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya, Ministry of Agriculture. 23 p.
3313. Wyatt-Smith, J.; Vincent, A.J. 1963. A new technique for diagnosing the treatment required in the naturally regenerated crop of the first managed rotation in lowland dipterocarp forest. *Malayan Forester*. 26: 18–62.
3314. Wycherley, P.R. 1969. Forests and productivity. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 22: 187–197.
3315. Wycherley, P.R.; Mitchell, B.A. 1962. Growth of balsa trees *Ochroma lagopus* Sw. at the Rubber Research Institute Experimental Station. *Malayan Forester*. 25: 140–149.
3316. Yacubson, D.; Lugea, M.J. 1960. Ensayos analíticos de semillas de especies forestales argentina. *Revista de Investigacion Forestal*. 2(1): 31–65.
3317. Yadav, J.S.P. 1975. Improvement of saline alkali soils through biological methods. *Indian Forester*. 101(7): 385–395.
3318. Yamazoe, G.; Malaga Vila, W.; Faria, A.J. [and others]. 1974. Situacao atual e perspectivas da cultura do kiri (*Paulownia* spp.). In: *Anais do Seminario sobre Kiri*. Bol. Tec. 13; Sao Paulo, Brazil: Sao Paulo, Brazil, Instituto Florestal: 7–87.
3319. Yared, J.A.G.; Carpanezzi, A.A. 1981. Conversao de capoeira alta da Amazonia em povoamento de producao madereira: o metodo do "recru" e especies promissoras. *Brasil Floresta*. 11(45): 57–73.
3320. Yen, D.E. 1974. Arboriculture in the subsistence of Santa Cruz, Solomon Islands. *Economic Botany*. 28: 247–281.
3321. Yeom, B.C. 1984. Lesser-known tropical wood species: how bright is their future? *Unasylva*. 36(145): 15–16.
3322. Yoda, L. 1974. Three dimensional distribution of light intensity in a tropical rain forest of west Malaysia. *Japanese Journal of Ecology*. 24(4): 247–254.
3323. Young, A. 1969. Present rate of land erosion. *Nature*. 224: 851–852.
3324. Young, A. 1976. Tropical soils and soil survey. Cambridge, UK: Geographical Studies. 468 p.
3325. Zabala, N.Q. 1975. Interaction of *Anthocephalus chinensis* (Lam.) Rich ex Walp and *Albizia falcataria* (L.) Fosbo. *Pterocarpus*. 1: 1–5.
3326. Zabala, N.Q. 1978. Growth comparison between seedlings of plus and routine large leaf mahogany trees. *Pterocarpus*. 4(1): 14–18.
3327. Zabala, N.Q.; Enabels, B. 1976. NPK fertilizer treatments of potted kaatoan bangkal. *Pterocarpus*. 2(1): 68–75.
3328. Zakiruddin, A.S.M. 1967. Industrial utilization of bamboos with special references to harvesting and transportation problems. Special Pap. NOFO/FDT:67/5. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Committee on Forest Development in the Tropics: 57–70.
3329. Zamora, R.A.; Agpaoa, A.C. 1976a. Ages of benguet pine seedlings and season of planting. *Philippine Forest Research Journal*. 1(1): 21–29.
3330. Zamora, R.A.; Agpaoa, A.C. 1976b. Months for planting *Gmelina arborea* stumps of different ages. *Philippine Forest Research Journal*. 1(1): 38–43.
3331. Zanoni Mendiburu, M. 1975. Propagacion vegetacion por estacas de ocho especies forestales. Turrialba, Costa Rica: University of Costa Rica, Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza. 100 p. M.S. thesis.
3332. Zapien Barrogan, M.; Maldonado Aguirre, L.J.; Aguilera Charles, J.M. 1978. Trampas de agua para el

Bibliography

- desarrollo de especies forestales en zonas aridas. *Ciencia Forestal*. 3(16): 3–18.
3333. Zavitkovski, J.; Isebrands, J.G., Crow, T.R. 1974. Application of growth analysis in forest biomass studies. In: Proceedings, 3d North American forest biology workshop; 1974 September 9–12; Fort Collins, CO: Boulder, CO: Colorado State University: 196–226.
3334. Zevallos, A.C.; Alvim, P. de T. 1967. Influencia del arbol de sombra *Erythrina glauca* sobre algunos factores edafologicos relacionados con la produccion del cacaotero. *Turrialba*. 17(3): 330–336.
3335. Zinke, P. 1960. Forest site quality as related to soil nitrogen content. In: Transactions, 7th international congress of soil science; 1960. Madison, WI: Berkeley, CA: University of California, School of Forestry; 3: 411–418.
3336. Zinke, P.J.; Sabhasri, S.; Kunstadter, P. 1976. Soil fertility aspects of theLua Forest fallow system of cultivation. In: Kunstadter, P.; Chapman, E.C.; Sabhasri, S., eds. *Farmers in the forest*. Honolulu, HI: University Press of Hawaii: 134–159.
3337. Zobel, B. 1972. Gene preservation by means of a tree improvement program. In: Proceedings, 13th meeting of the committee on forest tree breeding; 1972; Quebec, Canada. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina State University, School of Forestry: 13–17.
3338. Zobel, B. 1973. Wood of fast growing exotic pines. In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, United Kingdom: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry; 2: 1–3.
3339. Zobel, B. 1978a. Gene conservation as viewed by a forest tree breeder. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 1: 339–344.
3340. Zobel, B. 1978b. Una vida mejor o la mera subsistencia. *Unasylva*. 30(119/120): 5–9.
3341. Zobel, B.; Barber, J.; Brown, C.L. 1958. Seed orchards— their concept and management. *Journal of Forestry*. 56(11): 815–825.
3342. Zobel, B.; Goggans, J.F.; Maki, T. 1961. Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. *Tappi*. 44(3): 186–192.
3343. Zobel, B.; Kelliston, R.C. 1973. Should wood be included in a pine tree improvement program? In: Selection and breeding to improve some tropical conifers. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute; Brisbane, Australia: Queensland Department of Forestry; 2: 4–12.
3344. Zobel, B.J.; Talbert, J. 1984. Applied forest tree improvement. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. 505 p.
3345. Zobel, Bruce J.; Vanlooyk, G.; Stajl, P. 1987. Growing exotic forests. Somerset, NY: John Wiley and Sons. 508 p.
3346. Zohrer, F.; Foster, H. 1987. National forest inventories for developing countries. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: (DFS) Deutsche Forstinventur - Service GmbH. 52 p.
3347. Zohrer, F.; Foster, H.; Schindle, W. 1987. Forest management plans for developing countries. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: DFS Deutsche Forstinventur-Service GmbH. 103 p.